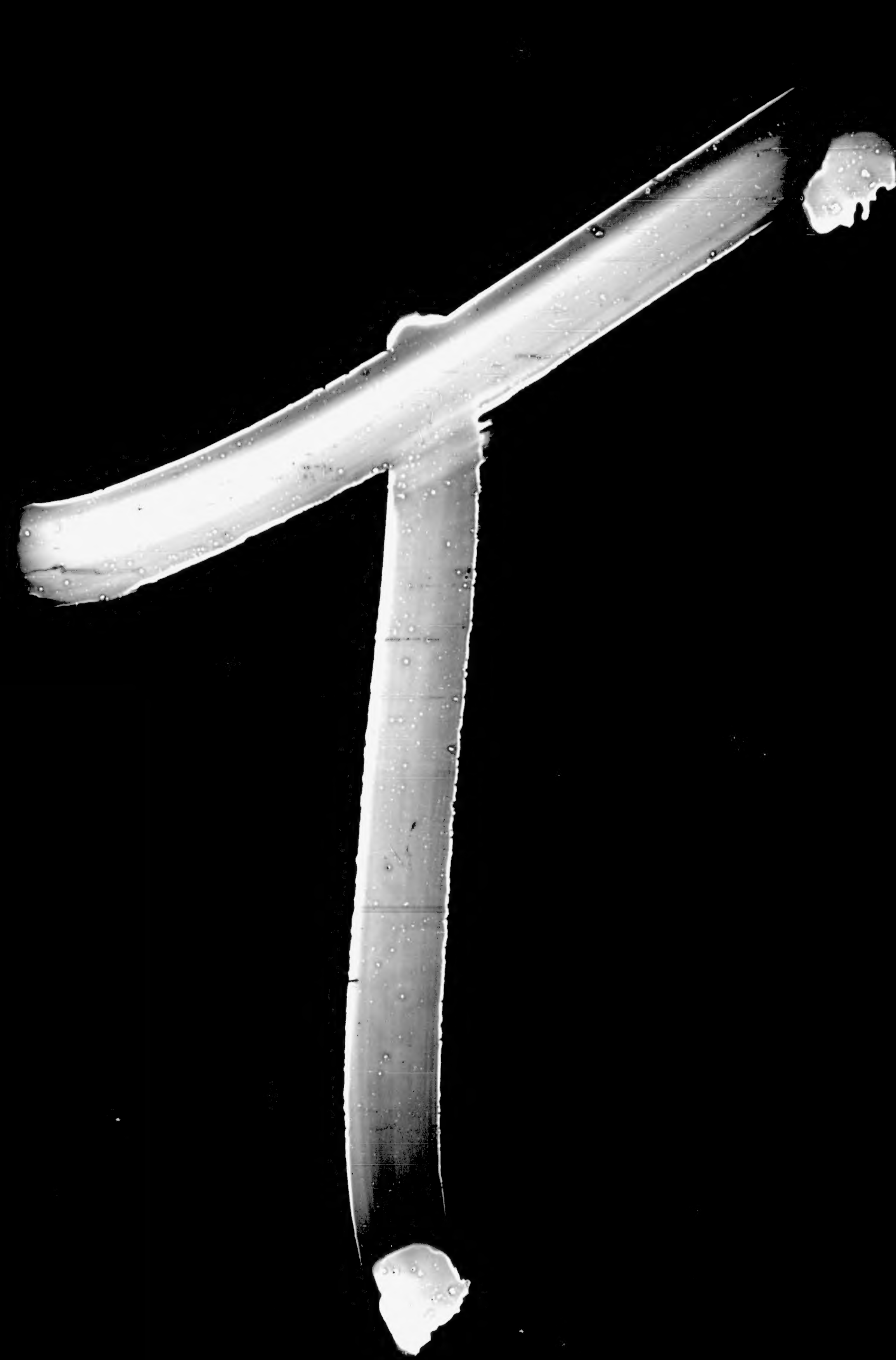


VOLUME-7233

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 30-31-1922

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug 30	Essequibo	Chile	21
31	Brighton	Cuba	1
	Glendola	Cuba	1
	Otis Wack	Nova Scotia	1
	Lituania	Libau	40
	Tivives	Cristobal	10
	Andrew McDonald	Nova Scotia	1
	Silvia	Newfoundland	13
	Pawnee	Norway	2
	Guglielmo Peirce	Naples	44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7233

Aug. 30-31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 30 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1233

Aug. 30-31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 30 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

Tina Roman
.....
Camera Operator

49783

FILED SEP 13 1922

D – R

List 4

The entries on this sheet must [illegible] printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Frazer, Surgeon of the s/s Lusitania, sailed by Queens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Frazer

Punch Date 9/14/22 Clerk MStarr

Punched Cards Taken Out Date Sept 14 22 Clerk Marion E Collard

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922, at New York.

[illegible]

7233

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX ASSESSED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Passports	U. S. Ports	Other Ports	U. S. Ports	Other Ports	U. S. Ports	Other Ports	
1st CABIN	10	3			11	17 39	1		4		89
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	13	8							11		3
TOTAL	23	11			11	17 39	1		15		121

LIST OF RACE PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determinethe stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original str blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used onassist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovin	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (No	
Chinese.	Italian (So	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegri	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Isla	Welsh.
French.		
Germ		

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	16		16	32
[illegible]	7		12	19

	1ST	2ND	3RD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gover[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaini[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriet[illegible] other organized governme[illegible] ...ow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ic officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...position to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, ...officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the G[illegible]

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , 27th. August , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL 1 CUBAN		Sanchez	Modesto	20	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Modesto Sanchez R., S.Miguel 202, Altos, Havana	N.Y.	New York
CL 2 CUBAN		Pelaez	Enrique	26	0	M	S	Engineer"		do	"	do	do	do	do	Amparo Rivera (wife) Perez No 9 Havana	do	do
CL 3 CUBAN		Rio	Juan	51	5	M	M	Officer		Spanish	"	do	do	do	do	Arturo A. Pelaez (brother) 5a #84 between 6 & 8 Vedado, Havana	do	do
CL 4 CUBAN		Rosado Llambi	Jose Rosado	25	7	M	M	Doctor	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Jose Rosado Aybai, Prado 18, Habana	do	do
CL 5 CUBAN		Rosado	Amparo Wife	21	9	F	M	-	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Antonio Ugarte (father), Prado 18, Havana.	do	do
CL 6 CUBAN		Lopez	Jose	22	10	M	S	Merchant"		English	"	panish	Spanish	do	do	Manuel Lassagar (cousin) Box 124, Havana, Cuba	do	do
CL 7 CUBAN		Cañada	Victoriano	52	5	M	M	do	"	Spanish	"	do	do	do	do	Jose Cañada (brother) Mercaderes, Havana	Mass.	Boston
8		Lorza	Adela Wife	49	11	F	M	--	"	Spanish English	"	do	do	do	do	do (brother-in-law)	do	do
9		Cañada	Fernando	16	0	M	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do (uncle)	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Cañada	Enrique	12	1	M	S	do	"	Spanish	"	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Viguera	Felisa	58	9	F	S	Servant	"	4-#673 do	"	do	do	do	do	do (employer)	do	do
CL 15 CUBAN		Morales	Caridad	61	11	F	Wid	-	"	do	"	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	Jacinto Pedroso (nephew) Aguiar 65, Havana	N.Y.	New York
CL 13 CUBAN		Morales	Leonardo	35	7	M	S	Architect		English Spanish	"	do	do	do	do	L.Morales (brother) Vedado, Havana	do	do
CL 14 CUBAN		Morales	Estela	26	11	F	S	--	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
CL 16 CUBAN		Roig	Enrique	37	3	M	M	Cook	"	4-2673 Spanish	"	do	do	do	do	do (employer)	do	do
16		Sotto - Alvisa	Cecilia Oliver	30	F	F	M	--	"	Spanish English	"	do	do	do	do	Antonio Morejon (uncle) Lealtad 63, Havana	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Sotto - Alvisa	William +	3	3	M	S	--	No	———	No	do	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do
18	ADMITTED	Biosca	Carmen	14	9	F	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Placido Boisca (father) 21 y M, Vedado, Havana	do	Br
19	ADMITTED	Biosca	Emily	11	11	F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	ADMITTED	Touzet	Americo	11	9	M	S	do	"	Spanish	"	do	do	do	do	Manuel Touzet (father) Monte 320, Havana, Cuba	do	Asbery
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#16-17 removed at Quarantine
Lewis A Marshgrup.

Et #16-17 Taken off at Quarantine
Complete 7.10 P.M.
Lewis A Marsh

9/8/22 #16-17 at Ellis Island by
Richardson Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] more.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th. August, 19 22

E 2

No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1/2	New Y.	John F. Oller (friend) 54.St.Nicholas Ave,N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Strong	Brown	Brown	none	4	Cuba	Havana
2	"	do	do	do	1/2	do	Hotel Walton, New York	do	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	Yes Temp	No	do	No	5	6	do	Black	Blue	none	4	do	do
3	"	do	do	No	-	-	Manuel Ramirez (friend) 9126, Overhill, New York	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	4	do	Brown	Brown	none	4	do	do
4	"	do	do	No	-	-	Hotel McAlpin, New York	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	none	4	do	do
5	"	Husband	do	No	-	-	do	No	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	do	do	do	none	4	do	do
6	"	Self	do	Yes	1914 1916	N.Y.	Hotel Sevilla, New York	No	1 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	none	4	do	do
7	"	do	do	do	1905	do	do.	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	none	4	Spain	Ciudad Real
8	"	Victoriano Cañada	do	No	-	-	do	do	5 yrs	No	No	Resided in Cuba 17 years	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	none	9	do	Logroño
9	"	do	do	No	-	-	do.	do	5 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	none		Cuba	Havana
10	"	do	No	No	-	-	do.	do	5 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	do	Black	do	none		do	do
11	"	do	Yes	No	-	-	do.	do	5 do	No	No	Resided in Cuba 17 years	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	do	Brown	do	none	9	Spain	Logroño
12	"	self	do	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Ansonia, New York	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	White	do	do	none	4	Cuba	Havana
13	"	self	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	none	4	do	do
14	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	none	4	do	do
15	"	do	do	No	-	-	do	do	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark Grey	Brown		none	4	do	do
16	"	Husband	do	Yes	1912 6/20	N.Y.	Frank Oliver (father) 48 W.98th St. N.Y.	No	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	White	Brown	Blue	none	—	do	do
17	"	Father	No	do	1920	do	do (grandfather)	No	8 do	Husband Cuban Consul at Panama-Del.																	
18	"	do	No	do	1919 June 1921	do	G.J.Fajardo (Guardian) 128 Water St. N.Y. & Mr.E.Rodriguez, (uncle) 512, Grassmere, N.J.	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Fair	Brown	none	—	U.S.A.	New York
19	"	do	No	do	1919 June 1921	do	do	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	5	Brown	Brown	do	none		Cuba	Havana
20	"	do	No	do	1920	do.	Martin Weisler (friend) 499 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	4	do	do	do	none		do	do
21																			4	3	do	do	do	none		do	do
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gov... of or affiliated with any organization entertaini... the duty, necessity, or propriety ... other organized gover...

... violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... ernment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property ... or teaches ... ner of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the G...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Chittenden

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922

at New York

J K Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...South America of Spanish descent.

...of the West ...

...

...ther of specific ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to ... if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should ... and if so, what relative or friend, with name and ...

...and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ... examination of aliens. However, in answering ... been deported ... in one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for ... reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Frazer, Surgeon of the s/s. Essequibo, enrld. by Quarrido
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Univ.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Frazer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922.

at New York.

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian other than

...ns of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...nt or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, ...advocates or teaches ... of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the G...

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.-Panama, 23rd., August, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Segrera L.	Carlos	17	0	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span. Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Nicolas Segrera (father) Enriqueta Lomtas de S, Cartagena	N.Y.	New York C.
2 TRANSIT 1/9998		Pombo	Juan J. de	64		M	M Merchant	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Pombo Bros., Cartagena, Col.	do	do Cartagena
3 TRANSIT "		Pombo	Ana L. de	56		F	M -	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 UNDER 16		~~Pombo~~ Gomez	Anita ~~Gomez~~	5	0	F	S -	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 TRANSIT 1/9997		Gomez	Oscar	32		M	M Merchant	Yes	do	No	do	Palestine Hebrew	Panama	Panama	David Achich, (friend) 76, Central Avenue, Panama City	England	Manchester
6 TRANSIT 1/9999		Miziachi	Moises H.	19	-	M	S do	"	English	Yes	Egypt	British	West Indian	do	do	Mrs. Humber (sister) Terminal, Colon, C.Z.	do	do
7		Reynolds	Sarah	40	10	F	S Dress-maker	"	do	"	do	English	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Have been resident of U.S.A. for 15 years	do	do
8		Delevante	Michael	61		M	M Accountnt	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Delevante	Alethia	45		F	M -	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Delevante	Leone	21		F	S -	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1:55 PM

Nova.—Full text of qu... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th. August, 1922 — 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (nationality or people).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Footnote for full text of this question.")	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	father	Yes	No	-	-	Rafael del Castillo & Co., 22 State St., New York	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Colombia ✓	Cartagena ✓
2	"	self	do	Yes	several visits of 3 mths to N.Y.		Michael de Pombo, (son) Freeport, L.I. N.Y.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	White	do	Bald ✓	do ✓	do ✓
3	"	husband	do	"	do.		do	No	1	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Brunette	Black do	none ✓	do ✓	do ✓
4	"	father	No	No	-	-	do	No	1	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
5	"	self	Yes	Yes	several visits of 3 mths to N.Y.		do (brother-in-law)	No	1	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	do	do	do	do ✓	do ✓	do ✓
6	"	do	"	"	½	N.Y.	Salim Mizrachi (uncle) 467, Broadway, New York	Yes	1	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	do ✓	Egypt ✓	Cairo ✓
7	"	do	"	No	-	-	Mr. Humber (brother-in-law) uncertain 209, West, 115th. St. N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	Scar on lip	Jamaica ✓	Manchester ✓
8	"	do	"	Yes	15	Brooklyn	To resume residence 1529, East 14th. St. Brooklyn.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Brunt	Gray	Brown	none	do ✓	Kingston ✓
9	"	Husband	"	"	15	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Blonde	Brown	Blue	none	do ✓	do ✓
10	"	Father	"	"	15	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Brunette	Black	Black	none	do ✓	do ✓
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden master, of the [redacted], from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Chittenden.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venezia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Frazer, Surgeon of the s/s Essequibo, employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Univ.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Frazer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

...which teaches the unlawful destruction of property...
...other of specific indi... the unlawful destruction of property...
...United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Frazer, Surgeon of the s/s Exequibo, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. H. Frazer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

... which teaches the unlawful destruction of ...
... other of specific indi... the unlawful destruction of ...
... the individual United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" USC17. Passengers sailing from XXXXXXXXX CALLAO, Peru, 19th August, 19 22

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Homer	Aubrey Malin	31	8	M	M Auditor	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	U.S.	New York C.	Mr. S.C. Homer (father) 44,Russell St.,Dukinfield,Eng	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	Hamilton	Frederick	21	6	M	S Student	"	English	"	do.	Canadian	Canada	Westmount	Mr. W.J.Hamilton (father) Casilla 309, Lima,Peru	Canada	Westmount
	Luza	Reynaldo	29	-	M	S Artist	"	Spanish	"	Peru	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Mr. R. Luza (father) Filipinas 553. Lima,Peru	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	Manzur	Abraham	29	-	M	S Merchant	"	Spanish Arabic	"	Syria	Syrian	do	do	Mr. Jorge Manzur (brother) Correo 37, Lima, Peru	do	do

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th August, 19 22

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or lunatic, idiot, ward, or pauper supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.C.	Mrs. A.M.Homer (wife) Walnut Rd., Inwood,L.I.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	✓ England	Dukinfield
2	No	Father	"	"	5	N.Y.&o	Going direct to Canada	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	White	do	do	do	✓ Mexico	Aguas Calientes
3	Yes	Self	"	"	5	N.Y.	Tennis Apts, Forest Hills, N.Y.	No.	Inof.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	Peru	Lima
4	"	do	"	Yes 1917		Texas	Hotel Cortland Street, 73 N.Y.	Yes	1½ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Black	do	Forehead	7 Syria	Hattaguia
5																										

Yes
Waiter
Yes 1917
Texas
Hotel
Cortland Street, 73
N.Y.
Yes 1½ yrs
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
do
No
5
9
do
Black
do
Forehead
7
Syria
Hattaguia

Showing documents as born Feb 1902 - Left 8 yrs in Mexico / yrs. Scar, on

6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States.

Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden master, of the [redacted], from Salcahuano, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Chittenden
master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Frazer, Surgeon of the s/s Finnish, empld. by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Univ: ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. H. Frazer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1912.

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

...unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...
...unlawful destruction of property ...
...United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, Chile, 11th. August, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT		Vial	Eugenio	25	2	M	S	Secretary Chilean Embassy	Yes	Spanish English French	Yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Juan de D. Vial (father) Huerfana 656, Santiago Chile	D.C.	Washington
2		Spencer	James Herbert	45	7	M	M	Merchant	"	do.	"	do.	English	do.	do.	Spencer & Waters, Calle Huerfanos 946, Santiago	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	270002	Pirvonka	Raimundo	30	7	M	S	Civil Engineer.	"	do.	"	do.	San.Amerc.	do.	do.	Ricardo Pirvonka (Brother) Ejercito 412, Santiago	Germany	Breslau
TRANSIT	270003	Higgins	Larratt Tinsley	29	8	M	M	Mining Engr.	"	English	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mrs T.M.Higgins (Mother) 42, Roxboro West, Toronto, Can	Canada	Toronto
TRANSIT	"	Higgins	Edna Earle	30	4	F	M	--	"	do.	"	do.	United States	U.S.	New York C.	Mrs. J.T.Ambrose (Mother), Hyde, Md, U'S,A.	do.	do.
TRANSIT	270005	Aldunate	Ramon	26	11	M	S	Agricultor	"	Spanish	"	Chile	Span.Amerc.	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr.Ant. Ferrara (friend) Victoria 631, Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	270008	Buser	Rodolphe	50	10	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Swiss	Swiss	Argentine	B.Ayres	Lalanne & Co., 475 Cangallo, Buenos Aires	Engl.	London
8		Matheson	Daniel McIntosh	28	8	M	S	Clerk	"	do.	"	Canada	Scotch	Chile	Rancagua	Jas.Edmeston (friend) Sewell, Rancagua, Chile	N.J.	Upper Montclair
9		Correa	Fernando	25	3	M	S	Merchant	"	English Spanish	"	Chile	Span. Amer.	do.	Santiago	Francisco Correa (father) Augustinas 1305, Santiago	N.Y.	New York C
TRANSIT	270001	Greaves	Humphrey	35	5	M	M	Mechanical Engr,	"	English	"	British	English	England	London	Mrs.B.C.M.Greaves (wife) 68a.Sinclair Rd., Kensington,	Engl.	London
TRANSIT	270006	Katsumma	Toshiyuki	34	10	M	M	Shipping Represt.	"	English Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Argentine Rxxxxx	B. Aires	Mr.A.Akaishi (friend) San Martin 418, B.Aires, Arg.	London Japan	Osaka
IRA	270007	Douglas-Hamilton	The Marquis of Douglas & Clydesdale	20	9	M	S	Student	"	English	"	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	The Duke of Hamilton (father) Dungand, Strathaven, Scotland	Hamilton Scotland	
IRA	270009	Townend	Roy Duncan Morrow	34	6	M	S	Schoolmastr	"	do.	"	do.	English	England	London	Mrs. Fallbach (Sister), Ipswell Lodge, Catterick Camp, Yorks, Eg.	In transit to England	
IRA	270004	Leon	Esmeralda Centeno de	42	1	F	M	Journalist	"	Spanish	"	Chile	Span.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Hernan de la Barra (friend) Almirante Barrasco 71, Santiago	In transit to	
IRA	"	Leon	Teresa	16	6	F	S	-	"	English	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	UNDER 16	Leon	Frederick Wm.	5	1	M	S	-	"	Spanish	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	

R.A.Young Insp.

8 P.M.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

4

the duty, ne... other organized government ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th August, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Chile Govt	Yes	Yes	3	Boston	The Chilean Embassy, Washington	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Black	Black	none	Chile ✓	Santiago ✓
2	"	self	"	"	1919	N.York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.Y.	" ✓	3 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	6	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do. ✓	Valparaiso ✓
3	"	do.	"	No			Carlos Schneider (friend) Chilean Consulate, Broadway, N.Y.	" ✓ in transit to Europe		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	9	White	Brown	Grey	do.	do. ✓	Osonio ✓
4	No	do.	"	Yes	9	N.York	Mrs T.M.Higgins (mother) 42, Roxboro West. Toronto	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do-	No.	6	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead.	Canada ✓	Toronto ✓
5	"	do	"	"	Born	U.S.A.	do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	do.	U.S.A. ✓	Hyde, Md. ✗
6	Yes	do.	"	"	1	N.Y.	Mrs. Aldunate (mother) Colonial Road, N.J.	Yes ✓ 10 days 1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Chile ✓	Santiago ✓
7	No	do.	"	"	1	do.	National City Bank, N.Y.	" ✓ 1½ "		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	do.	Switzerland	Bale ✓
8	No	do	"	"	4	do.	A.A.Matheson (uncle) 192, Alexander Av. Upper Montclair N.J.	No Prob. ~~prob.~~ perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Grey	Scar back of left ear	Novia Scotia	Barrington ✓
9	Yes	do	"	No	-	-	Eugenio Vial (cousin) Chilean Embassy, Washington	Yes ✓ 2 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	11	White	Dark	Black	None	Chile ✓	Santiago ✓
10	No	Employee	"	Yes	1921	N.York	American Machine & Foundry Co. 5520, 2nd. Av., Brooklyn	" ✓ 6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No	5	10	Pale	Brown	Hazel	do.	Scotland ✓	Edinburgh ✓
11	No	self	"	"	1	do	In transit to Japan Hotel address undecided	✓ 2 "		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	do.	Japan ✓	Miyazu ✓
12	No	do	"	No	-	-	Commodore Hotel. N.Y.	Yes ✓ 1 "		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	England ✓	London ✓
13	Yes	do	"	No	-	-	do	" ✓ 3 "		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	Ireland ✓	Dublin ✓
14	No	do	"	No	-	-	Arturo Leon (Son) Chilean Consulate Broadway, N.Y.	" ✓ 2 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Fair	Green	do.	Chile ✓	Antofagasta ✓
15	No	Mother	"	No	-	-	Hotel Alpine	" do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Limache ✓
16	No	do.	No	No	-	-	do	" do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	11	do	do	Brown	do	do ✓	Curico ✓
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

#420757 Imp. Jap. Govt - Canada to U.S. - 3/4 1919 expended

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alban Chittenden Master, of the ESSEQUIBO, from Talcahuano, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Chittenden

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to
4. List on this form only United States

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17 sailing from VALPARAISO, 11th. August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th August, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Powell	John William Gordon	24	8	M	S	December 26th. 1897, Roxobie, North Carolina		Roxobie, N.C.
2	Houston	Alfred	37		M	S	Natural born June 3rd, 1885 Santiago, Chile		c/o Guggenheim Bros., 120, Broadway, New York City.
3	Laing	George Stuart	43	5	M	M	November 5th. 1878, Watkins, N.Y.		131, E. 1st St., Corning, N.Y.
4	Laing	Zoraida	23	11	F	M	By Marriage May 20th. 1922		do.
5	Braden	Grace McMurray	33	11	F	M	August 30th. 1888, Garnet, Kansas		1811 Belmont Av., Parsons, Kansas
6	Braden	Grace Elizabeth	6	6	F	S	Born Santiago, Chile August 14th 1916 Registered American Consulate, Valpso.		do.
7	Braden	George William	8	8	M	S	Born Cochacamba, Bolivia, Jan. 13th. 1914 Registered American Consulate, Valpso.		do.
8	Braden	Charles McMurray	4	8	M	S	Born Santiago, Chile, June 9th. 1918 Registered American Consulate, Valpso.		do.
9	Larrain	Alberto	26	6	M	M		Detroit U.S. District Court June 18th. 1919	57, Heller Parkway, Newark, N.J.
10	Larrain	Josephine	24	6	F	M	June 26th. 1897 Ponce, Puerto Rico		do.
11	Larrain	Napoleon	-	4	M	S	Valparaiso, June 14th. 1922		do.
12	Collins	Jane	49	0	F	S	May 14th. 1873, Hanover, Conn.		225, Knox Avenue, Grantwood, N.J.
13	Beible	Andrew Joseph	49	2	M	S	December 11th. 1872, Fairfax, Minnesota		821, East Maine Street, Colombus, Ohio
14	Scully	Zita	34	5	F	S	March 13th. 1888, Anoka, Minn.		2413, Emerson Ave N., Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Brocker	Fred Gray	35	4	M	M	April 8th 1887 Laurence, Maneao		154 South Elliott Pl., Brocklyn
16	Brocker	Rose Audrey	29	10	F	M	October 6th. 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
17	Sutton	John Robert, Jr.	23	9	M	S	June 5th. 1899, Hillsdale, Michigan		32, Manning St., Hillsdale, Mich.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(17)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESSEQUIBO sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, 13th. August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th August, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	Albert Harvey	45	9	M	M	November 12th. 1876, Clarington, Penna.		Ely, Nevada
2	Campbell	Maude Irene	44	10	F	M	October 2nd. 1878, Riceville, Penna		do.
3	Fenton	Mildred Estelle	23	8	F	M	March 28th. 1899, Chicago, Ill.		671, Halsey St., Brooklyn
4	Fenton	Jean Mitchell	1	5	F	S	March 14th. 1921, Chuquicamata, Chile		do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from CALLAO, 19th. August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th August, 1922

11

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Watters	George Lawrence	36	10	M	M	October 23rd. 1885, St.Clairsville, Ohio		333, E.North St, Bethlehem, Pa.
2	Schraps	Paul, C.	36	8	M	M	January 2nd. 1886, Wyandotte, Mich.		Box 302, Dinuba, Calif.
3	Philpott	Royden C.	38	10	M	M		District Court, Cripple Creek, Colorado, 1898	104, E. 14th. Avenue, Dunen, Colo.
4	Philpott	Agnes	34	11	F	M	By marriage		do.
5	Philpott	William J.	5	9	M	S	By birth		do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Aliens

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., 23rd. August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 30th. August 12, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Robertson	Alexander J.	44	5	M	M		Panama Consul General 1919	c/o International Banking Corporation, 60, Wall St., N.Y.
2	Stewart	Charles H.	48	8	M	M	November 29th. 1873, Indianapolis		96, Wall Street, N.Y.C.
3	Stuckey	Merrill	35	4	M	M	July 1887, Joplin		Euston, Texas
4	Stuckey	Nell	28	5	F	M	March 1894 West, Va.		do.
5	Stuckey	Jane	2	5	F	S	March 1920, Euston, Texas		do.
6	Ulmer	Frank	54	8	M	M	January 10th. 1868, New Jersey		Bayonna, New Jersey
7	Nieto	Vera	25	7	F	S	January 7th. 1897, New York		1205, East 21st. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

13

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17 sailing from HAVANA, 27th. August, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th. August, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weisler	Martin	20	8	M	S	December 14th. 1901, New York City		
2	Gruber	Maria	44	-	F	M		August 4th. 1898. Supreme Court of the State of New York, first Judicial District.	499, Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y
3	Gruber	Fannie	27	-	F	S		August 4th. 1898 do	do
4	Fraga	Jose	30	10	M	S	October 27th 1891, Modesto, Cal		do
5	Jurick	Jack	21	-	M	S	August 2nd. 1901, New York City		101, Transit Street, Providence, P.I.
6	Weston	Lorraine	28	-	F	M	November 11th. 1894, Hartford		867, Third Avenue, New York C.
7									100, West, 59th.St. do.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Frazer, Surgeon of the s/s "Issequito" owned by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Univ. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Frazer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922

at New York

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14 (3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...sheet must ...ed.

List 3

This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ..., 27th August, 1922

STOWAWAYS

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17 Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or ...	Country. City or town.
1		Drak	Enrique	22	-	M	S	Fireman	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL		Yes Chile	Span-Amer	Chile	Valparaiso	Juan Ortiz (friend) Calle Marques 52, Valpso.	N.Y.	New Yo...	Talcahuano
2		Ramirez	Ernesto	19	-	M	S	Navvy	"	do	" Ecuador	do	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Fortuanto Ramirez (uncle) 200, Mendivino Rocefuerte, Guayaquil	do	do	Guayaquil
3		Moreira	Miguel	33	-	M	S	Fireman	"	do	" Chile	do	Chile	At Sea	Rafael Ramas (friend) 9, Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	Valparaiso
4		Cuvillo	Luis	26	-	M	S	do	"	do	do	do	do	Valparaiso	Estanio Cuvillo (father) Calle Cerro Alegre 2, Valparaiso.	do	do	b
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th. August, 19 22

1 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	No	Yes	1921 2yrs	N.Y.	Francisco Drak (father) address unknown	No	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Chile	Talcahuno
2		do	No	do	1920 6mths	do.	Manuel Kelly (friend) address unknown	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	none	Ecuador	Quayaquil
3		do	No	do	6yrs	doetc	Rafael Ramos (friend) 9,Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Black	do	nom	Chile	Valparaiso
4		do	No	do	2mths 1922	do	Jose Rello (friend) address unknown	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do

Med case #145 - Some exploration of Chilean and Ecuadorian

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

REGISTRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ESSEQUIBO

I, Riban Chittenden Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Chittenden
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922
at New York

H H Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Frazer, Surgeon of the s/s "Saxonia", empld. by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Univ.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. H. Frazer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" U8/C.17 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. [illegible], 3rd. August 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Callender	Ileen	24	7	F S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Panama	Panama	Miss Caroline James (cousin) Panama	N.Y.	New York
X 2		Callarier	Ruth	11	5	F S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Dunkley	Minna R.	23		F S	Dress-maker	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Miss Edna Velentine (friend) Ancon P.O., Panama City	Mass.	Boston
4		White	Ethel	31	3	F S	Domestic	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	R.C.Carrington (friend) P.O.Box 918, Ancon, C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
5		Seon	Imogen	58		F Wid	do	"	do	"	do	do	Panama	Colon	Mrs. Alford (friend) 16, Front St, Colon,R.P.	do	do
DEPORTED 6		Abrahams	Lillian	18	11	F S	[illegible]	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do (mother)	do	do
		Philips	Solomon B.	34	5	M M	Clerk	A "	do	"	do	do	Grenada	St.Georges	G.W.Boyke (friend) 76, Central Ave, Panama	do	do
8		Lamothe	George E.	17	6	M S	-	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	P.A. Lamothe (father) 104,Central Ave, Panama	do	do
		Murray	Edgar Cabet	33	4	M M	Carpenter	"	do	"	do	do	Panama	Colon	Mrs. Maud Murray (wife) 13th. Street, Colon	do	do
10		Mascoll	Joseph	35	4	M M	Fireman	"	do	"	do	do	do	Panama	James Ford (friend) 21st. St., Panama	do	do
X 11		Collins	Clara	33		F M	Domestic	"	do	"	do	do	Barbados	St.James	Fitz Gerald Henry (nephew) 1019, Barbados Street,C.Z.	Mass	Celridge
X 12	UNDER 16	Collins	Lorenzo	15		M S	-	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 13	UNDER 16	Collins	Tessil	7	2	M S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 14	UNDER 16	Collins	Cleodosia	9	3	F S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 15	UNDER 16	Colline	Cecilia	2	4	F S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 16	UNDER 16	Collins	Lidney	5	3	F S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Kerr	Llewellyn Constantine	27	3	M M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Panamanian	Span. Amer	Panama	Colon	Z.A.Kerr (father) 11 D. Street, Colon	do	Philadelphia
18		Tomilson	Vivian	16	2	M S	Student	"	do	"	"	do	do	do	Lilian Tomilson (mother) Old Impetial Bldg, Colon.	do	Boston
19		Thomas	Evans	23		M	[illegible]	"	do	"	British	West Indian	do	do	Raymond Fitzroy (friend) — 9 Audly Street, Colon	N.Y.	N.Y.City
20		Griffith	Mercedes	29	9	F M	Domestic	"	do	"	"	do	do	Panama	Moncock Cipion (father) 25th. Street, Panama	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Griffith	Wilbert	12	6	M S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Griffith	Eleanor	10	9	F S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Griffith	Alfonso	8	4	M S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Brewster	Elizabeth	30	3	F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Colon	Harold Clark (cousin) 14th. Street, Colon	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Brewester	Alice	5	3	F S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Brewster	Doris	3	6	F S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Brewster	Ines	2	0	F S	-	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-733503 5/9/40 - 505

2-538947 9/1/37

2-438950 — 12/3/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-104815 4/18/43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922 — 17

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to either of the classes specified in the contract labor law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to anarchistic class.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Marcus Callender (father) 251, W.144th.St., New York	un-certain	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
2	do	do	No	No	----		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	sister	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Belle Lewis (sister) 452, Woodward St., Boston, Mass	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth
4	do	self	do	No	-	----	Mrs Blanch Armstrong (sister) 2446, 7th. Ave., New York	do	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	scar on elbow	do	Manchester
5	do	do	do	No	-	-	Edwin Leon (son) 130 W.144th. St., New York	uncert-ain	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	mole on left of lip	Barbados	St.Michaels
6	do	do	do	No	-	-	do (friend)	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	cream	do	black	none	Jamaica	Kingston
7	do	do	do	No	-	-	Mrs Samuel Fuller (aunt) 226, W. 140th. St., New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Yes & study	No	No	do	No	5	7	black	Black	Brown	none	Grenada	St.Georgis
8	do	do	do	No	-	-	Thomas E.Preudhomme,(brother) 214,W.135 St., New York	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	No	do	No	5	7	Brown	do	Dark	none	do	St.Johns
9	do	do	No	No	-		Chas. A. Murray (brother) 2078, Madison Ave, N.York	No	indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Black	do	Black	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	do	do	do	No	-	-	Going to join my family.F.nascoll (wife) 5153 W.129th St.N.York	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	none	do.	St.James
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	John Collins (husband) 6, Eaton St., Cambridge, Mass	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Brown	none	do	do
12	No	Father	do	No	-	-	do (father)	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	do	do	do	none	do	do
13	No	do	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	11	do	do	do	none	do	do
14	No	do	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	0	do	do	do	none	do	do
15	No	do	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	10	do	do	do	none	do	do
16	No	do	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	John Fevrer (uncle) 42, Monroe St, Roseb[illegible], Mass	do	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dark	do	Brown	scar under right eye	Jamaica	Montego Bay
18	do	mother	do	No	-	-	Lincoln University, Penn, Pa	do	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Grey	none	Panama	Colon
19	do	self	do	No	-	-	Sydney Thomas (brother) 123 W. 138th St., New York.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Albert G. Griffith (husband) 205 E. 24th. St., New York	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Black	do	do	none	B.W.I.	St.Lucia
21	do	father	No	No	-	-	do (father)	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
22	do	do	No	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
23	do	do	No	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	8	do	do	do	scar on neck	do	do
24	do	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Wilbert Brewster (husband) 125, Park Ave, Summit, N.J.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Brown	none	Barbados	St.Philip
25	do	Father	No	No	-	-	do (father)	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	2	do	do	do	none	do	do
26	do	do	No	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	6	do	do	do	scar on right cheek	do	do
27	do	do	No	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	2	do	do	do	none	do	do
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ESSEQUIBO, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Chittenden
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 and 3, Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 4, Age. The age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien, as actor, agent, baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, brickmaker, broker, butcher, carpenter, chauffeur, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, hatter, housekeeper, housewife, jeweler, joiner, laborer, lawyer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, moulder, nurse, painter, peddler, photographer, physician, plasterer, porter, salesman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, spinner, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tanner, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood carver, or other definite designations.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled manual labor mainly with his muscular strength.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part operating it.

Steamship agents should not report as laborers persons who in fact belong to the professional classes, if they merely intend to seek employment in such capacity.

Column 8, Able to read and write. This question is to be asked regarding the following languages: "Can you read and write (name language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, Nationality.—Question is to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designation in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, France appearing under head of country does not mean French by race or people and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France the country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might be, respectively, one under the heading of England, the mainland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, If neither having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17, If in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided as to the several members of the family.

Column 18, If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g. 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19, If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Frazer, Surgeon of the s/s "Esequito", sailing by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J 18

F. H. Frazer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922.

at New York

[illegible]

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17 ..... Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO - Chile, 11TH August, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gaete	Juan	28	0	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	Chile	Arica	Samuel Gaete (father) Cerro Las Monjas, Calle Riguelme 1, Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

...D FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the engagement (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to labor or otherwise, or whether under contract (express or implied) to labor? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here previously deported whether and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	--	--	Belissam Rocha (friend) 504 West 57 Street, New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Chile	Valparaiso
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the over... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public o... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized govern... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of spec... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ful destruction of property, or is a member ...on of property, or who advocates or teaches ... Government of the United States or of ANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden, Master, of the ESSEQUIBO, from Talcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Chittenden
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESSEQUIBO Pacific Stm. Nav. arrived August 31, 1922., 191 , M., from Quaymas, Mexico

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	WHITE	Ethel	10: AM	2	4		1	Call	Fred Blanche Armstrong, 2448 - 7th Ave	John	8/31/22	10	✓	1	—
2	CALLENDER	Ileen	10:-	2	1/2		2	"	Mother Ruth, 251 W 144 St, Bronx	"	"	12	✓	2	—
	"	Ruth							" " " "	"	"	"			
3	BREWSTER	Elizabeth	10:30	2	24/27		4	Call	Aunt Wilbert, 125 Park Ave Summit, N.J.	"	"	12	✓	4	—
	"	Alice							Faith. " " " "	"	"	"			
	"	Doris							" " " "	"	"	"			
	"	Ines							" " " "	"	"	"			
4	GRIFFITH	Mercedes	10:15	2	20/23		4	Call	Aunt Wilbert, 64 E. 3rd St. Bronx	"	"	12	✓	4	—
	"	Wilbert							Faith. " " " "	"	"	"			
	"	Eleanor							" " " "	"	"	"			
	"	Alfonso							" " " "	"	"	"			
5	COLLINS	Clara	10:30	2	11/16		6	Call	Aunt John C. Eaton 41 Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	12	✓	6	—
	"	Lorenzo							Faith. " " " "	"	"	"			
	"	Tessie							" " " "	"	"	"			
	"	Cleodosia							" " " "	"	"	"			
	"	Cecilia							" " " "	"	"	"			
	"	Lidney							" " " "	"	"	"			

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 21

S. S. ESSEQUIBO PSN arrived 8/31/22, 19, M., from Que-Donnelly Jetty

Index No.		Names		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
33m	1	MOREIRA	Miguel	3	3	1	STOWAWAY ✓	9:45	FLANNEL	9/4	14	EB													Esq	—	1	1
							To keep 9/6/22 — 11am	35																3 P.M. 9/8/22	Esquibo	Dept	8	8
22m	2	DRAK	Enrique	3	1	1	" Ret 9/7/22 10am	9:45	"	9/4	11	EB														Esq	—	1	1
																									3 P.M. 9/8/22	Esquibo	Dept	7	7
19m	3	RAMIREZ	Ernesto	3	2	1	" ✓	9:45	"	9/5	150	EC													3 P.M. 9/8/22	Esquibo	Esq	1	1
																										Dept	8	8
17m	4	LAMOTHE	George E	2	8	1	LPC PH DEF ✓	10:00	LIPSETT							9/1	5	EC	11							Esq	—	1	1
																										Dept	1	—	—
18f	5	ABRAHAMS	Lillian	2	6	1	LPC PH DEF	10:00	"	9/1	6	EB													3 P.M. 9/8/22	Esquibo	Esq	—	1	1
																										Dept	8	8	7
56f	6	SEON	Imogen	2	5	1	LPC	10:00	"							9/1	16	EC	42							Esq	—	1	1
																										Dept	1	1	—
11m	7	TOUZET	Americo 2nd CAB	9	20	1	LPC UNDER 16 ✓	8/31	MARSH							9/1	160	PM	11							Esq	—	1	—
																										Dept	1	3	—
14f	8	BIOSCA	Carmen " "				LPC UNDER 16 ✓	4 p.m.	"							9/1	159	PM	11							Esq	—	2	—
11f			Emily				✓																			Dept	2	2	—
23m	9	Thomas	Evans	3	19	1	Cr. 9/6/22		Lt Col Smith							9/6	141	PS	45							Esq	1	1	1
26m	10	Cuello	Luis	3	4		Left Georgetown, Ret 9/8/22 W/P Panama			9/6	W	PS													3 P.M. 9/8/22	Esquibo				

21 ESSEQUIBO 8/31/22 TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 30, 1922, from the port of VALPARAISO

ESS AUG 30 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	Alban	Commander	New York 10/5/22		No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.7.	150	No.
2	Harvey	Julian G.	Ch.Officer	10/5/22	New York	No	"	38	M	do.	do.	5.6.	180	No.
3	Kerr	John J.	2nd. Officer	12/7/22	do.	No	"	41	M	Irish	do	5.9.	190	No.
4	Humphries	Christopher S.	3rd. do.	10/5/22	do.	no.	"	25	M	English	do	5.8	145	No.
5	Andersen	Ernest M.	4th. do.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	21	M	do.	do.	5.8	143	No.
6	Fothergill	Harry L.	Purser	do.	do.	No.	"	43	M	do.	do.	6.2.	166	No.
7	Fazakerley	Harold D.	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	No	"	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	149	No.
8	Clegge	Harold	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	6.1.	134	No.
9	Cornish	Alfred John	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	6.0.	160	
10	Binnell													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

22

Form 680 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork, Septr. 9th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ESSEQUIBO", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Valparaiso

Total crew at time of arrival 165 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1922, consigned to Sanderson & Son Inc; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail Septr 9th, 1922, for Valparaiso via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Vargas	28	Ecuador	30/1/22 Valparaiso
Marco Gonzalez	22	Chilean	22/9/22 Cristobal
Nicolas Baez	20	Ecuador.	22/7/22 Cristobal
F. Marshall	21	Chilean	31/1/22 Valparaiso
Luis Sanchez	32	Chilean	15/7/22 Newyork.
N. Caparo	42	Dutch	26/22 Valparaiso
Arturo Sobar	32	Chilean	13/6/22 do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 5th, 1922, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

ESSEQUIBO AUG 3 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	Alban	Commander	New York	10/5/21	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.7.	150	No.
2	Harvey	Julian G.	Ch.Officer	10/5/22	New York	No	"	38	M	do.	do.	5.6.	180	No.
3	Kerr	John J.	2nd. Officer	12/7/22	do.	No	"	41	M	Irish	do	5.9.	190	No.
4	Humphries	Christopher S.	3rd. do.	10/5/22	do.	no.	"	25	M	English	do	5.8	145	No.
5	Andersen	Ernest M.	4th. do.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	21	M	do.	do.	5.8	143	No.
6	Fothergill	Harry L.	Purser	do.	do.	No.	"	43	M	do.	do.	6.2.	166	No.
7	Fazakerley	Harold D.	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	No	"	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	149	No.
8	Clegge	Harold	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	6.1.	134	No.
9	Cornish	Alfred John	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	6.0.	160	No.
10	Birrell	William	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	No.	"	48	M	Scotch	do.	5.9.	168	No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
H. D. Fazakerley	29	British	May 10/22 Newyork
A. Millar	25	"	" " "
N. Peters	31	"	" " "
R. Milligan	32	"	July 7/22 "
J. G. Harvey	42	"	May 10/22 "
W. H. Smith	21	"	Aug. 7/22 Valparaiso
W. A. Foster	20	"	May 10/22 Newyork
O. L. Clement	52	"	July 15/22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. R. Morgan	50	British			
L. Powers	25	"			
A. Alexander	31	"			
M. Duffy	32	"			
R. Hanlon	21	"			
J. J. Kelly	25	U.S.A			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Fitzpatrick	36	British	Newyork 3/5/22	Rheumatism
N. Jaramillo	35	Ecuador	Valparaiso 17/6/22	Swollen groins

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Chittenden
Master.

14—1823

[over.]

16—1823

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 30, 1922, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

ESS AUG 30 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHITTENDEN	Alban	Commander	New York	10/5/22	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.7.	150	No.
2	Harvey	Julian G.	Ch.Officer	10/5/22	New York	No	"	38	M	do.	do.	5.6.	180	No.
3	Kerr	John J.	2nd. Officer	12/7/22	do.	No	"	41	M	Irish	do	5.9.	190	No.
4	Humphries	Christopher S.	3rd. do.	10/5/22	do.	no.	"	25	M	English	do	5.8	145	No.
5	Andersen	Ernest M.	4th. do.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	21	M	do.	do.	5.8	143	No.
6	Fothergill	Harry L.	Purser	do.	do.	No.	"	43	M	do.	do.	6.2.	166	No.
7	Fazakerley	Harold D.	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	No	"	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	149	No.
8	Clegge	Harold	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	6.1.	134	No.
9	Cornish	Alfred John	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	6.0.	160	No.
10	Birrell	William	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	No.	"	48	M	Scotch	do.	5.9.	168	No.
11	Campbell	Archibald	2nd. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	39	M	do.	do.	57.	154	No.
12	Wright	John E.	3rd. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	29	M	English	do.	5.10	160	No.
13	Croasdale	Thomas	4th. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.7.	148	No.
14	Taylor	George	5th. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	26	M	do.	do.	5.10.	177	No.
15	Millar	Arthur	6th. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	5. 8.	160	No.
16	Morris	William	6th. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	145	No.
17	Bell	William	6th. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	138	No.
18	Houghton	George	6th. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150	No.
19	Peters	Harold	Electrician	do.	do.	No.	"	31	M	do.	do.	5.10.	168	No.
20	Frazer	E. Haslett	Surgeon	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	Irish	do.	5.9	161	No.
21	Kidd	Charles E. S.	Marconi Wireless	do.	do.	No.	"	21	M	English	do.	5.8.	145	No.
22	Bishop	Henry George	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	5. 8.	182	No.
23	Foster	William	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	20	M	do.	do.	5.6½	144	No.
24	Ellwood	Ernest	Ch.Steward	do.	do.	No.	"	40	M	do.	do.	5.10.	210	No.
25	Benson	William H.	Storekeeper	do.	do.	No.	"	30	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	No.
26	Fagan	William H.	2nd. Steward	12/7/22	do.	No.	"	28	M	do.	do.	5.10	173	No.
27	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	32	M	Irish	do.	5.0.	180	No.
28	Fitzpatrick	Frederick	Asst.Steward	do.	do.	No.	"	36	M	English	do.	5.6.	143	No.
29	Smith	William J.	Linenkeeper	do	do.	No.	"	51	M	do.	do.	5.8	178	No.
30	Jones	Kate	Stewardess	do.	do.	No..	"	42	F	Welsh	do.	5.4.	121	No.

Closed with 30

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

M. A. Dingeeeay

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.....

CR

YE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17. ., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., Agosto ., 1922 , *from the port of* VALPARAISO .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hobbs	Nancy	Stewardess	10/5/22	New York	No.	Yes	42	F.	English	British	5.8.	142	No.
2	Kettlewell	Roy	Bedrm.Stewd.	do.	do.	No.	"	21	M.	do.	do.	5.7.	138	No.
3	Fox	George	Sh.Bedrm.Stew.	17/7/22	do.	No.	"	42	M	Irish	do.	5.6.	175	No.
4	Morgan	William	Bedrm.Stewd.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	34	M	English	do.	5.8.	144	No.
5	Maloney	William	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	28	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	No.
6	O'Brien	Matthew	do.	17/7/22	do.	No	"	32	M	do.	do.	5.7.	156	No.
7	Williams	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	34	M	do.	do.	5.9.	168	No.
8	Greenwood	Thomas Arthur	do.	do.	do.	No	"	41	M	do.	do.	6.8.	189	No.
9	Poisa	Jose	3rd.Cl.Stewd	22/7/22	Cristobal	No.	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	123	No.
10	Roberts	Eric	Asst.Stores	17/7/22	New York	No.	"	24	M	English	British	5.7.	147	No.
11	Ferguson	Robert	Head Waiter	do.	do.	No.	"	33	M	Scotch	do.	5.6.	138	No.
12	Singleton	George	2nd. Waiter	do.	do.	No.	"	30	M	English	do.	6.0.	150	No.
13	Wilson	Arthur	Asst.Stewd.	do.	do.	No.	"	41	M	do.	do.	5.9.	153	No.
14	Mc.Knight	James	Bath Stewd.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	22	M	do.	do.	5.8.	145	No.
15	Dowling	Frederick	do.	17/7/22	do.	No.	"	37	M	Irish	do.	5.9.	139	No.
16	Colebourn	Percy	Asst.Stewd	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	21	M	English	do.	5.9.	135	No.
17	Milligan	Robert	do.	17/5/22	do.	No.	"	32	M	do.	do.	5.8.	142	No.
18	Steel	Alexander	do.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	18	M	do.	do.	5.8.	141	No.
19	Salthouse	Fred. Ernest	Engrs.Stewd	17/5/22	do.	No.	"	18	M	do.	do.	57.	143	No.
20	Cureton	Henry George	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	18	M	do.	do.	5.6.	136	No.
21	Webbered	Edward	Asst.Stewd	do.	do.	No.	"	30	M	do.	do.	5.7½	147	No
22	Nixon	Charles	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	29	M	do.	do.	5.9.	165	No.
23	Ashworth	Joseph Gordon	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	21	M	do.	do.	5.7	139	No.
24	Johnson	William	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	20	M	do.	do.	5.7.	145	No.
25	Hooker	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.9	168	No.
26	Smith	Fred. William	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	42	M	do.	do.	5.7	166	No.
27	Gregory	Edmund	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	30	M	do.	do.	5.6.	153	No.
28	Barge	William	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	42	M	do.	do.	5.8.	172	No.
29	Matheson	James	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	32	M	do.	do.	5.10.	182	No.
30	Cotton	William	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	164	No.

Closed with 30

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MPI

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" US/2.17 ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., Aug 30, 1922, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howie	Francis	Asst.Stewd	12/7/22	New York	No.	Yes	27	M.	English	British	5.7.	154	No.
2	Prescott	Thomas	do.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	31	M	do.	do.	5.6.	127	No.
3	Armstrong	George Elburn	do.	12/7/22	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	5.8.	167	No.
4	Murphy	Stephen	do.	12/6/22	Valparaiso	No.	"	35	M	do.	do.	5.9.	162	No.
5	Jellicoe	Harold George	do.	12/7/22	New York	No.	"	28	M	do.	do.	5.8.	158	No.
6	Wilson	John Bernardo	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	36	M	do.	do.	5.10	168	No.
7	Barton	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	26	M	do.	do.	5.7.	149	No.
8	Carrier	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	19	M	do.	do.	5.7.	144	No.
9	Taylor	Harold	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	163	No.
10	Olsen	Karl	do.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	26	M	Danish	Danish	5.8.	156	No.
11	Mirambell	Pascual	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9.	168	No.
12	Medcalf	Stanley	do.	12/7/22	do.	No	"	20	M	English	British	5.6.	145	No.
13	Glen	James Francis	Deck Stewd.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	27	M	Scotch	do.	5.8.	152	No
14	~~Weekes~~	Edward	Smokerm.Stew	do.	do.	No.	"	27	M	English	do.	5.5.	135	No. Left Hospital at Cristobal
15	Gonzalez	Luis	Asst. Stewd	do.	do.	No.	"	24	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5.8.	147	No.
16	Quintana	Juan	do.	12/6/22	Valparaiso	No.	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	134	No.
17	Cavero	Meliton	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.4.	122	No.
18	Avello	Adolfo	do.	29/1/22	do.	No.	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.5.	133	No.
19	Bryson	Albert	Boy	12/7/22	New York	No.	"	16	M	English	British	5.6	117	No.
20	McBrearty	Harold	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	19	M	do	do.	5.5.	121	No.
21	Millar	Leslie John	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	16	M	do.	do.	5.5.	118	No.
22	Hutcheson	Thomas	Hosp.Attend.	do.	do.	No.	"	40	M	do.	do.	5.8.	163	No.
23	Treble	Cristopher	Barber	10/5/22	do.	No	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.5.	132	No.
24	Clemens	Leslie F.	Printer	15/7/22	do.	No.	"	52	M	do.	do.	5.8.	188	No.
25	Griffiths	Edwin	Pantryman	12/7/22	do.	No.	"	32	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	194	No.
26	Hale	William George	Asst.Pants	do.	do.	No.	"	26	M.	do.	do.	5.8	183	No.
27	Lace	George	Chef	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	40	M	do.	do.	5.10.	206	No.
28	Fletcher	Humphrey	2nd. Cook	12/7/22	do.	No.	"	47	M	do.	do	5.8.	185	No.
29	O'Kill	George	3rd. Cook	do.	do.	No.	"	52	M	do.	do.	5.9.	195	No.
30	Banahan	John	4th. do.	10/5/22	do.	No.	"	40	M	do.	do.	5.8	189	No.

Closed with 30 Exempt

American Consulate General, Habana, Cuba.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER OF

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 30, 19 22, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Samuel George	Asst.Cook	12/7/22	New York	No.	Yes	22	M.	English	British	5.8	164	No.
2	da Graca	Custodio	Scullion	10/5/22	do.	nO.	"	19	M	Portuguese	Portgse	5.10.	152	No.
3	Toledo	Abebord	Asst.Cook	12/6/22	Valparaiso	No.	"	50	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5.9.	159	No.
4	Torres	Luis	do.	31/1/22	do.	No.	"	32	M	do.	do.	5.8.	176	No.
5	Cochrane	Daniel	Ch.Baker	10/5/22	New York	No.	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5.10.	165	No.
6	Longworth	Henry	2nd. Baker	12/7/22	do.	No.	"	26	M	English	do.	5.9.	173	No.
7	Buchanan	Oliver George	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	27	M	do.	do.	5.7.	185	No.
8	Wayne	Thomas	Ch. Butcher	do.	do.	No.	"	37	M	do.	do.	5.7.	164	No.
9	Latham	Harold	2nd. do.	do.	do.	No.	"	30	M	do.	do.	5.6.	163	No.
10	Avendaño	Eustacio	Asst.Cook	29/1/22	Valparaiso	No.	"	42	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5.6.	164	No.
11	Pardo	Luis	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	30	M	do.	do.	5.7.	160	No.
12	Shaw	Frank Arthur	Cadet	10/5/22	New York	No.	"	20	M	English	British	5.8.	132	No.
13	Drummond	Charles Hutton	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	19	M	Sdotch	do.	5.10.	130	No.
14	Potter	Arthur Geogge	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	19	M	English	do.	5.7.	120	No.
15	Roche	James	Boatswain	do.	do.	No.	"	40	M	Irish	do.	5.10.	160	No.
16	Quintana	Francisco	Carpenter	29/1/22	Valparaiso	No.	"	42	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5.6.	130	No.
17	Piñyero	Antonio	Lamptrimmer	13/5/22	New York	No.	"	46	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7.	160	No.
18	Ovando	Miguel	Baggage Master	29/1/22	Valparaiso	No.	"	28	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5.10.	200	No.
19	Lewis	Fredk.	Quartermaster	10/5/22	New York	No.	"	26	M.	English	British	5.7.	180	No.
20	Matthews	William	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	40	M.	Scotch	do.	5.9.	210	No.
21	Johnston	John	do	12/7/22	do.	No.	"	29	M	do.	do.	6.0.	190	No.
22	Johnson	John	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	6.0.	190	No.
23	Silva	Antonio	Sailor	29/1/22	Valparaiso	No.	"	38	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5.6.	164	No.
24	Jofre	Abelardo	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	49	M	do.	do.	5.7.	180	No.
25	Santana	Antonio	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	42	M	do.	do.	5.7.	170	No.
26	Alvarez	Pedro	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	36	M	do.	do.	5.6.	170	No.
27	Carrera	Jose	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	32	M	do.	do.	5.8.	180	No.
28	Vega	Alberto	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	31	M	do.	do.	5.6.	175	No.
29	Valderrama	Alberto	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	38	M	do.	do.	5.7.	200	No.
30	Tello	Felipe	do	4/4/22	do.	No.	"	36	M	do.	do.	5.8.	170	No.

Closed With 30

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

W. H. Montgomery

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 8 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 30, 1922, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mancilla	Angelino	Sailor	4/4/22	Valparaiso	No.	Yes	22	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5.4.	130	No.
2	Uribe	Rafael	do.	do.	Valparaiso	No.	"	22	M	do.	do.	5.5	135	No.
3	Ossandon	Juan de la C.	do.	12/6/22	do.	No.	"	28	M	do.	do.	5.6	130	No.
4	Cuevas	Antonio	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	27	M	do.	do.	5.7.	125	No.
5	Marquez	Jose	do.	7/4/22	do.	No.	No.	37	M	do.	do.	5.7.	180	No.
6	Jaramillo	Nicolas	do.	12/6/22	do.	No.	No.	35	M	do.	Ecuadorian	5.8.	190	No.
7	Montecino	Arturo	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	Chilean	5.7.	168	No.
8	Fuentes	Manuel	Deck Boy	29/1/22	do.	No.	"	21	M	do.	do.	5.6	165	No.
9	Murphy	Carlos	do.	do.	do.	No	"	21	M	do.	do.	5.6.	170	No.
10	Carranza	Santiago	do.	12/6/22	do.	No.	"	20	M	do.	Peruvian	5.7.	160	No.
11	Collao	Max	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	24	M	do.	Chilean	5.7.	175	No.
12	Espana	Antonio	do.	7/8/22	do.	No.	"	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	160	No.
13	Reyna	Luis	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	42	M	do.	Ecuadorian	5.6.	155	No.
14	Cisternas	Guillermo	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	38	M	do.	Chile	5.10	190	No.
15	Ooyens	Henry L.	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	170	No.
16	Nash	William	Donkeyman	31/1/22	do.	No.	"	41	M	English	British	5.11	220	No.
17	Borfino	Juan	Engrs.Stores	do.	do.	No.	"	40	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5.5.	160	No.
18	Saavedra	Arturo	Greaser	30/1/22	do.	No.	"	29	M	do.	do.	5.8	155	Tattoo on left arm
19	Matamala	Juan	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	35	M	do.	do.	5.10	160	Scar right arm
20	Farfan	Amaro	do.	29/1/22	do.	No.	"	38	M	do.	Peruvian	5.4.	115	Nil
21	Carrillo	Arturo	do.		do.	No.	No.	41	M	do.	Chilean	5.6.	140	Nil
22	Clarke	Eduardo	do	4/4/22	do.	No.	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130	Nil
23	San Martin	Amador	do.	30/1/22	do.	No	"	36	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	No
24	Escobar	Jenaro	do.	12/6/22	do.	No.	"	28	M	do.	Peruvian	5.7	135	No.
25	Escobar	Arturo	do.	do.	do.	No.	No.	32	M	do.	Chilean	5.6.	129	No.
26	Guerra	Juan	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.8.	147	No.
27	Armand	Jose	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	30	M	do.	do.	5.7.	145	No.
28	Bustos	Segundo	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	32	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	No.
29	Latorre	Cosmo	do.	7/8/22	do.	No.	"	33	M	do.	do.	5.9.	135	No.
30	Garcia	Artemo	do.	7/4/22	do.	No.	"	40	M	do.	Peruvian	5.10	200	No.

Closed with 30

American Consul General, Habana, Cuba.

A Montgomery Cons'l

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" US/C.17 ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., Aug 30 ....., 19 22, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diaz	Enrique	Fireman	30/1/22	Valparaiso	No.	Yes	39	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5.8.	160	No.
2	Segovia	Julio	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	26	M	do.	do.	5.6.	145	No.
3	Gonzalez	Roberto	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	33	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150	No.
4	Vargas	Augustin	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	28	M	do.	Ecuadorian	5.7.	165	No.
5	Montonares	Ramon	do.	12/6/22	do.	No.	"	31	M	do.	Chilean	5.6.	135	No.
6	Marshall	Alfredo	do.	31/1/22	do.	No.	"	21	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150	No.
7	Gonzalez	Marco	do.	22/7/22	Crisdobal	No.	"	22	M	do.	do.	5.7.	165	No.
8	Boer	Nicolas	do.	do.	do.	No.	"	20	M	do.	Ecuadorian	5.8.	165	No.
9	Maureira	Luis	Cleaner	7/8/22	Valparaiso	No.	"	28	M	do.	Chilean	5.5.	140	No.
10	Sanchez	Luis	do.	15/7/22.	New York	No.	"	22	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140	No.
11	Gonzalez	Amador	do.	30/1/22	Valparaiso	No.	"	37	M	do.	do.	5. 6.	165	No.
12	Smith	W.H.	Asst.Steward	7/8/22	do.	nO.	"	21	M	English	British	5.8.	150	No.
13	Perez	Antonio	do	7/8/22	do	No	"	19	M	Span.Amer.	Ecuadorian	5.4	138	No.
14	Closed with 13.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consul
Habana, Cuba.

H. H. Montgomery Purser

Line Pacific

Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son. Inc.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden, of the "ESSEQUIBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Chittenden
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Concepción, Chile, August 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

S Reid Thompson
Consul of the United States of America.

Fee No.21.
Service No. 62.
Fee $2.00 equal to
16.80 paper pesos.

AUG 1922 $2.00 AUG 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.....
at CONCEPCION, CHILE.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via PANAMA CANAL
S Reid Thompson
August 9, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa expires twelve months hereafter, unless the passport itself contains a shorter period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1922, *from the port of* TALCAHUANO. 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			SUPPLEMENTARY LIST											
2	Herrera	Emelio	Fireman	10/8/22	Valparaiso	no	yes	31	M.	Span-Amon.	Chilean	5.6	151	nil
3	Henriquez	Eleazar	Deck Boy	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	131	do
4	Dennis	HARRY.	Asst.Purser	23/8/22	Cristobal	no	do	23	M	English	British	5.11	172	do
5					American Consulate General, Habana, Cuba.									
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with 4

W. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden Master, of the s.s."Esequibo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Chittenden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 19

A.M. Baumgarten
Immigrant Inspector.

7

American Consulate, Habana, Cuba
Date AUG 27 1922
I hereby certify that the ... was by me ... on board ... and ... by the master
Thomas Fisher
VICE CONSUL

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.
August 19, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W.D. Smithers
American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Callao-Lima, Peru.
(City) (County)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Key Ports & Panama Canal.
W.D. Smithers
Am. Vice Consul
Date Aug. 19, 1922.

$2 FEE STAMP

American Consulate General, Habana, Cuba.
Supplemental Visa
Habana, Cuba
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AUG 27 1922

Service No 680
Fee: Nil

Each sheet closed separately.
American Consulate General, Habana, Cuba.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 thereof, if any, have been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brighton, arriving at New York, Aug 31st, 1922, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba. 8/26/22

BRIGHTON
AUG 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Sigurd	Master	3/25	Philadelphia	No	Yes	33	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'10	148	
2	Andreasen	Sig Sivd	Stewardess	6/1	New York	"	"	24	F.	"	"	5'7	120	
3	Eilertsen	Harald	1st Mate	6/30	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'9	148	
4	Hagtvik	Olaf	2nd "	3/18	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	150	
5	Pedersen	Per	Chief Eng.	3/8	Norway	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	180	
6	Gulliksen	Gustav	2nd "	8/20	N. York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	175	
7	Torvan	Johan	3rd "	3/25	Philadelphia	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	140	
8	Olsen	C.	Steward	3/7	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	145	
9	Nordstrom	Gus	Cook	5/1	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	142	
			Fireman	7/20	Pt Antonio	"	"	20	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'7	140	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 2 1922

PORT OF New York
September 2nd, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Brighton from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Trust Co; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R. and is expected to sail September 2nd, 1922 for Cienfuegos via Newport News via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Leopold Dijon	23	Jamaca	Jamaca — 13/7/22

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brighton, arriving at New York, aug 31st, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba 8/24/22

BRIGHTON
AUG 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Sigurd	Master	3/25	Philadelphia	No	Yes	33	M.	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'10	148	
2	Andreasen	Sivert Evid	Steward	6/1	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	120	
3	Eilertsen	Harald	1st Mate	6/30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	148	
4	Hagtvik	Olaf	2nd "	3/18	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	150	
5	Pedersen	Ole	Chief Eng.	3/8	Norway	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	180	
6	Gulliksen	Gustav	2nd "	8/20	St. Croix	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	175	
7	Torvan	Johan	3rd "	3/25	Philadelphia	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	140	
8	Olsen	C.	Steward	3/17	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'10	145	
9	Nordström	Ejle	Cook	5/1	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8	142	
10	Davis	Leonard	Fireman	7/13	Ft. Antonio	"	"	20	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'7	149	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hefalmar Verie	23	Norwegian	Philadelphia 5/8/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Jacobsen	26	Norwegian			
H. Hansen	31	Norwegia			
Johan Andreasen	25	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Andreasen.
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brighton, arriving at New York, Aug 31st, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba 8/26/22

BRIGHTON AUG 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Sigurd	Master	3/25	Philadelphia	No	Yes	33	M.	Brand	Nord.	5'10	148	
2	Andreasen	Sig Evid	Steward	6/1	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	120	
3	Eilertsen	Harald	1st Mate	6/30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	148	
4	Hagtvik	Carl	2nd "	3/18	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	150	
5	Pedersen	Ole	Asst. Eng.	3/8	Norway	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	180	
6	Gullikson	Gustav	Cook	8/20	N. Shore	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	175	
7	Tovan	Johan	2nd "	3/25	Philadelphia	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	140	
8	Olsen	C.	Steward	3/17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	145	
9	Nordström	Ejes	Cook	5/1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	142	
10	Davis	Leonard	Fireman	7/18	Ft. Antonio	"	"	20	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'7	140	
11	Ager	Fred	Trimmer	8/5	Philadelphia	"	"	22	"	Brand	Nord.	5'8	150	
12	Ege	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	152	
13	Enoksen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swede	5'9	149	
14	Bergdal	Karl	"	8/24	Ft. Antonio	"	"	20	"	"	Nord.	5'9	150	
15	McKenzie	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'6	128	
16	Kaimo	Filip	Coal Passer	7/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	140	
17	Smith	Elvin	Fireman	5/12	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	150	
18	Francis	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	148	
19	Hall	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	151	
20	Paffenger	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	152	
21	Powell	James	"	7/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	150	
22	Kennedy	Archibald	"	5/12	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	156	
23	Dixon	Edward	Trimmer	7/13	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	148	
24	Legland	William	Deckhand	8/15	Philadelphia	"	"	21	"	Brand	Nord.	5'9	146	
25	Nielsen	Peter	Fireman	5/20	"	"	"	54	"	"	U. S. A.	5'9	148	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. E. Ebbatson, Master.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners C. F. Laymon & Co.
Local Agents Baulet Steamship Co. 1 to 5 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1248

Form 688

5-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lud Scottun, of the Sch Brigdelove, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lud Scottun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug., 1922

W. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

25 in crew.
Nor.

No Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "GLENDOLA", arriving [illegible] Aug 25/22

[illegible] Orleans. NUEVITAS, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITI[illegible]
1	CRAVEN	JAMES.N	Mast
2	RAMM	HARRY	1st
3	FLYNN	HARRY	2nd

USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) nality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	6.00	I60	
	5.II	I95	
	5.II	I50	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Aug 31, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Glendola

Atlantic Fruit Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Glendola (All Chinese)
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
Lau Chang	Cook	
Ng Yam Ng	Mess	33
Chung Ping	"	
Ah Gook	"	

S-1 Glendola

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF New York.
October 7, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Glendola

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted Nil

13 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

3 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1922, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1922, for [illegible] ports.

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29

30

Owners:- Atlantic Fruit Coy
Agents:- " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "GLENDOLA", arriving [illegible] Aug 25/22

[illegible]. NUEVITAS, Cuba.

[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITI[illegible]	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CRAVEN	JAMES.N	Mast	6.00	I60	
2	RAMM	HARRY	1st	5.II	I95	
3	FLYNN	HARRY	2nd	5.II	I50	
4	INGEMANN	O.	3rd	5.II	I45	
5	BOLDAN	B.	Bost	5.06	I30	
6	RODRIGUEZ	P.	"A.B"	5.06	I30	
7	DE LA TONNE	B.	"	5.II	I55	
8	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	5.08	I49	
9	LORERRO	J.	"	5.09	I60	
10	DIAS	MANUEL	"			

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Aug 31 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Glendola

Adelaide Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Glendola (all Chinese) (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lau Chung	Cook
Ng Wang	"
Chung Sing	" 33
Yee Took	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	July 24th New York
[illegible]	30	" " "	" " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	" " "
[illegible]	21	Spain	" " "
[illegible]	24	"	" " "
[illegible]	51	"	" " "
[illegible]	31	U.S.A.	" " "
[illegible]	30	" " "	" " "
[illegible]	33	Spain	" " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" " "
[illegible]	31	"	" " "
[illegible]	31	Cuba	" " "
H. Hansen	33	"	" " "
Yow Took			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Hansen	31	U.S.A.	Lau Chung	33	"
A. Christensen	34	" " "	Lau Long	32	"
M. Abel	28	" " "	Ch Took	34	"
V. Gonsales	20	Spain			
F. Nieves	33	"			
L. Nunes	36	"			
J. Herman	28	U.S.A.			
J. Lambert	27	" " "			
A. Soust	46	Spain			
J. Cride	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hansen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "GLENDOLA", arrivin[illegible] Aug 25/22 [illegible]. NUEVITAS, Cuba.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETA[illegible]

[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITI[illegible]	Date of discharged at port of arrival When	Where	Age	Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CRAVEN	JAMES.N	Master	7/22/22	N.York	48	Male	English	U.S	6.00	I60	
2	RAMM	HARRY	1st Mate	"	"	33	"	Russia	"	5.II	I95	
3	FLYNN	HARRY	2nd "	"	"	30	"	U.S	"	5.II	I50	
4	INGEMANN	O.	3rd "	"	"	25	"	Denmark	"	5.II	I45	
5	BOLDAN	B.	Boatswain	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5.06	I30	
6	RODRIGUEZ	P.	"A.B"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.06	I30	
7	DE LA TONNE	B.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.II	I55	
8	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.08	I49	
9	LORERRO	J.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.09	I60	
10	DIAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.04	I36	
11	PARKER	PAUL.R	Chief Engineer	"	"	34	"	Canada	U.S	5.06	I90	
12	JACOBSEN	J.A	1st Ass't "	"	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5.II	I60	
13	CHRISTY	GEORGE.W	2nd " "	"	"	24	"	U.S	U.S	5.09	I48	
14	SPALDING	F.	3rd " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.II	I56	
15	MAGOLLO	FRANK	Oiler	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.06	I44	
16	GALAN	E.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.09	I60	
17	MARSOA	E.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.07	I34	
18	SANTO	A.	F.M	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.06	I54	
19	SALGEREIRA	J.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.06	I38	
20	ALONSO	JOSE	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.08	I67	
21	JENSENS	O.	Steward	"	"	34	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.II	I90	
22	CHONG	LAU	Cook	"	"	49	"	China	China	5.06	I49	
23	WAN	HO	Messman	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.06	I50	
24	SONG	CHONG	"	7/24/22	"	29	"	"	"	5.06	I45	
25	FOOK	YOW	Messboy	7/22/22	"	33	"	"	"	5.08	I50	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Owners:- Atlantic Fruit Coy
Agents:- " " "

Wm O'Leary Capt

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES.N.CRAVEN, Master, of the Am s/s "GLENDOLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

James N. Craven
Master, ~~Owner, Agent, Consignee~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1922

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
AUG 24 1922

I hereby certify that the V.S.A. affixed below, to this [illegible] has been granted in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the DEPARTMENT [illegible]

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1225
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Am s/s "Glendola"
[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.
Date AUG 24 1922
Seal and Fee stamp ~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL
CLOSED WITH: 45

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug "Alex Wasch", arriving at City Island NY, Aug 31, 1922, from the port of Hantsport Nova Scotia

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	B. A.	Master	4/4/21	Hantsport N S	No	Yes	38	m	East-	Canadian	6ft	152	
2	Baird	Lft	Mate	do	do	No	Yes	37	m	Eng	do	5.10	162	
3	Davis	Percy	1st Eng	do	do	No	Yes	31	m	Eng	do	5.11	132	
4	Morgan	Geo	2nd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	30	m	Eng	do	5.10	148	
5	Crowell	Philipp	Steward	7/1/21	Parrsboro NS	No	Yes	63	m	Eng	do	5.11	160	
6	Lowery	William	Cook	4/21	Hantsport NS	No	Yes	21	m	Eng	do	5.10	162	
7	Smith	Isaac	Cook	4/7/22	Hantsport	do	do	20	m	Eng	do	5.8	140	

OTTO

AUG 31 1922

8-31

Form 599

35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 1922

PORT OF New York

Sept 1st, 1922

I, master of the Br Young (Nationality) S. S. Br Tug Alex Wasch

from port of Hantsport, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 13 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 13

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 31st, 1922, consigned to J F Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Sept 2nd, 1922, for Spanish Island

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Owners Gypsum Packet Co Windsor NS

Local Agents J F Whitney & Co NY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug "Alex Wasik", arriving at City Island N.Y., Aug 31, 1922, from the port of Hantsport Nova Scotia

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	B. A.	Master	11/10/21	Hantsport N.S.	No	Yes	38	m	Can-	Canadian	6ft	152	
2	Baird	Litt	Mate	do	do	do	Yes	37	m	Eng	do	5.10	162	
3	Davis	Percy	2nd Eng	do	do	do	yes	31	m	Eng	do	5.11	136	
4	Morgan	Geo	2nd Eng	do	do	do	Yes	30	m	Eng	do	5.10	148	
5	Powell	Philipp	Steward	7/6/22	Parrsboro N.S.	No	Yes	65	m	Eng	do	5.11	160	
6	Harvey	William	Cook	6/1/21	Hantsport N.S.	No	Yes	21	m	Eng	do	5.10	161	
7	Smith	Evans	Cook	6/7/22	Hantsport	No	yes	28	m	Eng	do	5.9	156	
8	Burns	Fred	Fireman	2/9/22	Halifax	No	Yes	44	m	Scot	do	5.8	152	
9	Garnett	Slate	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	42	m	Eng	do	5.11	168	
10	Hennessy	James	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	41	m	Eng	Wild	5.10	150	

AUG 31 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Tug "Les Wash"*, arriving at *City Island NY*, *Aug 31*, 1922, from the port of *Hantsport Nova Scotia*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	B. A.	Master	4/9/21	Hantsport NS	No	Yes	38	M	Scot-	Canadian	6ft	152	
2	Baird	Capt	Mate	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Eng	do	5.10	162	
3	Davis	Percy	2nd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Eng	do	6.11	136	
4	Morgan	Geo	2nd Eng	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Eng	do	5.10	148	
5	Crowell	Philipp	Steward	7/6/21	Parrsboro NS	No	Yes	66	M	Eng	do	5.11	160	
6	Howe	William	Cook	1/6/21	Hantsport NS	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	do	5.10	160	
7	Smith	Isaac	Cook	1/7/22	Hantsport	No	Yes	28	M	Eng	do	5.9	156	
8	Barnes	Fred	Fireman	2/9/22	Halifax	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	do	5.8	162	
9	Garnett	Clair	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Eng	do	5.11	148	
10	Kennedy	James	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Eng	Nfld	5.10	180	
11	Masters	Morris	Sailor	7/7/21	Hantsport	No	Yes	17	M	Eng	Canadian	5.9	148	
12	Tupper	Lou	do	9/10/21	do	No	Yes	19	M	Eng	do	5.8½	150	
13	Riley	Will	do	2/	/.	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	do	5.9	162	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AUG 31 1922

Line *Gypsum Packet Co*

Owners *Gypsum Packet Co Windsor NS*

Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co N Y*

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. 31-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* [illegible] *, 192*[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

T. & S. No. 4978 9 SEP 1 - 1922

List 78

(4)

37

Punched
Date 9/15/22
Clerk

Punched Cards Removed
Date 9/15/22
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

an 8-31-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	2				1	11	1					15	
CABIN	86	20			2	3 ✓	1		30			139	
STEERAGE	350	76 7			11	17			✓ 16			627	
TOTAL	438	96 7			14	60 ✓			✓ 194			813	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—696

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	11	15
2nd Cabin	39	3 ✓	171
~~Steerage~~	610	17	627
Total	7 ✓ 3	60	813

Cuban

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	81	240	✓
UNDER 16	✓	31	57	188

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	16	✓	✓
UNDER 16	✓	4	✓	✓

15-171-0-27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, August, 19th, 19 22

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HOELGAARD,	Jens	40	m	M	Editor	yes	English, German & Danish	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Sigrid Hoelgaard, Prins Jørgensgade 14, B.	N-Y	New-York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

United States.

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

38

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of permanently in following country in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the law permanently excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Myself	200	no	no	no	General Consulate of Denmark, White-Hall,	visite	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Resen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to d[illegible]nized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 X 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sokolowski	Lejmko	18		M S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokoly	Sister: Bluma Sokolski, Sokoly pow. Wys. Msciwieck, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2	DIPLOMAT	Walter	Waclaw	34		M M	delegate	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Wife: Helena Walter, Warszawa Kr. Primasin 7 m 37, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
3		Wisniewski	Walerjan	30		M M	inginser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Wife: Zofia Wisniewski, Warszawa, Warecka 15, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10 15

14

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—490

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger R Ø R D A M, Surgeon of the " LITUANIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

e or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and age they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi- ie mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

(black).
ıan.
nian.
ian.
garian.
nese.
.oatian.
'uban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...or an insular possession of the United States.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 31 AUG, 1922 40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Father: Ben Sokolsky, 53 E. Second																			
1	yes	father	20	no	Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Brajnsk
2	yes	B. A. L.	25	no	Polish Consulate, New-York	yes	half a year,	no	no	no	no no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Mohylow Pod.
3	no	self	25	no	C/o. Bulding Lovomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	3-4 mos.	no	no	nec	none	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Warszawa
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Xxxxx.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than nithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. Lituania sailing from Danzig, 18 Aug 1922, Lituania, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK AUG 31, 1922

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Bishop								
1	Cawrychowski	Valenty (Rev)	52		M	S	Poland H-130636	July [illegible] 16 1985 S.C. Buffalo. U.S.passport, issued Washington March 21.st 1922 No. [illegible]	His own home: 162 Sobieski Str. Buffalo, N. Y.
2	Pearse	Haywood	22		M	M	Columbus, Georgia, May 27.th 1899. H-174547	U.S.passport, issued Washington May 18.th 1922 No. [illegible]	Wife: Mrs. Haywood Perse, 64 Academy Str. Gainesville, Georgia.
3	Kimbrough	Edward Ernest	30		M	S	Gainesville, Ga., April 18.th 1892. H-174547	U.S.passport, issued Washington May 20.th 1922 No. 174547	Brother: E.E. Kimbrough, 89 Green Str. Gainesville, Georgia.
4	Cusak	Antoni	39		M	M	Poland H-134617	U.S.pass. iss. 3/29.22 No. 134617.	His own home: 333 Marchet Str. Parison, Ma.
5	Cusak	Paulina	34		F	M	In the year of 1888 in Passaic N. J. H-134617	On the month of May 1912 in Parison, Ma.	same address as above.
6	Schaefer	Gretchen	28		F	S	Syracuse, N-Y, November 24.th 1892. H-81511	On the same passport as above, No. 81511. Palestine 1/13/24	Her own home : 26 Broadway, New- York.
7	Schaefer	Elisabeth	42		F	M	Brazil, June 12.th 1879. H-159[illegible] [illegible] mother	U.S.passport, issued 9.th Sept.1921 U.S.passport, issued Washington, May 1.st 1922 No. 159027.	3306 Arch st. Philadelphia, Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 16th August, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New - York AUG 31, 19 22

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Prokopas	Mikolas	55	✓	m.	m.	Lithuan,Wilkija,1869	#567544 Kovno. - 7/4/[illegible] Sp Ct Cleveland 7/4/15 [illegible]	
2	Prokopas	Anna	29	✓	f.	m.	Lithuan,Wilkija,1897	U.S.A.Department,[illegible]237, 11,7/22. By marriage	8101 Pulaske Ave,Cleveland,Ohio
3	Prokopas	Joseph	2	✓	m.	s.	U.S.A.,Cleveland,1920	U.S.A.Department,[illegible]237, 11,7/22.	Same address as above
4	Prokopas	Edvard	✓	5	m.	s.	Lithuan,Wilkija,1922.	U.S.A.Department,[illegible]237, 11,7/22. By father	Same address as above ✓
5								U.S.A.Department,[illegible]237, 11,7/22.	Same address as above
6								Cleveland 11/31 Aug	
7								Ap peals	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger Rørdam, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(11)

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77 .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L I T U A N I A". Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G, August, 18th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	RAWET,	Szapsia	43		m	m	Merchant	yes	Hebrew yes	Polish	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Nephew Jankel Brzeski, Warsaw, Nalewki 32, 11.	Ont.	Toronto
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jul 24 at 1 p.m. Jul 27 2.30 P.M

17

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or under promise, or bound to labor for or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steamship agent	-	no	no	no	Wife Feige Rawet, 119 Teranley St. Toronto, Ont.	Transit to CANADA		no	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Stopnica
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

List 57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, ... , Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", ... sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have had 39 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of
Copenhagen ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lithuania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bobrzecki	Kamil	33		M	S	book-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Returning Reservist Polish army Haller Troops, Grupa.. Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Zawalski	Stefan	37		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Returning Reservist Polish army Haller Troops, Grupa , Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Karczewski	Stanislaw	30		M	S	technic.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Returning Reservist Polish army Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
4		Wanda	Bronislaw	30		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Returning Reservist Polish army Haller Troops, Grupa Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Dziel	Franciszek	34		M	S	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Returning Reservist Polish army Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Sobczyk	Wladyslaw	27		M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Returning Reservist Polish army Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Passaic
7		Kozlakowski	Aurustyn	28		M	S	electro-mechanic.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Returning Reservist Polish army Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Stanley Bobrzeski, 2024 Augusta Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lwow
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Gustaw Zawadzki, 4732 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Warszawa
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1917	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Waclaw Karczewski, 11625 Joseph Compoi, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Plock
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1 909 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Cousin: Stan. Jankowski, 661 Forest Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Josefowo
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1918	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Eugenia Jambiec, 1406 W. Division Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Biezanow
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Passaic N. J.	Brother: Konstanty Sobosak, 176 Mah Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Blazowa
7	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1 912 1918	New-York	Brother: Wlad. Kozlakowski, 233 W. 66th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Pieszkowo
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the " LITUANIA " ....., from Copenhagen ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1928

at New - York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, , Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Lithuania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		Langer	Selca	39		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Russian	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	Brother in law: Joseph Langer, Danzig, Ziegelstr. 11. Freestate of D	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Langer	Ethelajed	9		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Russian	Russian	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	" "	N. Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Langer	Mathew	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Russian	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	" "	N. Y.	New-York
5		Wisansky	Ruwin	21		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	Cousin: " "	N. Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Rohde	Ella	15		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gross-Grabau	Father: Emil Rohde, Gross-Grabau, Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	Schwartz	Emil	22		M	S	landlord	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr. Klines	Father: Rudolph Schwartz, Gr. Klines Poland	Wisc.	Rosenfield
8		Weber	Martha	21		F	S	worker	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Hoch Kelpin	Father: Gustav Weber, Hochkelpin Freestate of Danzig	Md.	Baltimore
9		Muentz	Berta	19		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Zoppot	Father: Heinrich Muentz, Zoppot Nordstr. 29, Freestate of Danzig	N.Y.	New-York
10		Mendel	Baruch-David	70		M	M	rabbiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bere	Mother: Dwojra Katz, Bere pow. Roman, Roumania	Fla.	Key-West
11		Mendel	Adela	59		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bere	" "	Fla.	Key-West
12		Mendel	Rosehala	16		F	S	worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bere	" "	Fla.	Key-West
13		Mendel	Banku	22		M	S	student	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bere	" "	Fla.	Key-West
14		Starorypinski	Edgar	39		M	S	prayer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Scranton, Pa.	Brother in law: Dr. Rabaus, Danzig, Rosenstofag. 2, Freestate Wife: Jadwiga Kretowicz, Warszawa,	Pa.	Scranton
15		Kretowicz	Aleksander	41		M	M	mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	ul. Kazimia No. 10. Poland Father: Hans Albrecht, Gostomsdo	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Albrecht	Hans	32		M	M	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	U. S. A.	New-York	Fridr. Str. 27 Pr. Hannover, Germ.	N. Y.	New-York
17		Albrecht	Ethel	23		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	U. S. A.	New-York	" "	N. Y.	New-York
18		Jaswinska	Wladyslawa	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makowo	Father: Josef Wisniski, Makowo ul. Puttuska 73, Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Jaswinska	Stanislawa	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makowo	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Jaswinska	Franciszka	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makowo	" "	N. Y.	New-York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

No. 1. Mordche Josef Laszewsky does not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

STATE

States, or a port of a
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving at P

	14	15	16
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By who was passage p
1			
2	yes		self
3	yes		
4	yes		
5	yes		self
6	yes		uncle
7	yes		cousin
8	no		bridegroo
9	yes		self
10			self
11			
12			
13			
14			self
15			self
16			self
17			
18	yes		husband
19	yes		
20	yes		
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1185

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 2 3 3								
Back of 49								Partly Covered
								This was checked against the negative.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 3/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: [signature] Date: 3/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 17 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 1922 — 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of the forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]																								
2	yes	self	50	yes	1900	New-York	Husband: Paul Langer, 2400 Cornelius Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Schitomir
3	yes			yes	1914	New-York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	U. S. A.	New-York
4	yes			yes	1913 1914	New-York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	U. S. A.	New-York
5	yes	self	25				Mother: Sara Wisansky, 971 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Grodno
6	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: Bernard Mater, 3700 Fulton Rd. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Gross-Grabow
7	no	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Chas. R. Schwartz, Brookfield, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Gr. Klincz
8	no	bridegroom	no	no			Bridegroom: Mark Farlany, R.D. 5, Cumberland Maryland, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Germany	Marienland
9	yes	self	25	no			Bridegroom: Erwin Schultz, 143 Forsid Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Leibitch
10	no	self	no	no			Son: Molly Mendel, 612 Davel Str. Key-West, Fla.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	None	Roumania	Jassy
11	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Roumania	Jassy
12	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Roumania	Jassey
13	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Roumania	Jassy
14	no	self	25	yes	1912 1921	Scranton Pa.	C/O. Bishop Hoduch, 529 Locust Str. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Mozgow
15	no	self	no	yes	1912 1921	New-York	Delegate Baldwin Locomotive Works Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Wilno
16	yes	self	30	yes	1913 1922	New-York	His own home: 413 Oct 78th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Germany	Gostomsnde
17	yes			yes	1912 1922	New-York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Hungary	Krompa
18	yes	husband	no	yes	1912 1920	New-York	Husband: Stanislaw Jaswinski, 341 Glenmore Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Makowo
19	yes			yes	1917 1920	New-York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U. S. A.	New-York
20	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Makowo
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Malzahn	Ludwik	45		M M	locksmith	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowhik	Mother: Julia Mahlzahnn Bobrowmik Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
2		Pankiewicz	Frank	30		M S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Debowce	Mother: Franciszka Pankiewicz, Debowce pow. Jasla, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
3	33/254	Dr. Kokurewicz	Anteni-Adam	25		M S	Dr. of Law	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sanok	Mother: Amalja Kokurewicz, Sanok, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
4		[redacted]															
5		Rossypal	Weronika	42		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlodzimierz	Brother: Anton Rupnik, Wlodzimierz Wolynski, Marcelowska, Poland	Pa.	Chester
6		Grabowska	Apolonia	22		F S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inowaslaw	Father: Josef Grabowski, Inowaslaw Poznan, Poland	Ohio	Steubenville
7		Pisarek	Stanislaw	35		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-Haven, Conn.	Friend: Andrzej Brjosz, Masowska pow. Rzeszow, Poland	Conn.	New-Haven
8		Galasinski	Stanislaw	50		M M	shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pietrkow Kuj.	Wife: Marjanna Galasinska, Pietrkow Kuj s. Warszawa Poland	N. Y.	Rochester
9		Stachura	Michal	28		M M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Wife: Marjanna Stachura, W. Trzeuskal pow. Mogilno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10	Passport 270937	Rev. Baszkowski	Dyoniszy	53		M S	Priest	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New York	Brother: Marjan Baszkowski, Warszaw, Dluga 10, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
11	DIPLOMAT	Butler	James	25		M S	diplomatic curriar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Brother: Leon Butler, Wilno, ul. Mostowa 12, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
12		Sewicka	Minda	46		F M	wife	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zezieniel	Daughter: Meta Meretzka, Zezieniel s. Slonim, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
13		Sewicki	Dawid	18		M S	clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zezieniel	" "	N. Y.	New-York
14		Sewicka	Judes	16		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zezieniel	" "	N. Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Sewicka	Chienka	13		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zezieniel	" "	N. Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	Sewicka	Etka	10		F S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zezieniel	" "	N. Y.	New-York
17	ADMITTED	Zajanc	Mojsze	17		M M	clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzescin	Father: Szlojma Zajanc, Brzescin s. grodno, Poland	N. J.	Jersey City
18	ADMITTED	Zajanc	Fajga	19		F M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzescin	" "	N. J.	Jersey City
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Zajanc	Chasia	4		F S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzescin	" "	N. J.	Jersey City
20		Seide	Wolf	24		M S	medician student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	Friend: Jaung, Jakob, Stanislawow pow. Stanislawow, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
21		Suchowolska	Chaja	62		F Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sopockinie	Friend: Mare Suchowolski, Sopockinie s. Suwalski, Poland	Pa.	Shenokin
22		Mlocznowicz	Josef	18		M S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sopockinie	" "	Pa.	Shenokin
23	ADMITTED	Stotland	Dwojra	68		F Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Sevruez	Sister: Fajga Rosenbaum, Sevruez, Russia	Miss.	Sunflower
24		[redacted]															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28		Mulka	Jaroslaw	28		M M	medician doctor	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovakia n	Czecho Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Prag	Sister: Blasa Swehlowa, Prag, Taiwne 6, Czecho Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
29	978937 and 9/21/34 9/7/671	Mulka	Wilada	20		F M	wife	yes	German	yes	Czecho Slovakian	Czecho Slovakian	Czecho Slovakia	Prag	" "	Ill.	Chicago
30		Kurzevis	Abram	30		M S	tailer	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Virballen	Cousin: Efroim Trybestein, Virballen, Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia

Mr. & Marja Lorens demnot sail with this steamer. No. 24/27 Grzegorz Frejman, his wife Bluma Frejman and his children Rewcka and Salomon do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens . . . . -

S. Bockmann
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary purpose in the United States is accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prisoner or immigrant, or stowaway, to be dealt with (or cost and treatment of the latter, if supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	wife	7	yes	1892 1920	Buffalo N. Y.	Wife: Julia Mahlzahn, 142 Kilhaffer Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Bobrownik
2	yes	uncle	27	yes	1912 1920	New-York N. Y.	Uncle: Gustav Shall, 168 Meresel Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	Right eye lost	Poland	Dembowa
3	yes	B. A. L.	50	no			Friend: Max Reiss, 221 B. Ave. New-York	yes	12 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Sanok
4	[illegible]																									
5	no	husband	no	yes	1902 1921	Chester Pa.	Husband: Jan Rosypal, 719 Mc. Kreine Str. Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	New Alexandrow
6	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Josef Barsowski, 31c Highlans Str. Steubenville, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Inowaslaw
7	no	self	25	yes	1911 1922	New-Haven, Conn.	His own home: 98 Henry Str. New Haven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Terelakke
8	yes	cousin	no	yes	1913 1919	Rochester N. Y.	Cousin: Waslaw Wojciak, 990 N. Hague Str., Rochester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Kociagora
9	no	self	40	yes	1 912 1922	Chicago, Ill.	His own home: 4620 S. Rockwood Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kosow
10	yes	self	no	yes	1921 1922	New-York	Friend: Eduard Witkowski, 130 E. 7th Str. New-York	yes	2 [illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Zytamiers
11	yes	B. A. L.	no	no			Polish Consulate, New-York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	Lost 3rd finger of left hand	Poland	Wilna
12	yes	self	80	no			Husband: Morris Sawitzki, 87 E.111 Str. New-York City,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zozieniel
13	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zozieniel
14	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zozieniel
15	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zozieniel
16	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zozieniel
17	no	brother-in law	40	no			Brother in law: M. Gorelik, 21 Thorne Str. Jersey City, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Brest-Litowsk
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Brest-Litowsk
19	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Brest-Litowsk
20	yes	self	no	no			Parents: Samuel Seide, 664 Sterling Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Stanislawow
21	no	self	no	no			Son: M. Olashow, 9 Sunbury Str. Shenakin, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sopockinie
22	no			no			Brother:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sopockinie
23	no	self	no	no			Sons: Pine Stetland, Sunflower, Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	dark	None	Russia	Sevruc
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	no	self	1000	no			Tuberkulosa Institut, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho Slovakia	Zdwadim
29	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Czecho Slovakia	Kromice
30	no	sister	no	no			Sister: Fanny Feldman, 1235 S. Lawrence Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Suwalki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1185

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7233								
Back of 49								Partly Covered
								This was checked against the negative.

Inspected by: T. Antonelli Date: 3/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 17 1944
Date

Joyce Seidenman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 4 a

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger Rørdam, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 X 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA". Passengers sailing from LIBAU, August 18 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	RITZ,	Tamara	9		f s	pupil yes	Russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	Grandfather Natoly Goldhammer, Smolensk, Novo Moskovskaja No. 2.	N-Y	New-Rochelle
2	UNDER 16	EISENSTETER,	Goldi	14		f s	clerk yes	Russian	yes		Latvian	Hebrew	Russia	Moskov	Sister Rachil Baron Moskov, Kriwokolelny P.2.	Va.	Newport
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1. Ritz Tamara, transferred from Manifest 1 a Line 3.
" 2. Eisenstetter Goldie, " " 1 a " 5.

Total passengers 2
" " . . . . . —
" " 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Father	-	no	no	no	Father Himan Ritz, 10 Rochelle Pl. New-Rochelle	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Smolensk
2		Father	-	no	no	no	Father Chaim Eisensteter, 508,23rd st. Newport, Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,	0	fair	dark	brown	none	Latvia	Goldinger
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger Rørdam, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA", Passengers sailing from Libau, 10th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aaferson	Chiel	62		f. w.	housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Friend, Itzik Bordakov,	N.Y.	New York
2		Aaferson	Sarah	40		f. s.	Domestic	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Reshitza	N.Y.	New York
3		Aaferson	Sima	20		f. s.	Domestic	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Abelerstein	Sudrin	34		m. m.	baker	ye	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Solociai	Father-in-law, Judel Kobelun,	N.Y.	Manhatten
5		Abelerstein	Luke	28		f. m.	housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Solociai	Solociai, Apskr. Pasvalis	N.Y.	Manhatten
6	UNDER 16	Abelerstein	Peter	0		f. s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Solociai	same address as above	N.Y.	Manhatten
7		Siegel	Chas	36		f. w.	housewf	no	Joining daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Savran	Son, Joseph Siegel, Savran,	N.Y.	Mt. Clair
8		Siegel	Sarah	10		f. s.	Trades	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Savran	gub. Odessa	N.Y.	Mt. Clair
9	UNDER 16	Siegel	Sara	0		f. s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Savran	Same address as above	N.Y.	Mt. Clair
10		Kalbot	Schmerel	34		m. w.	Butcher	ye	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ogintai	Cousin, Isaac Esroch, Kupiskis,	N.Y.	Jersey
11	UNDER 16	Kalbot	Lazarus	0		m. s.	none	ye	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ogintai	Apskr. Ponevicz	N.Y.	Jersey
12		Perman	Samuel	24		m. s.	Merchant	ye	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Pasvalis	Friend, Sija Vainer, Pasvalis gatve 5, M. Pasvalis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																	
14		Ehrenburg	Joseph	48		m.	Merchant	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Nochem Ehrenburg,	Mich.	Detroit
15		Ehrenburg	Sara	45		f. m.	Housewf	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Ekaterinoslav.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Ehrenburg	Rosie	20		f. s.	Domestic	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
17		Ehrenburg	Libe	17		f. s.	Domestic	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
18	ADMITTED	Lipkin	Sholome	39		m. m.	Merchant	ye	Hebrew	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Chane Avin, Riga, Nicolai	N.C.	Asheville
19	ADMITTED	Lipkin	Sara	31		f. m.	housewf	ye	Hebrew	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	St. 34/15.	N.C.	Asheville
20	ADMITTED	Lipkin	Simon	11		m. s.	Merchant	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.C.	Asheville
21		Lipkin	Abraham	49		m. m.	baker	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.C.	Asherville
22	UNDER 16	Lipkin	Liuba	9		f. s.	none	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.C.	Asherville
23		Ansis	Ansis	37		m. m.	Clerk	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Friend, Ans Kletsche, Grobin	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Ansis	Sara	29		f. m.	housewf	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Graev	Joseph	37		f. w.	housewf	no	Hebrew	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscov	Brother, Joseph Graev, 31 M.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Graev	Sara	29		f. s.	Student	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscov	Ordynka, Moscov	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	ADMITTED	Lopetiene	Domicele	64		f. w.	housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Meiruna	Sister, Alena Nurbant, Seduva, Apskr. Siauliai	Pa.	Plainsville
28		Rappeport	Max	30		f. m.	Housewf	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Jankel Janov, Lojev,	Cal.	Los Angelos
29	UNDER 16	Rappeport	Sara	0		f. s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Gub. Gomel	Cal.	Los Angelos

Max Feintuch
2 30

Name on line No. 5, SPECIMAN, Rose did not sail.
Name on line No. 27, Lopetiene, Domicele, transferred from 3rd class Manifest 8 Line 14.

Examined by [illegible] 8/31/22

Friedmann Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

54

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Best of alien's means in money or other form, and whether in his own possession.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes		no	no	no	no	husband, Joseph Rat[illegible]erson, 99 [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey	brown	no	Latvia	Reshitza
2	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Reshitza
3	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Reshitza
4	yes	Mother	25	no	no		Mother, Sarah Cohen, 189 Monroe	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Solociai
5	yes		25	no	no		St., Manhatten, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Solociai
6	yes		no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Solociai
7	no		50	no	no		Son-in-law, Joseph Diamond,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	no	Russia	Bershel
8	no	Son-in-law	no	no	no		4 Broomfield Ave, Mt. Clair,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Savran
9	no		no	no	no		N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Savran
10	yes	Son-in-law	100	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Abe Steinberg, 684	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Kupiskiai
11	yes		no	no	no	no	Grand St., Jersey City, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Kupiskiai
12	yes	Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother, Elius Perman, 99 Gerry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Birziai
13	[illegible]																									
14	yes		18	no	no		Brother-in-law, Robin Wolgin,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
15	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no		1534 E. Montcalm St., Detroit,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
16	yes		no	no	no		Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
17	yes		no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
18	yes		no	no	no		Sister, Rebecca Fagen, 18 Or-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Polotzk
19	yes		170	no	no		chard St., Oshawville, N.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Polotzk
20	yes	Sister	no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Polotzk
21	yes		no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Polotzk
22	yes		no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Polotzk
23	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no		Brother-in-law, Bernard Hutter,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
24	yes		20	no	no		708 McKean St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Nicolajev
25	yes	Son	no	no	no		Son, Albert, Gruev, 2550 N. 52	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Slutzk
26	yes		no	no	no		St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Slutzk
27	yes	Son	25	yes	1908 1914	Plainsville	Son-in-law, Charles Wosilius, 200 Chamberlain Av., Plainsville.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown	no	Lithuan	Sieciai
28	yes	Husband	40	no	no	no	Husband, Salomon Rapoport,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Lojev
29	yes		no	no	no	no	5024 Pasadena Ave, Los Angeles	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Lojev
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger Rørdam, Surgeon of the "Lituania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Gad Lapsley

G. I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 16th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gottlieb	Leiser	67		m.	m.	Butchery	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kandau	Friend,Frida Levenson,Kandau,	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Gottlieb	Hesse	61		f.	m.	Housewfy	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kandau	Markt Platz 1,Ap.Tarsen	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Gottlieb	Manka	30		f.	s.	Telephonist	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kandau	same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Gottlieb	Henne	27		f.	s.	Dressm	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kandau	same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Gottlieb	Nesse	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kandau	same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Gdalevic	Shliome	28		m.	m.	Tapema	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister,Frida Reichrudel,Riga,	Md.	Baltimore
7		Gdalevic	Civija	24		f.	m.	Housewfy	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Jacobstadt St.8.	Md.	Baltimore
8	UNDER 16	Gdalevic	Roche	3		f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
9		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]																
11		[illegible]																
12		Siserson	Meer	42		m.	s.	Shoem	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father,Movsha Siserson,Spaso-Cernovnsja 7, 9 kw.1,Riga	R.Y.	Providence
13		Masur	Darta	30		f.	s.	Launares	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Mitau	Sister,Emile Braze,58 Kanlca iela, Mitau	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Eidus	Lasar	40		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Father,Rachmel Eidus,56 Sred-naja,Dvinsk	Va.	Richmond
15		Wersehubski	Moses	40		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle,Shliome Strimovsky,	N.Y.	New York
16		Wersehubski	Sophie	36		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Charkov,Pushkinskaja 3.	N.Y.	New York
17		Wersehubski	Etel	16		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Wersehubski	Antchil	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Wersehubski	Katja	6		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Wersehubski	Anna	4		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	Kahn	Anna	51		f.	d.	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother,Leib Kahn,Bausk,	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Kahn	Jacob	7		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Katholishe St.8.	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Kahn	Sophie	9		f.	s.	none	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Jacobson	Taube	25		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister,Lina Katz,Riga,Dorpa-	Mass.	Roxbury
25	UNDER 16	Jacobson	Etta	1		f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	ter St.20.	Mass.	Roxbury
26		Gross	Nathalie	30		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Bukaishi	Brother,Karl Jeksevic,Buka-	Mass.	Lavrence
27	UNDER 16	Gross	Erich	11		m.	s.	none	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Bukaishi	shi,Ap.Jelgavas	Mass.	Lavrence
28		Friedlender	Isaac	21		m.	s.	Telephonist	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Windau	Father,Leib Friedlender,Win-dau,Karl St.13	Ill.	Chicago
29		Press	Zlate	22		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Varnas	Mother,Rive Bress,Varnai, Apskr.Telsiai	N.Y.	New York
30		Schnitke	Ida	67		f.	w.	Housewf	no	Joining Son	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Brother,Jossel Davidoff, Grobin	N.Y.	Peeskil

Members on lines No. 9, 10, 11, Sara, Isaac, Rose and Anna, did not sail.

Max Falkmann Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31-28, 19 28

Sheet No. 56

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if color or appearance, or both, are specified, so state; if not specified, write "no" in one of the columns).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes		25	no			Son,Max Edvard Gotlieb,3422	no	perm	yes							good		5	2	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Kandan
2	yes		25	no			W. 41th St.,Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm	yes							good		5	2	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Kandan
3	yes	Himself	25	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes							good		5	4	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Kandan
4	yes		25	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes							good		5	3	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Kandan
5	yes		25	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes							good		5	3	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Kandan
6	yes		30	no			Brother-in-law,Jacob Ellenson,no	no	perm	yes									5	7	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Riga
7	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no			3457 Chesnut Av.,Baltimore,Md.	no	perm	yes							good		5	0	dark	dark	brown		Lithuan	Kovno
8	yes		no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes							good		-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Riga
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	no	Father	no	no			Brother,Barney Zisserson,65 Washington St.,Providence,R.Y.	no	perm	yes									5	5	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Riga
13	yes	Sister	25	yes	1907	New York	Sister,K.Krumin,250 E. 27th St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes									5	5	fair	fair	grey		Latvia	Mitau
14	no	Brother	no	no			Brother,Solomon Adus,100 N. Fine St.,Richmond,Va.	no	perm	yes									5	3	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Dvinsk
15	yes		no	no			Brother,Harry Warshuvski,243E.	no	perm	yes							good		5	6	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Elisavetgrad
16	yes		no	no			18th St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes									5	5	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Elisavetgrad
17	yes		no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes									5	6	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Elisavetgrad
18	yes	Brother	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes									5	3	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Elisavetgrad
19	yes		no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes									4	4	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Elisavetgrad
20	yes		no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes							good		4	6	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Elisavetgrad
21	yes		no	no			Brother,Harry Wolfson,2154 Ogden	no	perm	yes									5	2	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Bausk
22	yes	Brother	no	no			an Parkway,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes									4	5	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Bausk
23	yes		no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes									4	6	fair	fair	blue		Latvia	Bausk
24	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no			Brother-in-law,Meyer Peral,	no	perm	yes									5	3	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Zabeln
25	yes		no	no			22 Wayne St.,Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm	yes									-	-	-	-	-		Latvia	Zabeln
26	no	Husband	25 no	yes	1910 1921	Lawrence	Husband,Robert Gross,14 Spruce	no	perm	yes									5	8	dark	dark	blue		Latvia	Bukashi
27	no		no	yes			St.,Lavrence,Mass.	no	perm	yes							good		4	8	fair	fair	blue		Latvia	Zalenieku
28	yes	Uncle	25 no				Uncle,Louis Perlman,2840 Keely St.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm	yes									5	10	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Windau
29	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no			Brother-in-law,Eli Smith,19 Allen St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes									4	11	dark	dark	blue		Lithuan	Varnai
30	yes	Son	no	no			Son,Joseph Schnitke,159 Depiv St.,Peeskill,N.Y.	no	perm	yes									5	4	dark	dark	brown		Latvia	Grobin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger Rørdam, Surgeon of the "Lituania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

(Holger Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Gatays
U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 16th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Bolikauskiene	Apolonija	63		f.	w.	Housewf	no	joining Son	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Moniunai	Friend, Jokubas Borisas, Moniunai, Apskr. Kedainiai	Conn.	Waterbury
2		Peisach	Sneine	54		f.	w.	Housewfye	Hebrew	ye	Polish	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau		Friend, Shreime, Szotnik,	N.Y.	Newburgh
3		Sojewitz	Shore	20		f.	s.	Domestic	German	ye	Polish	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau		Libau, Fromen St.	N.Y.	Newburgh
4		Kagan	Leja	47		f.	m.	Housewf	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Popeliai		Aunt, Ester Meznik, Popie,	Va.	Norfolk
5		Kagan	Eide	19		f.	s.	Domestic	Russia	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Popeliai		Stores gave.	Va.	Norfolk
6		Kagan	Ete	20		f.	s.	Domestic	Russia	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Popeliai		same address as above	Va.	Norfolk
ADMITTED		Burbiene	Stanislava	58		f.	w.	Housewf	no	Joining Son	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Billioniai	Son, Alexander Burbis, Gervainiai, Apsk. Telsiai	Conn.	Waterbury
8		Krivosnein	Alexandra	50		f.	w.	Housewf	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscov		Nephew, Semen Ivanovinsky, Shaa- [illegible] 4 kw 7, Moscov	N.Y.	New York
9		Genkin	Leja	20		f.	m.	House-work	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno		Cousin, Shone Kodanusky, Kovno,	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16 10		Genkin	Rachel	8		f.	s.	Scholar	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno		Siauliai gatve 4c.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16 11		Genkin	Gird	9½		m.	s.	Scholar	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno		same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
12		Samunov	Ida	50		f.	s.	Domestic	German	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau		Mother, Rosa Samunov, Libau, [illegible] 56. 21	N.Y.	Jersey
13		Puce	Hilda	20		f.	s.	Clerk	Latvian	ye	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau		Sister, Anna Puce, Libau	N.Y.	New York
14		Kravec	Rachil	47		f.	s.	Domestic	Russian	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga		Aunt, Chane Grim, Spasa-Gernov- [illegible] 3, Riga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15		Smukas	Elias	61		m.	m.	Merchant	no	Joining Son	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Skuoda	Sister, Chane Zeitzemun, 29	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16		Smukas	Freida	59		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining Son	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Skuoda	Laisves gatve, Skuodas, Apskr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16 17		Smukas	Gusija	14		m.	s.	Scholar	Hebrew	ye	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Skuoda		Kretingos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Seligman	Rebecca	61		f.	m.	Housewfye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau		Son, Moses Seligman, Seipovska-	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Seligman	Dova	17		f.	s.	Scholar	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau		Ja 7, Libau.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Seligman	Asna	18		f.	s.	Scholar	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau		same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Blat	Reicnel	40		f.	m.	Housewfye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga		Brother, Mendel Libman, Panedele,	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 22		Blat	Riva	15		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Rokiskis Apskr.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 23		Blat	Moisei	12		m.	s.	Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 24		Blat	Michel	9½		m.	s.	Scholar	ye	Hebrew	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
25		Lisagursky	Israel	48		m.	m.	Tailor	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister-in-law, Bertha Sugelov,	N.Y.	New York
26		Lisagursky	Dina	40		f.	m.	Housewf	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Ekaterinoslav, Upravska 2?.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 27		Lisagursky	Moishe	12		m.	s.	Scholar	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 28		Lisagursky	Zeiga	9½		f.	s.	Scholar	ye	Russian	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
		Sagorie	Haim	22		m.	s.	Laborer	ye	Russian	ye	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Novoselye	Uncle, Solomon Cesar, Novoselye, Ap. Dvinsk	Ga.	Columbus
		Grii	Chaje	69		f.	w.	Keeper	no	daughter	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Varnai	Son, Chaim Grii, Vornai, Schulgasse 1., Apskr. Telsiai	Ill.	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 31, *19* 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has ever previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Son	25	no	no	no	Son,Paul Bulkauskas,81 Draver Ave,Waterbury,Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey	blue	no	Lithuan	Moniunai
2	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law,Isidor Musin,46	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Polish	Bialistock
3	yes		no	no	no	no	William St.,Newburgh,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Siauliai
4	yes		no	no	no	no	husband,Mendel Cohen,602 Che-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Papile
5	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	stunt St.,Portsmouth,Norfolk,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Papile
6	yes		no	no	no	no	Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Papile
7	no	Son	25	no	no	no	Son,Konstantas Buroam,11th Harriet Ave,Waterbury,Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	no	Lithuan	Langali
8	yes	Brother	no	yes	1903 New York		Brother,Simon Balkin,247 Audubon Ave,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown	no	Russia	Kreutzburg
9	yes		no	no	no	no	husband,Morris Hankin,2141	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilov
10	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Evergveen Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Mogilov
11	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Mogilov
12	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Cosdin,Leo Klein,21 Ravine Ave,Jersey City,N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
13	yes	Sister	[illegible]	no	no	no	Sister,Emilie Pederson,230 E. 47th St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
14	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Mother,Minie Kravitz,115 Harrison Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Kvietki
15	yes	Son	46	no	no	no	Son,Sam Serkier,572 Hudson	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Zemelinai
16	yes		no	no	no	no	Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Zemelinai
17	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Skuoda
18	yes		no	no	no	no	Son,Harry Seligman,[illegible] So.,59	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
19	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
20	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
21	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband,Sam Blat,275 Madison	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
22	yes		no	no	no	no	St.,Manhatten,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
23	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
24	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
25	yes		32	no	no	no	Brother,Morris Lezegur,641E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
26	yes		no	no	no	no	175th St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
27	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
28	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
29	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	Father,Samuel Zugar,815 4th Ave,Columbus,Ga.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Novosely
30	yes	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Daughter,Sore Ellis,1527 S. Union Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Telsia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " Lituania ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. Lituania sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 31 59, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nowoman.	Hipolit	39		M	M	Poland	Issued June 1'st 1922 United States passport No.182883	His own home: 3018 Frederic Str. Omaha, Nebr.
2	Konrad	Gottfried	55		M	M	Germany	U.S.passport issued Washington March 18th 1922 No. 129600	His own home: 2935 N. Kedzielve, Chicago, Ill.
3	Szedrakowsky	Alexander	46		M	M	Poland	U.S.passport issued Washington January 27th 22 No. 114181	His own home: 1523 3rd Ave. New-York City, N. Y.
4	Szedrakowsky	Natalie	50		F	M	Poland	Same passport as above	" "
5	Krol	Honorata	20		F	S	New-York, September 5th 1901	U.S.passport issued at Warsaw May 22nd 1922 No. 1660	Brother in law: Antoni Stopa, 32 Grove ter, Ironigton, N. Y.
6	Wroblewsky	Stanley	37		M	M	Poland	U.S.passport, 4-12-22 No.143871 In the year of 1917 in New-York	Wife: Stefania Wroblewska, 367 Wadsworth Str., new-York.
7	Zilberman	Abram	65		M	M	Poland	United States passport issued at Washington, 4-21-22 No.160898	Wife: Chana Zilberman, 258 Rivington Str., New-York
8	Israel	Max	53		M	M	Poland	U.S.passport, 4-7-22 No.140942 In the year of 1900 in New-York	His own home: 487 - 82 Str. Brooklyn New-York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

New York
10 Aug 1922

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 79.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. LITUANIA sailing from COPENHAGEN, August 19.th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 31, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STASS	Anton	24		m	m	Austria - Hungary	Passport Department of State	1233 E.Mechanic Str.
2	STASS	Louise	26		f	m	" "	issued 31.st March 1922 No.136290	Bethlehem, Pa.
3	BEER	Sylvester	40		m	s	Germany	Passport Department of State issued 22.nd June 1922 No. 136110.	598 W. 191.st Str. New - York
4	OLHAUSEN	August	58		m	m	Germany	Passport Department of State issued 10.th March 1920 No.125940	310 S. Kalsted St. Chicago Ill.
5	OLHAUSEN	Margaretha	54		f	m	Germany	same passport	same adress
6	OLHAUSEN	Alice	15		f	s	Chicago Ill, January 19.th 1907	same passport	same adress
7	HINSSEN	Joseph	39		m	m	Germany	Passport Department of State issued 18.th May 1922 No. 170982	1238 Main Street Buffalo, N-Y.
8	PFLOCK	John	42		m	m	Germany	Passport Department of State issued 22.nd March 1922 No. 131473	2200 N.California Ave Chicago Ill.
9	PFLOCK	Emma	38		f	m	Chicago Ill. October 2.nd 1885.	Passport Department of State issued 22.nd March 1922 No.131553	same adress as above
10	PFLOCK	Ruth	16		f	s	Chicago Ill. June 11.th 1906	same passport	same adress as above
11	PFLOCK	Esther	13		f	s	Chicago Ill. January 1.st 1909.	same passport	same adress as above
12	PFLOCK	Beth	8		f	s	Chicago Ill. July 9.th 1914.	same passport	same adress as above
13	ZUELOW	Marie	37		f	m	Germany	Passport Department of State issued 1.st April 1922 No. 138987	3808 S.Paulina Str. Chicago Ill.
14	ZUELOW	George	12		m	s	Chicago Ill, January 4.th 1910.	same passport	same adress as above
15	ORSECH	Elisabeth	49		f	m	Germany	Passport Department of State issued 22.nd March 1922 No.131555	320 S. Robey St. Chicago Ill.
16	SCHRUMPF	August	53		m	m	Germany	Passport Department of State issued 22.March 1922 No. 131133.	Miles City Montana
17	SCHRUMPF	Jennie	56		f	m	Scotland	Passport Department of State issued 22.March 1922. No. 131194	same adress as above
18	WISE	Lilian	35		f	m	Germany	Passport Department of State issued 28.th February 1922 No.121844.	156 Sherman Ave, New-York
19	SCHOMBERG	George	62		m	m	Germany	Passport Department of State issued 26.May 1922 No. 179885	467 Emory Ave Lincoln Nebr. Traveler 111
20	SCHOMBERG	Anna-Elisabeth	60		f	m	Germany	same passport	same adress as above.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(20)

Manufacturer
10 mos. stay

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 10th August, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New - York AUG 31, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ritz	Maria	28		f.	m.	Russia, Smolensk, 19th Sept. 1893	U.S.A. Riga Consul No. 125, 2nd Aug. 1922.	19th Rochelle Pl., New Rochelle,
2	[illegible]								
3	Warshavsky	Harry	26		m.	S.	Russia, 1896	State Department No. 197603, 24/8/22.	244 E. 18th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Eisensteer	Citi	32		m.	m.	Russia, 1870	United State Consul, Riga, No. 152, 4/8/22,	508 25th St., Newport, Va.
5	[illegible]								
6	Grzybovsky	Stanislava	28		f.	m.	Lithuan., 1894	U.S.A. Department, 175159, 18/8/22.	2701 Pitt St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Line 2. Ritz Tamara, transferred to Manifest No. 4 a Line 1.
" 5. Eisensteter Goldie, " to " 4 a " 2. J. Poehmann, Purser

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger Nørdam, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Nørdam

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—230

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69 a #77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * LITUANIA *, Passengers sailing from DANZIG, August, 18-th, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
UNDER 16		KOWALSKI,	Kazimira, Rørdamina	BORN ON BOARD		s	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	On board of s.s. * Lituania *	Haller Troops, Grupa, Pol.Mass.		Worchester
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

E. Poehlmann
Purser

Total passengers 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—815

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69 a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, August, 21st, 1922. 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited period in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Sailing with parents	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Antonina Krukowska 48 Worchester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	-		blond		none	Poland	On board of S.S. " LITUANIA "
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Weinbaum.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1923

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(18)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 T.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 76.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LITUANIA — Passengers sailing from DANZIG, August 18.th, 1922.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Tr. In Group	ROJTMAN	Szewa	52	f	m		housewife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	AnnaPol	Friend: Nusem Bojm, Annapol z.Lubelski, Poland	Ont.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	ROJTMAN	Dreizel	20	f	s		domestic	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Annapol	same adress as above	Ont.	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	ROJTMAN	Elka	13	f	s		pupil	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Annapol	same adress as above	Ont.	Toronto
4	UNDER 16	ROJTMAN	Szlama	12	m	s		pupil	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Annapol	same adress as above	Ont.	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	PYTLAK	Franciszka	21	f	s		servant	yes	polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Annapol	same adress as above	Ont.	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	CHUDERLAND	Leib	12	m	s		pupil	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gliniany	Mother: Agnieszka Pytlak, Gliniany, z. Lopatow, Poland	Ont.	Toronto
7	Tr. In Group	KLAJMINC	Chana	16	f	s		worker	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt : Manie Chumberland Warsaw, ul.Gesia No.65.	Ont.	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	WARZAWSKA	Etel-Leja	16	f	s		domestic	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lagow	Brother: Jankel Klajminc, Lagow z. Radom , Poland	Ont.	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	GOLDFARB	Pinkwas	12	m	s		pupil	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Iwaniska	Friend : Leibel Warzawska, Iwaniska , Poland.	Ont.	Hamilton
10	TRANSIT	RAWET	Sura	29	f	m		house-wife	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	Grandfather: Major Fliszer, Opatow , Poland.	Ont.	Toronto
11	UNDER 16	RAWET	Hinda	14	f	s		pupil	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow	Father :Benjamin Buchbinder Staszow, z. Sandomir	Ont.	Toronto
12	UNDER 16	RAWET	Chana	9	f	s		pupil	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow	Grandfather : Benjamin Buchbinder	Ont.	Toronto
13	UNDER 16	RAWET	Marja	7	f	s		pupil	yes	polish & hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow	Grandfather : Benjamin Buchbinder	Ont.	Toronto
14	TRANSIT	GAWECKI	Jan	28	m	m		farmla-bourer	yes	polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Huta Nowa	Grandfather : Benjamin Buchbinder	Ont.	Toronto
15																Wife : Marjanna Gawecka, Huta Nowa , Poland.	Ont.	Toronto
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Excepted 4/4 Immigration 8/31/22

#4 expects Sept 7/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

14

& Posselmann
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 31, 1922. 65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years of.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to go to a friend, temporarily or to labor, or permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (the foregoing to be full text of this provision).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and where (if dead, when and where reported).	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	husband	no	no	no	no	Husband: Ruben Rojtman, 182 Dundas Str, Toronto Ont.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Poland	Annapol
2	No	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Ruben Rojtman	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Poland	Annapol
3	No	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Ruben Rojtman	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo.	no	-	-	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Poland	Annapol
4		father	no	no	no	no	Father: Ruben Rojtman	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Poland	Annapol
5	Y	brother-in-law	No	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Mizgala Gregori, 81 Trinity st. Tor.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Poland	Annapol
6		father	No	no	no	no	Father: Joseph Huderland 7 Kensington st, Toronto	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Brown	none	Poland	Gliniany
7	N	father	No	no	no	no	Father: Saul Klajmine 85 Edward st., Toronto	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Poland	Kielce
8		brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Samuel Cooper 471 King st., W. Hamilton	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Poland	Lagow
9		father	no	no	no	no	Father: Ben Goldfarb 88 Darcy st, Toronto Ont.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Dark	Brown	none	Poland	Iwaniska
10	N	husband	No	no	no	no	Husband: P. Rawit, 215 Bewelain st, Toronto Ont.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Opatow
11	N	father	no	no	no	no	Father: P. Rawit, Toronto	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Poland	Stassow
12	N	father	no	no	no	no	Father: P. Rawit, Toronto	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Blond	Grey	none	Poland	Stasow
13	N	father	no	no	no	no	Father: P. Rawit, Toronto	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Poland	Staszow
14		brother-in-law	200	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: John Kotwa 434 N. Port Ave, Toronto	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Poland	Staszpw
15	[redacted]																							
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Med Cert 3817 Re security to Med Insp Officer

Returned from hospital Sept 7/22 7 P.M.

Med Cert 3827 Re hernia

Passed by Canadian Insp 9/12/22 From Hospital

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at NEW - YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. S. S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brzuzdzinski	Jan	35		M	M	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Brzuzdzinska	Anna	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Brzuzdzinska	Wanda	- 4		F	S	daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
4		Bisinski	Jan	37		M	M	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Poland	N. Y.	New-York
5		Bisinska	Romana	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
6		Jerusalski	Konstantys	39		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Schenectady
7		Jerusalska	Jozefa	40		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Schenectady
8	UNDER 16	Jerusalska	Janina	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Schenectady
9	UNDER 16	Jerusalska	Genowefa	10		F	S	daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Schenectady
10		Jerusalski	Zygmunt	8		M	S	son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Schenectady
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-26[illegible]
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
3-222358-4/23/41
2-57[illegible]826-10/11/38
2-[illegible] 8/4/38
2A 9894-505-3/26/40
Jerusalski
Exempt 2-3, 1/31/22

No. 10, Zygmunt Jerusalski does not sail with this steamer.

E. Poehmann
Purser

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31 AUG, 19 22. No. 67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Gerhard Polunkiewicz, Gerhard Str. 11/12, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Mieszewa
2	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Mieszewa
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Mieszewa
4	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1916 1917	New-York	Friend: Edward Lewin, 534-39 th Str. W. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Turszyn
5	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Zawiercie
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Schenectady N. J.	Friend: Dominik Warzynski, 151 Onkwart, Schenectady, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Raszyno
7	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Strzygi
8	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Strzygi
9	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Strzygi
10	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Strzygi
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in colum n 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger R S R D A M, Surgeon of the " LITUANIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rosenda

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Saslawska	Reisel	36		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	Uncle: Sossl Soldes, Boguslaw, gub. Kiew, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Saslawska	Rusie	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" "	N. Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Saslawski	Jankel	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" "	N. Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16,	Saslawska	Mania	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" "	N. Y.	New-York
X		Saslawska	Ester	17		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	Uncle: " "	N. Y.	New-York
X		Saslawski	Benzion	16		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" "	N. Y.	New-York
X		Weinberg	Enia	20		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladyzi	Mother: Idasa Weinberg, Ladyzie gub. Podolska, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
X		Olshanitzky	Nessie	25		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winograd	Father: Mojesz Olshanitzky, Winograd gub. Kiew, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
X		Olshanitzky	China	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winograd	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Resnick	Simcha	53		M	M	glazier	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman b	Sister: Sure Micznik, Uman, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Resnick	Udel	40		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Resnick	Daniel	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Resnick	Benie	18		M	S	glazier	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Resnick	Scheindel	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Resnick	Itzik	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Senderowitch	Rosia	63		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Daughter: Rywka Feldman, Kiew, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Senderowitch	Beile	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Senderowitch	Jankiel	18		M	S	printer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" "	Ill.	Chicago
19		Shleiferman	Leib	41		M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Brother: Iechek Shleiferman, Uman, Russia	Mass.	Springfield
20		Shleiferman	Genendel	38		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	Mass.	Springfield
21		Shleiferman	Rivka	16		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	Mass.	Springfield
22	UNDER 16	Shleiferman	Sehika	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	Mass.	Springfield
23	UNDER 16	Shleiferman	Hise	9		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	Mass.	Springfield
24	UNDER 16	Shleiferman	Sonia	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	Mass.	Springfield
25	UNDER 16	Shleiferman	Betia	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	Mass.	Springfield
26	UNDER 16	Shleiferman	Fida	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	" "	Mass.	Springfield
ADMITTED		Weber	Hulda Agnes	46		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Poland	Lodz	Friend: E. Arnd, Lodz, ul. Kilinskiego 117, Poland	N. J.	Carlstadt
ADMITTED		Weber	Robert Leopold	19		M	S	dyer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Poland	Lodz	" "	N. J.	Carlstadt
UNDER 16		Weber	Alice Erika	13		F	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	German	German	Poland	Lodz	" "	N. J.	Carlstadt

Except no. 2, 7, 16 Birthcert, Insp. 8-31-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able, and has previously registered within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									Whether able to read or write any language. (Language to be named by alien.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			Husband: Leib Saslavski, 519 W.160th Str. New-York 330 E. 100th	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Boguslaw
2	yes			no			Father " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Boguslaw
3	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Boguslaw
4	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom			fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Boguslaw
5	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Boguslaw
6	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	nonme	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Boguslaw
7	yes	self	20	no			Uncle: Sam Weinberg, 378 Georgia Ave Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	nne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Ladysin
8	yes	sister	10	no			Sister: Bessie Dubowick, 390 Chester Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Winograd
9	yes	n	0	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Winograd
10	yes	daughter	40	no			Daughter: Sarah Strariewsen, 136 Essex Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	gray	None	Russia	Umen
11	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	None	Russia	Umen
12	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	nom	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
13	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
14	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
15	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
16	yes	son	15	no			Son: Isidor Sanders, 831 Road Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray		Russia	Braslaw
17	yes		10	no			Br. " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Braslaw
18	yes		0	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Braslaw
19	no	self	600	no			Brother in law: Sam Grinberg, 54 Jefferson Str. Springfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
20	no			no			Br. " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
21	no			no			Uncle " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
22	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
23	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
24	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
25	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
26	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Umen
27	no	self	20	no			Husband: August Weber, Broadstr. Carlstadt, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Brzezinek
28	no		0	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lodz
29	no		0	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
30																										

Cert. 3809 Varicose veins st. leg, affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA," sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1019 vol

Lithuania 6507

Send bill for H. ... on No. 5 Sheet 76. ... found by B.F.S. 2 to be 16. Allowed on bill as under 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...l United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...S. Lituania ... Passengers sailing from **Danzig**, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

				4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Aronowicz	Motel	47		M	M	tinman	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Father: Judel Aronowicz, Grodno, ul. Bialistocka, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Aronowicz	Chana	44		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Aronowicz	Abram	19		M	S	locksmith	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Aronowicz	Etke	14		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Aronowicz	Szeindel	16		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Aronowicz	Herez	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Aronowicz	Szmul	8		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	Ill.	Chicago
		Aronowicz	Chaja	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	Ill.	Chicago
9		Bodniego	Jankiel	57		M	W	Wdtailor	yes	None	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	" "	Ill.	Chicago
10		Bodniego	Chana	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sowjatycze	Friend: Jankiel Kraviec, Sowjatycze Poland	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED		Dadiuk	Szlama	58		M	Wd	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sowjatycze	" "	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED		Dadiuk	Jenta	20		F	S	tailoress	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Brother: Josef Dadiuk, Pinsk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Dadiuk	Rochla	18		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Dadiuk	Sora	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y.	New-York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	U. S. CIT.	Kukla	Josef	62		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Bay City, Mich.	Sister in law, Josefa Treichel, Wagrowiec . ul. Gniezniensk 20	Mich.	Bay City
21	U. S. CIT.	Kukla	Anastazja	52		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Bay City, Mich.	" "	Mich.	Kawkawlin
22	UNDER 16	Cichowlas	Josef	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wagrowiec	Aunt: Josefa Treichel Wagrowiec ul. Gniezniensk 20, Poland	Mich.	Kawkawlin Bay County
23		Janoszewska	Karolina	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krawce	Father: Jan Doe, Krawce pow. Tarnobrzeg, Poland	N. J.	E Bayonne
24	UNDER 16	Janoszewski	Jan	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krawce	" "	N. J.	E Bayonne
25	UNDER 16	Janoszewski	Frank	3m		M	S	son.	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krawce	" "	N. J.	E Bayonne
ADMITTED		Krawczynski	Marceli	63		M	M	builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Worcester, Mass.	Americ. Consulate, Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
27		Antonowsky	Minda	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winograd	Father: Schaje Antonowsky, Winograd gub. Kiew, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
28		Antonowsky	Josel	16		M	S	trader	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winograd	" "	N. Y.	New-York

...olina, his wife Anastasja and his children Wiliksa, Marja and Edward do ... mail with this steamer.

John A. H... Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

71

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son		no			Son: Moris Rabinowicz, 1456 Washburne Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Indura
2	yes	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Suwalki
3	yes	Sow		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Suwalki
4	yes	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Suwalki
5	yes	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Suwalki
6	yes	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Suwalki
7	yes	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Suwalki
8	yes	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Suwalki
9	yes	son	45	no			Son: L. Blavin, 552 Meni Str. Kansas City, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Sonjatycze
10	yes	Son		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Sonjatycze
11	yes	self	100	no			Daughter: Esther Sandow, 1326 Washington Ave. Bronx, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Pinsk
12	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
13	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Pinsk
14	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
[illegible]																										
20	no	self	200	no	yes	1922 Mich	Stepfather: Josef Kukla, Kawkawlin, Bay County, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Wintrowo
21	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Wintrowo
22	no	self		no	no		Stepfather: Josef Kukla, Kawkawlin Bay County, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	dark	None	Poland	Wegrowiec
23	no	husband	25	yes	1914 E.Bayonne 1920 N. J.		Husband: Josef Jamiszewski, N. 13 21 Str. E. Bayonne, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Krasce
24	no			yes	1917 E.Bayonne 1920 N. J.		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U. S. A.	Bayonne, N.J.
25	no			yes	1919 E.Bayonne 1920 N. J.		" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U. S. A.	Bayonne, N.J.
26	no	self		no	yes	1908 Worcester, Mass 1922	Wife: Paulina Krawczynska, 15Se. Stevel Str. Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Lubasz
27	yes	brother in law		no	no		Brother in law: samuel Loshmer, 93 Church Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Winograd
28	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Winograd
29																										
30																										

Med Cert #3832 Favus Scalp Chin
Med Cert #3820 Blindness one eye
Med Cert Defective Vision L.E. 20/70 R.E. 20/200 Myopic Astig
Med Cert #1807 - Senility Mental
U. S. Citizen
U. S. Citizen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger R Ø R D A M, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 31-st day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. S.S. Lituania. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]																
2		[redacted]																
X		[redacted]													[redacted]			
X	717130-4-30-31	Konon	Klavdia	18		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Mizowse	Aunt: Julia Powlo, Mizowse pow. Nowogrodek gub. Minsk, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
X		Konon	Stefanida (sister)	16		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Mizowse	" "	N. Y.	New-York
5		Wajerstejn	Berel	19		M	S	painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Father: Judel Wajerstejn, Wilno, ul. Nowogrodska 70, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Fajn	Michel	32		M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	Brother: Froim Fajn, Baranowka gub. Wohlyn, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Fajn	Brandla (wife)	28		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	" "	N. Y.	New-York
8		[redacted]																
9		[redacted]																
10		[redacted]																
11		[redacted]																
ADMITTED		Kalinska	Rywka	13		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: Chana Schulsleppar, Warsaw ul. Franciska 29, Poland	N. Y.	Coney Island
ADMITTED		Pindryk	Chasia-Rejsla	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowicze	Aunt: Tojma Turecki, Baranowicze pow. Nowogrodski, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24		Marier	Rosia	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luba	Brother: Moriese Marder, Luba, pow. Wolyn, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED		Golodner	Zalman	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolowin	Sisters: Leja Golodner, Wolowin s. Warszawska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
27		Cyperstejn	Awrum	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin: Misze Cyperstejn, Pinsk, Gliniuska 5, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28		Rybak	Itzok (sister)	8		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Chabno	Brother: Chaim Rybak, Chabno gub. Kiev, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29		Rybak	Perla	9		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Chabno	" "	Ill.	Chicago
30		Wajntraub	Mojsze	8		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Drezna	Cousin: Chaiw Wajnsteja, Drezna Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kacenelsohn	Gedalia	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother: David Kacenelsohn, Warszawa, ul. Dzika 36, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Stern	Frojke (sister)	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Friend: Mendel Bornstein, Warszawa ul. Marszalkowska 24, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Stern	Chajke (sister)	10		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Sefter	Aron	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Linka	Aunt: Necha Iger, Linka pow. Nowm Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Sidrensky	Wojlech	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suchowola	Grandfather: Chaim Dugetski, Suchowola s. Grodno, Poland	Mass.	Boston
25		Kujat	Max	11		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	[illegible]	Poland	Szadow	Aunt: Marja Obitz, Szadow, Pola nd [redacted]	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		[redacted]															Ill.	Chicago
27		[redacted]																
28		[redacted]																
		[redacted]																
		Brajna		38		F	Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mother: Ester Wilenski, Grodno ul. Krayna 2, Poland	Ohio	Dayton

Birthland, Emigr. 18-31-22 Visited Jan. 1921 Paris

Abraham and his wife Alexandra, 8/11 Kagan Fani, Aron, Motel and Cirla, 26/28 Grala, Rasalja and her children Frank, Helena and Genowefa do not sail with this steamer.

6/24/22

R Boshmann
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31 - 22, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, in which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
3	yes	mother	50	no			Mother: Paulina Konon, 185 Ave. B. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Russia	Nieswce
4	yes		0	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark	None	Russia	Niesewce
5	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Ben Miller, 5062 Youngfellow Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blackgray	None	Russia	Utjany
6	yes	self	15	no			Sister: Fani Kresnone, 1200 Flatbus Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	Right arm crippled	Russia	Baranowka
7	yes		0	no			Sister " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Baranowka
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
12	no	mother	0	no			Mother: Mannie Kalinsky, W 37th Str. Coney Island, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Warsaw
13	yes	uncle	35	no			Uncle: Sonir Teretzky, 1240 N.Lincoln, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	dark	None	Russia	Pschewiez
14	no	uncle	0	no			Uncle: Kewa Marder, 436 Franklin Ave Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	blue	None	Russia	Lupa
15	yes	father	0	no			Father: Isidor Garledner, 340 Osborne Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	dark	None	Russia	Stare Konstantinow
16	no	uncle	30	no			Uncle: Harry Siperstein, 3316 W Crystal Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Pinsk
17	no	cousin	0	no			Cousin: Irving Weissman, 653 Melrose Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Chelme
18	no		0	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Chelme
19	yes	father	0	no			Father: Max Weintraub, 207 E. 5th Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Dressa
20	yes	uncle	4	no			Uncle: Moses Zapasny, 157 Monroe Str. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	Right eye lost	Russia	Glusk
21	yes	brother in law	0	no			Brother in law: Isidor Jaffe, 1301 Washington Ave. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	blake	None	Russia	Litin
22	yes		0	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	None	Russia	Litin
23	no	mother	0	no			Mother: Scheindel Gefter, 34 Adlen Str. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Rowno
24	no	father	0	no			Father: Max Friedman, 411 Snyder Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Suchowola
25	yes	father	40	no			Father: Julian Geissner, 2328 Melrose Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dobra
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
30	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Josef Wilensky, 1414 W. 216 Mad River St. [illegible] Str. Dayton, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31-st day of AUG, 19 22

at NEW - YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S Litauen — Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Osyeski	Baryli	38		M	M	farm-laberer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bogdanowska	Wife: Anna Osyeske, Wies Bogdanowska pow. Skala, Poland	Pa.	C.o.D, Williamstown
2		Rykowska	Zofia	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koziele	Parents: Kazimiers Lewandowski, Koziele pow. Praszysz, Poland	N. J.	Newark
3	UNDER 16	Rykowski	Henryk	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koziele	" "	N. J.	Newark
4		Ostrowski	Karol	37		M	M	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bussenas	Wife: Sophie Ostrowska, Bussenas Malopolska, Poland	Ind.	Whiting
5		Jasuk	Dayter	56		M	Wd	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jesupol	Friends: Oleksa Jasyszyn, Jesupol Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Pietrasik	Carol	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zarki	Father: Wojciech Pietrasik, Zarki Malopolsk, a Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Pietrasik	Walgernata	27		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zarki	" "	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Pietrasik	Tadeusz	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zarki	" "	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Pietrasik	Wojciech	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zarki	" "	Ill.	Chicago
10		Rosenzweig	Samuel	40		M	S	trader	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korolewka	Uncle: Moses Wahs, Korolewka pow. Gorzesw, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
11		Chanowitz	Wajsse	42		M	W	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wakow	Wife: Chaja Chanowitz, Wakow n. Lowza, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
12		Chanowitz	Dawid	16		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wakow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
13		Lekier	Berel	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Borki	Mother: Chaja Lekier, Borki pow. Bielsk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
14		Backer	Zelik	31		M	S	card sner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	Friends: Sosie Jakuska, Zambrow	N. Y.	Wallkenbe-
15		Kramer	Salemon	23		M	S	clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lowa	Mamin Lowza, Poland	N. J.	Elizabeth
16		Rautsteyn	Rubin	41		M	Wd	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Genienis	Friends: Moses Hecht, Lwow, ul. Jankowska 30, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
17	*	Schreibman	Lipa	36		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Friends: Jankel Majmutsis, Genienis s. Grodno, Poland	N. J.	Patterson
18		Kutasz	Lewa	16		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Brother: Leib Schreibman, Lublin, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
19		Frydman	Isaac	26		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Friends: Sore Berenschn, Wilno, ul. poplawska 14, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Majmark	Mutop	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wakow	Friends: Zalman Labris, Brzesc, ul. Mikolajewska, Polande	N. Y.	New-York
21		Rodisch	Samuel	18		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zarnowe	Father: Szmul Majmark, Wakow, pow. Lowza, Poland	N. Y.	Canay Island
22		Zalewska	Loja	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brunsk	Uncle: Gerss Brenner, Zarnowe, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
23		Gerwis	Rosa	34		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Father: Moshe Zalewski, Brunsk pow. Bielsk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Gerwis	Perl Beila	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Friends: Mordche Korn, Ostrow, Poland	Pa.	Chester
25	UNDER 16	Gerwis	Chaja Ftel	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	" "	Pa.	Chester
26		Lipshutz	Brajna	49		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	" "	Pa.	Chester
27		Liwszyc	Dynia	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luninice	Daughter: Frema Lifszyc, Luninice n. Pinsk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
28		Limszyc	Chaim	16		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luninice	" "	N. Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	Liwszyc	Moshawa	10		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luninice	" "	N. Y.	New-York
			David	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luninice	" "	N. Y.	New-York

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Herman Lipshutz. Wife & child. Exempt 17-18-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 31 AUG, *19* 22

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (person or aborigines, or portion thereof) care for and transport himself in the future, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	no	yes	1906	North Hmp	Brother in law: Mitre Calik, Wil-																			
2	no	husband	30	yes	1914 1921	Pa. N. J.	liamstown C. s. B. Pa. Husband: Rykowski, Josef, 315 Nor-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Supranowka
3	no		no				folk Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Koziels
4	yes	cousin	no	no			Cousin: Joseph Ostrowski, 641 Bell Str. Whiting, Ins.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Koziels
5	yes	son	no	yes	1913 1920	New- York	Son: Sam Jacuk, 530 East 16th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Buszezas
6	no	self	150	yes	1911 1920	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Martin Reke, 652 Ancona Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Josupol
7	no			yes	1911 1920	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zarki
8	no			yes	1918 1920	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bishupiresk
9	no			yes	1919 1920	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
10	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Azriel Rosenzweig, 661 Wer- wick Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
11	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Josef Chomowitz, 1473 Washington Ave. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Koralewka
12	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Makow
13	no	brother	25	no			Brother: Samuel Licker, 1758-St.Ave. Manchester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Makow
14	no	stepfather	25	no			Stepfather: Major Lipschitz, Well- stone Toreenship, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	dark	None	Poland	Barki
15	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Max Cramer, 222 E.112th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zambrow
16	no	brother	no	no			Brother: Abram Hautstein, 142 E. Stalman Str. Patersen, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Dyniska
17	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Chasdiel Sareibman, 586 Miller Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Michalewa
18	yes	father	25	no			Father: Samuel Mutash, 2628 Scovill Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lublin
19	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Nowis Fryeman, 758 Kelly Str. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wilno
20	no	sister	no	no			Sister: Basha Shenker, 2937 W.22 Str. Coney Island, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Brzesc
21	yes	self	no	no			Father: Pinkas Rasdisch, 327 E.3rd S tr. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black		Poland	Makow
22	yes	self	10	no			Brother: Harry Aalewski, 230E 14th Str. Manhattan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sarzewo
23	no	husband	no	no			Husband: Beny Geselen, 228 E 3rd Str. Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Brensk
24	no	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Wilkomir
25	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Wilkomir
26	yes	self	29	no			Husband: Louis Lipschitz, 546 Clare ment Str. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Wilkomir
27	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Dziakowsie
28	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Dziakowsie
29	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Dziakowsie
30	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray		Russia	Dziakowsie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, "read what ground")." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 also is not to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and headings should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1909, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lithuania, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Nowak	Jan	36	-	M	M	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogow	Wife: Anastazya Nowak, Rogow, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Muter	Josef	41		M	M	Painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Wife: Marja Muter, Dabrowa-Gornica pow. Bedzin, Poland	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
3		Biegelski	Josef	44		M	M	smith	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Wife: Anna Biegelska, Pyjere pow. Lubawa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		[redacted]																
5		Kaliska	Julja	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.	Mother: Katarzyna Mazur, Chorzelow Poland	N. J.	Newark
6	UNDER 16	Kalicki	Wladyslaw	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Newark, N. J.	" "	N. J.	Newark
7	UNDER 16	Kalicka	Helena	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Newark, N. J.	" "	N. J.	Newark
8		Ligarski	Jan	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siarach	Wife: Marja Ligarski, Siarach p. Gorlice, Poland	Mass.	Indian Orchard
9		Sok	Karolina	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Mother: Georg Kolasz, Chorzelow pow. Mielec, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
10		Sok	Stefan	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chorzelow	" "	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	Sok	Romana	11		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	" "	N.Y.	New-York
12	UNDER 16	Sok	Boleslaw	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S. A.	New-York	" "	N.Y.	New-York
13		Ptasiewski	Wincenty	49		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zarki	Wife: Marja Ptasiewska, Zarki, pow. Chrzanow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Blaskiewicz	Franciszek	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bojsse	Father: Jan Blaskiewicz, Bojsse s. Kielecka, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Blaskiewicz	Zofia	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bojsse	" "	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Blaskiewicz	Genowefa	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bojsse	" "	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Blaskiewicz	Janina	-	10	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bojsse	" "	Ill.	Chicago
18		Bogasz	Josef	39		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zarka	Father: Josef Bogasz, Zarka pow. Chrzanow, Poland	Ill.	North Chicago
19		Gruszczynski	Czeslaw	36		M	M	farm laberer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Starachosina	Wife: Aniela Gruszczynska, Starachosina pow. Kielce, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Bogasz	Pawel	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zarki	Wife: Antonina Bogasz, Zarki pow. Chrzanow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
21		Wydel	Franciszek	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogarty	Brother: Antoni Wydel, Rogarty pow. Torun Poland	Mich.	Detroit
22		Wydel	Marja	31		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogarty	" "	Mich.	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Wydel	Andrzej	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogarty	" "	Mich.	Detroit
24	U. S. CIT.	Wydel	Josefa	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogarty	" "	Mich.	Detroit
25		Kliukowski	Michal	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borowka, Wola	Wife: Marja Kliukowska, Brzeska Wola pow. Zansul, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
26		Epsztejn	Bajla	29		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Wyskow	Father: Aron Mewerminskin, Wyskow pow. Pultusk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
27	UNDER 16	Epsztejn	Ruchla	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyskow	" "	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	Epsztejn	Tauba	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyskow	" "	N.Y.	New-York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ejn	Symcha	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyskow	" "	N.Y.	New-York
			Aron	44		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Wife, Sara Wendel, Warszawa, ul. Szelerna 44, Poland	N. Y.	New-York

Excluded 8/22/24 Ex. amission 8/31/22

[illegible] with this steamer.
[illegible] E. Loschmann
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no	yes	1909 1920	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Josef Nowak, 5636 Roby Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Zxelajewo
2	no	self	40	yes	1914 1922	Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Jan Andzelewski, Sherydan 24, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Lopatewice
3	no	self	60	yes	1905 1922	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Antoni Miszkiewicz 1103 Westeland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Mieston
5	no	self	100	yes	1913 1921	Newark N. J.	Husband: Thomas Kalicki, 16 van Buran Str., Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Chorzelew
6	no			yes	1916 1921	Newark N. J.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U. S.A.	Newark, N.J.
7	no			yes	1918 1921	Newark N. J.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.
8	no	self	40	yes	1912 1921	Indian Orchard Mass.	Brother: Stanislaw, Ligarski, 34 Parker, Str. Indian Orchard, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sierock
9	yes	self	34	yes	1912 1921	New-York York	Husband: Johann Sok, 346 O. Aklen Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Chorzelew
10	yes			no			" Oakland St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark		None	Poland	Chorzelew
11	yes			yes	1913 1921	New-York York	" Greenpoint	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark		None	U. S. A.	New-York
12	yes			yes	1913 1921	New-York York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark		None	U. S. A.	New-York
13	no	self	60	yes	1913 1920	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Josef Nowina, 526 New Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark		None	U. S. A.	New-York
14	no	self	120	yes	1910 1921	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Josef Blaszkiewicz, 4332 S Hermitage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark	brown	None	Poland	Zarki
15	no			yes	1910 1921	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark	gray	None	Poland	Bejsce
16	no			yes	1915 1921	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	brown	None	Poland	Ujscie-Sewina
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
18	no	self	50	yes	1907 1921	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Tomasz Soban, 850 Kloten Ave. North Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Marcinowo
19	no	self	60	no	1921	May	Brother: Wincenty Gruszczynski, 2240 Milwaukee Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Zarka
20	no	self	60	yes	1913 1921	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Andrzej Pietrinek 676 Poe Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Starachowice
21	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1912 1921	Poland Ohio	Brother in law: Josef Karaszkowski 5290-18th Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Zarki
22	yes	Money Card 16489		yes	1921	Cleveland Ohio	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Baranowica
23	yes	$100		yes	1919 1921	Cleveland Ohio	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland Born U. S. A.	Baranowica
24	yes			yes	1921	Ohio	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U. S. A.	Cleveland, O.
25	no	father	500	yes	1913 1921	New-York	Father: Piotr Klinkowski, 123 Exchange Str. New Haven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U. S. A.	Cleveland, O.
26	yes	husband	1500	no			Husband: Abe Epstein, 277 Riverdale Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Newenisloe
27	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Denkowa
28	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wyskow
29	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wyskow
30	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1910 1921	New-York York	Brother in law: J. Langbaum, 934 Miethe Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wyskow
																									Poland	Wyskow

Cert # 15287

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible], or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LITUANIA" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Williams

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give it, each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lithuania. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Czaja	Michal	42		M	M	Painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Chester
2		[redacted]																
3		[redacted]																
4		Bukowski	Lucjan	36		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Astoria, Brooklyn
5		Sidlik	Aleksander	30		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
6		Sidlik	Kamila	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
7	UNDER 16	Sidlik	Henryk	10		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Natrona
8	UNDER 16	Sidlik	Janina	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Natrona
9	UNDER 16	Sidlik	Halina	1	2	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Natrona
10		Kowalski	Jan	21		M	M	Gardner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Worchester
11		Kowalski	Helena	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Worchester
12	UNDER 16	Kowalski	Stanislaw	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Worchester
13	UNDER 16	Kowalski	Maryanna	2		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Worchester
14		[redacted]																
15	CL. USC.	Rogalski	Adam	30		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	English	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16	CL. USC.	Rogalski	Jadwiga	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17		Baczynski	Jan	32		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18		Baczynski	Kazimiera	22		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19		Dabkowski	Piotr	30		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Newark
20		Dabkowski	Ludwika	2		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Newark
21	UNDER 16	Dabkowski	Antoni	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Newark
22	2F/3075-4/3/31 E.T.C.	Trzcienski	Jozef	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	2F/3141-4/6/32 E.T.B.	Trzcienski	Stanislawa	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16. 2F/3074-4/3/32 E.T.3	Trzcienski	Irena	1		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Urbanczyk	Jan	32		M	M	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	ARRESTED CL. USC.	Kotz	Walenty	26		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27		Borkowski	Ignacy	52		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Borkowski	Cecilja	42		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Borkowski	Stanislawa	2		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		[redacted]ski	Lucja	17		F	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg

[redacted] and his wife Apolonia and No. 14 Kokoszynski, Josef do not sail with this steamer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Whether able to read or write. Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.															
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Trenton	Cousin, Ignacy Smoszkiewicz, 808 Hatford St., Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Rzeczyce
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Brooklyn	Brother Antoni Bukowski, 379 Shomer St., Astoria Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lunikowo
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Natrona	Brother, Stanislaw Sidlik, 19 River St., Natrona, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Wisniewo
6	no	"	no	yes	1910 1914	Natrona	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Trzemiewo
7	no	"	no	yes	1912 1914	Natrona	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Natrona, Pa.
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Trzemiewo
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Trzemiewo
10	no	Polish Government	no	no			Sister, Antonina Krukowska, 46½ A., Worchester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Lublin
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	None	Poland	Mosewo
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Uaniki
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Tarnow
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Father, Wladyslaw Rogalski, 510 So. 5th Av., Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	None	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	None	Poland	Radom
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	New York	Friend, Jan Janoszeski, 14th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wolica
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Newark	Brother-in-law, Marjan Nowakowski, 200 Charleon St. Newark	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	None	Poland	Kiszpki
20	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	None	Poland	Piontkowice
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey	None	Poland	Piontkowice
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Philadelphia	Cousin, Michal Zgelnicki, 2749 East St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	None	Poland	Ukoszyn
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	None	Poland	Parsen
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Kamienica
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Brooklyn	Sister, Julija Rutkowska, 62 Neville St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Kraczola
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	till 1918	Chicago	Father, John Katz, 3021 Graham St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law, Antoni Wieklinski, Horling 4, Pittsburg	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kasmiers
28	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Kasmiers
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Kasmiers
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Kasmiers

3837 Per Cent Prog 2 mo

another child sheet 69 a line 1

Claim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger BØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bördam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tyrakowski	Stefan	29		M	M	Builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Tyrakowski	Zofia	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Tyrakowski	Paukracy	7		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
4	CL. USC.	Lisowski	Henryk	38		M	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
5	CL. USC.	Lisowski	Alexandra	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Newark
6	UNDER 16	Lisowski	Wladyslawa	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Newark
7		Bachera	Andrzej	45		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Yaliet
8		Cieminski	Wincenty	36		M	M	Joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich	Detroit
9		Ostrzygala	Wladyslaw	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Minn.	St. Paul
10		Wrobel	Bonifacy	40		M	S	Cooper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
11		Wilk	Antoni	34		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Nebr.	Omaha
12		Kaminski	Jan	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	East Youngstown
13		Jastrebski	Faustyn	50		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Minn.	Toland
14		Kobirecki	Walenty	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kobirecki	Rozalja	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Direwonko	Roman	31		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Canton
17		Kowal	Wladyslaw	31		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Rockville
18		Bobinski	Josef	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Torrington
19		Bobinski	Magarne	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Torrington
20	UNDER 16	Bobinski	Stanislaw	1	3	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Torrington
21		Nowinski	Wladyslaw	31		M	M	Miller	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
22		Nowinski	Josefa	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
23		Olszewski	Grzegorz	42		M	M	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Misiaszek	Wladyslaw	28		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Easthampton
25		Zajaczkowski	Franciszek	28		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26		Zajaczkowski	Josefa	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		Cieslik	Franciszek	29		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Cieslik	Magdalena	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	Cieslik	Zofia	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	Cieslik	Wladyslaw	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.				Whether alien intends to come to the United States for the purpose or with the hope of obtaining employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Chicago	Uncle, S.Tyrakowski, 2981 Milwaukee Av.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	Left eye blind	Poland	Sroda
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Gelkogozorek
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Sroda
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	till 1918	Newark	Father, Tadeusz Lisowski, 39 Rigen St. Newark N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	U.S.A.	New York
5	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Cegardow
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Cesardow
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Valiat	Cousin, A.Libelski, 4017, Franklin St., Valiat, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Cissew
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	191 1918	Detroit	Cousin, Frans Konkra, 7144, Harpert Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lenoyes
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	St.Paul	Friend, Josf Gutala, 1031, East Minnesota St. St. Paul, Min	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Welkowo
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Passaic	Friend, Frank Rosen, 61 Passaic St., Passaic, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Makowiecs
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Omaha	Friend, Jacob Paukowski, 29 South 7th St. Omaha, Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Brierwaty
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	E.Youngstown	Cousin, Mai Schimper, 7th St., East Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wioskiemer
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Tolud	Cousin, Thomas Maleak, 10 Michigan St., Tolud, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wioskiemer
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago	Cousin, Josf Pisuski, 151. St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wioskiemer
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wioskiemer
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Canton	Brother-in-law, Josef Browsky, 1831 Black Av. Canton, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Korzewionka
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1912	Rockville	Brother, Jan Kowal, 60 Hegth St., Rockville, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Kupiomin
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	Torrington	Brother-in-law, Adam Sok, 70, Dennman St., Torrington Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Bobin
19	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Pogossin
20	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Pogossin
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit	Brother-in-law, Marcin Daroszewski, 28 135th St. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Ostrewo
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Chicago	Friend, Bronislaw Bujno, 2735 Washaw Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Chrzanow
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1919	East Hampton	Cousin, Michal Skrok, 225, Pleasan St., EastHampton, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Pawlow
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Milwaukee	Cousin, Stanislaw Miszak, 938 Hardir St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Sejkowioe
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Sejkowioe
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Cleveland	Cousin, Katarzyna Baran, 2398 West 10th St. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Wodolowio
28	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Wodolowio
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Wodolowio
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Wodolowio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Williams

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger BORDAM, Surgeon of the "LITHUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bordam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Drejko	Stanislaw	31		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Abramski	Josef	29		M	M	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
3	"	Abramski	Ludwika	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
4		Kotowski	Wiktor	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Kotowski	Bronislawa	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Kotowski	Maryan	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Kotowski	Leokadja	10		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Szulo	Josef	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Szulo	Franciska	35		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Szulo	Szepan	13		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Szulo	Michl	11		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Kowalkowski	Wesław	38		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
13	"	Kowalkowski	Anna	24		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
14	"	Skladanowski	Jan	27		M	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Skladanowski	Bronislawa	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Skladanowski	Tadeusz	4		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Budzynski	Stanislaw	36		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Passaic
18	"	Budzynski	Anna	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Passaic
19	UNDER 16	Budzynski	Helena	14		F	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Passaic
20	UNDER 16	Budzynski	Stanislawa	1		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Passaic
21	"	Chramoszak	Walenty	30		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Chramoszak	Otylia	2		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Zebrowski	Wincenty	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Waterbury
24	"	Zebrowski	Rosalja	32		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Waterbury
25	UNDER 16	Zebrowski	Czeslaw	8		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Waterbury
26	"	Sokolowski	Teofil	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Bayonne
27	"	Sokolowski	Helena	32		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Bayonne
28	UNDER 16	Sokolowski	Stanislaw	10		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Bayonne
29	"	Sokolowski	Stefan	8		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Bayonne
30	"	[illegible]owski	Zygmunt	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Bayonne

Except nos. 4, 5, 647 Bjiskard, Insp. 8-31-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Or who will be?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Philadelphia	Cousin, Georg Gonoski, 2546, Gunnery St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Cousin, Stanislaw Godbijewski, 120 Poland St. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Laluzie
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Laluzie
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1917	Chicago	Father-in-law, Maik Bugowski, 1032 48th. St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Vajno
5	no	"	no	yes	1912 1914	Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kenzikowo
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kenzikowo
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Chlebowo
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Friend, Stanislaw Palzerak, 8416 Buffalo Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Szczewao
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Gradowo
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Gradowo
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Przeiszeca
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Cleveland.	Friend, Julian Matuscak, 3806 East 18th St. Cleveland.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Leszczyn
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Patriewek
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Chicago	Friend, Stefan Kaminski, 25 Polonia St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Patriewek
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Chwodno
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wloclawek
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Passaic	Brother-in-law, Jan Otwasnik, 45 Monroe St., Passaic, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wloclawek
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wloclawek
19	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fat	blue	None	Poland	Wloclawek
20	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wloclawek
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Chicago	Uncle, Alexander Chramoszk, 2152 Lekut Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wloclawek
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Rypsozca
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1916	Waterbury	Friend, Jan Kartasz, Waterbury, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Censtochowa
24	no	"	no	yes	1911 1914	Waterbury	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Surowo
25	no	"	no	yes	1914	Elizabethport	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Surowo
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Bayonne	Brother, Frank Sokolowski, 132 Ernoi St., Bayonne, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fat	dark	None	Claims U.S.A.	Elisabeth Portug
27	no	"	no	no	1909 1914		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	black	grey	None	Poland	Stuczyn
28	no	"	no	no	1912 1914		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	grey	None	Poland	Stuszyn
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Claims Poland	Bayonne Studzie
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Stuszyn
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	

Cert. 3841 abdominal tumor 6 mos.

Cert. 3841 abdominal tumor 7 mos.

Cert. 3844 abdominal tumor 8 mos.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, ..., Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at NEW - YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skowerski	Alexander	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Skowerski	Stanislawa (wife)	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Skowerski	Malina (ch)	1		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	"	"
4		Kwiatkowski	Wojciech	45		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		Grac	Jan	25		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Mistochowski	Marceli	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	[illegible]
7		[redacted]																
8		[redacted]																
9		Soberajski	Josef	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Buffalo
10		Soberajski	Marjanna (wife)	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	Soberajski	Maryan (ch)	13		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Buffalo
12	UNDER 16	Soberajski	Stanislaw (ch)	8		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Buffalo
13	Died 26/8.22.	[redacted]																
14		Niteckl	Antoni	34		M	M	Builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
15		Niteoki	Bronislawa (wife)	33		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	Niteckl	Kornela (ch)	11		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
17		Cybulski	Michal	50		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
18		Wojewoda	Josef	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
19		Prymas	Ignacy (f)	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Prymas	Franciszka (wife)	38		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Prymas	Szymon (ch)	16		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	UNDER 16	Prymas	Antoni (ch)	13		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	UNDER 16	Prymas	Helena (ch)	6		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	UNDER 16	Prymas	Kazimiera (ch)	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		Lewandowski	Szczepan	37		M	M	Compositor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Draczuk	Jan	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Ipswich
27		Koski	Ryszard	25		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Kindfliesh	Wladyslaw	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Kindfliesh	Bronislawa	17		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Kindfliesh	Boleslaw	7		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Mrs. Soberajski informed her daughter Genowefa do not sail with this steamer. No. 18 Soberajski, Piotr, [illegible] on board August 20th 1922

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or almshouse, or hospital (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	New Jersey	Friend, Wladyslaw Radzkowski, 2374 Pacific Av New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Luka Mak
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Soszczno wlos
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Soszczno wlos
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1918	Bridgeport	Friend, Rooh Korlowski, 268 Church HIn St., Bridgeport, Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Okna
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Minneapolis	Father, Macij Grac, 2409 4th St., North East, Minneapolis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Mylenika
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Stubenville	Friend, Josef Bazenski, 242 9th St., Stubenville, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Glinkin
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Buffalo Pa.	Cousin, Franciszek Kurarez, 52 Hammer St., Buffalo, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Sandomiers
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Sandomiers
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Sandomiers
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Sandomiers
13																											
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Brother, Julian Witecki, 3791 Milwauke St, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Sandomiers
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Wloclawek
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Wloclawek
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Toledo	Friend, Andrzej Walowski, 3810 Lagrange St., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Wloclawek
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Detroit	Friend, Franciszek Woboda, 119 Chyette St. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wiecinien
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Pittsburg	Friend, Josef Karpienski, 284 Penewna St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Koleyla
20	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Brzozow
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Brzozow
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Brzozow
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Brzozow
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Brzozow
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Pittsburg	Sister, Marja Szafranska, 112 Sarah St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Brzozow
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Taunton Mass.	Friend, Benon Rocianowski, 103 Bekia St. Taunton, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Plock
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Philadelphia	Friend, Josef Sokutowski, 2634 E. Almond St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Wasylew Kalish
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Brooklyn	Friend, Tomasz Gawrylak, 58 Green St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Zalesia
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Siedlce
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Siedlce

SEP 1 1922

SEP 1 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master of Lituania

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1928

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania *Passengers sailing from* Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Kleniewski	Alexander	35	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
2		Krynicki	Heromin	33	M	S		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Dymidas	Stefan	32	M	M		Orchid	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Pienkowski	Alexander	38	M	M		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
5		Kret	Karol	32	M	S		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Wendell
6		Liszewski	Boleslaw	25	M	S		Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Duryea
7		Andrejczak	Wladyslaw	36	M	M		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		Andrejczak	Franciska	32	F	M		Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	UNDER 16	Andrejczak	Czeslaw	10	M	S		Son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	UNDER 16	Andrejczak	Czeslawa	1	8	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		Zietkiewicz	Franciszek	25	M	S		Joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Malinski	Jan	30	M	S		Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Klus	Jan	33	M	S		Joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Akron
14		Wolek	Andrzej	33	M	S		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
15		Kotunski	Zygmant	29	M	M		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Kotunski	Majanna	29	F	M		Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Kotunski	Helena	9	F	S		Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
18		Guzniczak	Stanislaw	37	M	M		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Guzniczak	Stanislaw	15	M	S		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
20		Batory	Franciszek	37	M	M		Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
21		Batory	Jadwiga	21	F	M		Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Batory	Stefan	2	M	S		Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Batory	Ludwik	6	M	S		Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
24		Lewandowski	Stanislaw	28	M	M		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
25		Zembrzycki	Wladyslaw	30	M	S		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Merrion Mine
26		Gruszczynski	Franciszek	39	M	M		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Michalik	Stanislaw	37	M	M		Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Cal.	Pasco Hamlin
		Skubialka	Josef	28	M	M		Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Kan.	Kansas City
		Skubialka	Anna	21	F	M		Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Kan.	Kansas City
			Stanislaw	6	M	S		Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Kan.	Kansas City

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914	Soult Benib	Friend, Stanislaw Kurlenski, 725 Yelson St., South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	Killed Ref # 3828.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dabrowa
2	Yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913	Pittsburg	Friend, Frank Surochowicz, 807, Cannon St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Hodoryn
3	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1915	Chicago	Cousin, Kazimirz Damaz, 1268 North Wood St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Trembowla
4	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1919	Welming ton, Del.	Friend, Pawel Matuszewski, 15 Robinson St., Welmington	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Zalechi
5	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Wanda d	Friend, Franciszek Lutewski, 234 Wain St., Wanded, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Jaclowice
6	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Durfee	Friend, Frank Sturgel, 310 Bennett St., Durfee, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lipniki
7	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Bridge port.	Brother, Macij Andrejczak, 20, Chinca Av., Bridgeport, Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Sulenczyn
8	No	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Sulenczyn
9	No	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Sulenczyn
10	No	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Sulenczyn
11	Yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Buffalo	Cousin, Ludwik Knapczyk, 124 Plaiter St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	Killed Ref # 3826	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Sulenczyn
12	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago	Friend, Frank Tokarski, 2428 24th Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	Partial loss of left	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Krakow
13	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Akron	Friend, Josef Smolinski, 216 Howard St., Akron, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zyohlin
14	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Toledo	Friend, Konstantyn Barlyp, E.306 Stube St., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Zablonki
15	No	Polish Government	✓	yes	1914 1918	Chicago	Friend, Joseph Garoiary, 12224 Pulman St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Koozanowo
16	No	"	no	no			" West Pullman	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Zwirsk
17	No	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Slask
18	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Wincenty Zakowski, 4822 Elisabeth St., Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Slask
19	No	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lagiewniki
20	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit	Sister, Florianna Mazuszewska 111, Brandy St., Detroit, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Lagiewniki
21	Yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Sandomierz
22	No	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Luck
23	No	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Luck
24	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Jersey City	Step-brother, Wawozyniec Polokwski, 191 Bay St., Jersey City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Luck
25	Yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Warrior Run	Friend, Josef Mieznanski, 595 Front St., Warrior Run, Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Misinek
26	No	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Cleveland	Friend Jan Stenik, 840 Bayton St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Jankowice
27	Yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Detroit Mich.	Friend, Jan Gniecisk, San Ignacio Rand, Passo Robles, Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zdanowice
28	Yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1917	Bridgeport, Conn	Friend, Mihal Bolenda, 54, Brandville St., Kansas City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Tluszcz
29	No	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wielka [illegible]
30	No	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	[illegible]
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-655

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LITUANIA" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" The alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as these should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of *last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, ... Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. S.S. Lituania — Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cmiel	Franciszek	30		M	M	Farm labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Cmiel	Josefa wife	30		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Staron	Piotr	34		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Swiecinski	Marjan	29		M	M	Builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		Wojciechowski	Jan	30		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
DEPORTED		Kowalski	Teofil	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Kurkiewicz	Antoni	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Kurkiewicz	Maryanna wife	40		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Kurkiewicz	Ignacy ch	14		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Kurkiewicz	Eugenjusz ch	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Kurkiewicz	Eugenja ch	3		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Zuchowski	Kazimierz	30		M	M	Locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Wieczorek	Adolf	30		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
14		Czapliski	Kazimirz	35		M	S	Business man	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Cicero
15		Zuchowski	Antoni	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Zuchowski	Czesawa wife	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Zuchowski	Antoni ch	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Kaczmarek	Wojciech	42		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Kaczmarek	Anila wife	38		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
20	UNDER 16	Kaczmarek	Teresa ch	12		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Worcester
21		Staniszewski	Antoni	48		M	M	Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Worcester
22		Staniszewski	Marjanna wife	48		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		Staniszewski	Czeslaw ch	17		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24	UNDER 16	Staniszewski	Marjanna ch	3		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25		Krawczyk	Pawel	46		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26		Krawczyk	Marjanna wife	35		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	UNDER 16	Krawczyk	Mikodem ch	13		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	Krawczyk	Jakob ch	15		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
[illegible]		Krawczyk	Leon ch	3		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
[illegible]		[illegible]	Josef ch	1	10	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit

John A. H. Kinkaid Insp. 8/16/24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—822.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the temporary or laboring purposes in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language, or has he been in possession of $50 cash, or more, at any time? If so, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See question 24 on back of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914	Calumet, Mich.	Brother-in-law, Josef Stachewicz 87, Titus Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	yellow	blue	None	Poland	Birgoraj
2	yes	"	no	no			" " "																			
3	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Chicago Ill.	Friend, Josef Pochron, 1204 Indyanewno St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Birgoraj
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Syracuse	Friend, Andrej Baginski, 137 Freman Av., Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey		Poland	Targowice
5	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Sault Ste Marie Chicago	Brother, Wladyslaw Wojciechowski, 8257 Swandon Av., Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	grey	None	Poland	Lomza
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Brooklyn	Friend, Mary Kolaczynska, 92 Meeker Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Witowo
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Sandy-Hook Pa	Cousin, Antoni Zielinski, 47 16th St., Sault Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Gostnin
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	None	Poland	Nuromin
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	None	Poland	Nuromin
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Nuromin
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	None	Poland	Nuromin
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Detroit	Friend, Frank Jankowski, 279 Belmon Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Radiasek
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago	Uncle, Boleslaw Poshenger, 1221 So. 50th Av., Cicero, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Nowy Saos
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Philadelphia	Friend, Wladyslaw Krzepkowski, Philadel- 831 North Salmon St., phia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Krakow
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Seaside	Brother, Stefan Rapowski, Rakyroad, Seaside N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Plock
16	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Plock
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Plock
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Uster	Brother-in-law, Michal Satajczyk 19. Langdon St., Uster, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Biale
19	no	"	no	no	no		" Worcester "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Biale
20	no	"	no	no	no		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Biale
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Milwaukee.	Friend, Michal Krusaka, 8th Av 1114 St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	grey	4th and 5th finger of left hand crippled	Poland	Kagoruck
22	no	"	no				" " "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Kagoruck
23	yes	"	no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	grey	None	Poland	Kagoruck
24	no	"	no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kagoruck
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Detroit	Uncle, Frank Ekel, 644 Garfield St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	None	Poland	Zakocin
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Zakocin
27	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Zakocin
28	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Zakocin
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Zakocin
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	Poland	Zakocin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number of entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zmarkiewicz	Marek	25		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Newark,N.J.	Wife; Kataryna Zmarkiewicz, Dolnia, Poland	N. J.	Newark
2		Szplocer	Emilja	35		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogowek	Father: Mikolaj Mojer, Rogowek pow. Leszyce, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Szplocer	Edmund	12		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogowek	" "	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Szplocer	Robert	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogowek	" "	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Szplocer	Oskar	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogowek	" "	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Szplocer	Alfred	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogowek	" "	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Szplocer	Edgar	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogowek	" "	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Szplocer	Adolf	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rogowek	" "	Ill.	Chicago
9		Wiorubicka	Marcieja	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konkolin	Parents: Josef Wiorubicki, Konkolin pow. Grudno, Poland	N. J.	Newark
10		Srulek	Helena	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kruslanki	Parents: Josef Srulek, Kruslanki Josefowski, Gm. Ribitwy pow. Pulawy	W. Va.	Wheeling
11		Sulek	Franciszka	63		F	Wd.	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ribitwy	Daughter: Marie Sulek, Rybitwy, pow. Pulawy, Poland	W.Va.	Wheeling
12		Rzany	Agnieszka	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	pow. Mielec	Father: Jamb Rzany, pow. Mielec, Malopolsk.a, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
13		Mruk	Anna	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turza	Mother: Tekla Mruk, Turza pow. Gorlice, Poland	N. J.	Newark
14		Opanel	Wiktoja	21		F	S	farm laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nerosty	Sister: Stanislaw Opanel, Nerosty pow. Ossmiany, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
15		Kosnik	Anna	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodzisk Maly	Mother in law: Josefa Kosnik, Grodzisk Maly pow. Ostrolenka, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
16	U.S.CIT.	Kosnik	Frank	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodzisk Maly	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Wiewios	Karolina	19		F	S	farm laborer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	Brother: Jan Wiewios, Ostrow pow. Ropczeyce, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
18		Szlakman	Mechsea	42		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Sister: Chaja Warszewski, Pinsk, Pocztowa 3, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
19		Szlakman	Jankiel	17		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Szlakman	Etla	10		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Szlakman	Szlojma	8		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22		Blacher	Mordcha	23		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusany	Father: Awrum Blacher, Prusany s. Grodno, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
23		Kanter	Israel	66		M	Wd	trader	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rawua	Friend: Szlojma Wajnor, Rawua, Kafg. 41, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Rezen	Abram-Zelki	24		M	S	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brunsk	Sister: Chana Rezen, Brunsk pow. Bielsk, Poland	Kans.	Wichita
25		Schwartz	Wisen	17		M	S	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suchowola	Father: Jankel Schwartz, Suchowola Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Gruszkowsky	Isak	40		M	S	tinman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend: Bossie Szaslowski, Grodno ul. Tadarski 2, Poland [redacted]	N. Y.	Buffalo
27		Schwamenfeld	Mendel	28		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jata	Father: Mareus Schwamenfeld, Jata, Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
28		Schwamenfeld	Jankel	22		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jata	" "	N. Y.	New-York
29		[illegible]feld	Persl	20		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jata	" "	N. Y.	New-York

Except 21 Aug. 21-24 Inspectors Insp's

Not sold with this steamer.

R. Poschmann
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	sister	28		1913 Newark		Sister: Anna Zmarsiewics, 46 Marshal Str. Newark, N. J.																				
2	yes	husband	25	yes	1920	1913 Chicago, Ill.	Husband: Adam Splencer, 1717 Cannon Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Dolnie
3	yes			yes	1920	1913 Chicago, Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Ragawsk
4	yes			yes	1920	1914 Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Ragawsk
5	yes			yes	1920	1916 Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Claims U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
6	yes			yes	1920	1918 Chicago, Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Claims U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
7	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Claims U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
8	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Ragawsk
9	no	brother in law	10	no			Brother in law: Frank Satkowski, 55½ Pjarclay Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Ragawsk
10	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Sulek, Alexander, 69-45th Str. Wheeling, W. Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Grodno
11	yes	son	no	no			Son: Szymon Sulek, 4712 Poff Str. Wheeling, W. Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	dark	None	Poland	Ribitwy
12	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Wincenty Wojtusiak, 161 18th Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Kornarow
13	no	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Tony Kess, 569 Market Str. Newar, N. J,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Plawa
14	yes	mother	25	no			Mother: Rozalja Opanâ, 14490 South Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Turka
15	yes	husband	37½	yes	1921	1913 Cleveland Ohio	Husband: Stephen Kosnik, 6301 Kenyon Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Horszty
16	yes			yes	1921	1917 Clevelan Ohio	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Letownisa
17	yes	father	25	no			Father: Szczepan Niemiec, 1439 W 2 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.
18	yes	husband	87½	no			Husband: Ismael Szlakman, 14 Ludlow Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Ostrow
19	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Piwna
20	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
21	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
22	yes	brother in law	0	no			Brother in law: Philip Wiener, 533 E. 169 Str., Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
23	yes	son	23	no			Sons: Bonnie Canter, 446 Cantvell Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Prusany
24	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Maine Rosen, 1749 W. St. Francis, Wichita, Kansas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	dark	None	Poland	Marowisz
25	no	brother	60	no			Brother: Major Schwartz, 1715 54th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Branak
26	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Celia Weinberg, 113 William Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Suchowola
27	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	yes	brother	80	no			Brothers: Harry Hanft, 949 DeKalb Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Jata
29	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Jata
30	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Jata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or is a member or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] or advocates or teaches or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, head of family, husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

92

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovénian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Warzecha	Josef	28		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podberyezow	Father: Jan Warzecha, Podberyezow pow. Dombrowa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Jakubik	Stanislaw	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wies Deryny	Wife: Marjanna Jakubik, Wies Deryny pow. Mlawa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
X		Baran	Rozalja	21		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Loki Hudewieckie	Brother: Feder Iszku, Loki Hudewieckie pow. Stryj, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
4		Slobodzian	Katarzyna	28		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostapice	Mother: Marja Lukaszuk, Ostapic pow. Skalat, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Slobodzian	Alojzy	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostapic	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Macyewski	Josef	29		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Repszczyca	Father & in law: Kazimierz Szyu, Repszczyca, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Macyewska	Anna	29		F	M	wife	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Repszczyca	" "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Macyewski	Franciszek	1		M	S	son	IN HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Repszczyca	" "	Ill.	Chicago
9		Jaskolski	Szymon	50		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Father: Roch Jaskolski, Janowo, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
10		Zabierowski	Kazimierz	27		M	M	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Jersey-City, N.J.	Wife: Zofia Zabierowska, Gorlice, Pol and	N. J.	Jersey-City
11		Bulkowski	Andrzej	54		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Wife: Helena Bulkowska, Grodno, Zawolenska 25, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
12		Koziol	Jakob	49		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Goleneg	Wife: Katarzyna Koziol, Goleneg pow. Bodzin, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Lazarska	Ewa	50		F	S	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Demeraty	Sister in law: Wiktorja Lazarska, Demeraty pow. Sokolowka, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
14		Wozniczka	Stanislaw	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorka	Brother: Wojciech Wozniczka, Gorka pow. Brzeszka, Malopolska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Wozniczka	Agata	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorka	" "	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Wozniczka	Anna	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorka	" "	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Wozniczka	Stefan	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorka	" "	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Wozniczka	Wladyslaw	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorka	" "	Ill.	Chicago
19		Zabielski	Edward	29		M	M	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Winnica	Wife: Anna Zabielska, Winnica, pow. Pultusk, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
20	CL. USC.	Warcinice	Aniela	16		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyczyn	Aunt: Amiela Szpala, Tyczyn p. Rzeszow, Poland	Pa.	Westfield
21		Wilmszewski	Antoni	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rokowok	Wife: Alexandra Wilmszewska, Rokowok pow. Suwalki, Poland	Mass.	Westfield
ADMITTED		Szerman	Chasia	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Father: Aron Szerman, Pinsk, ul. Karaolicka 9., Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Sandler	Mendel	53		M	W	worker	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New-York	Friend: S. Cetenberg, Stanislau, Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Diamand	Jankel	57		M	W	glazier	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wasolek	Brother in law: Herszel Kubel, Wasolek n. Warszawa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Diamand	Ester	52		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wasolek	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Schwarzman	Leib-Dawid	59		M	Wd	e exten	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Son: Abram Mayer Szwarcman, Lodz, ul. Jakuba 7, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
		Labzowska	Chaja	47		F	W	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany	Cousin: Sucher Litzki, Rozany pow. Kosow, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
		Labzowski	Benjamin	17		M	S	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany	" "	N. Y.	New-York
		Goleszowsky	Dawid	22		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Friend: Chaja Grassman, Lida, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
			Brachia	45		M	W	organist	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawie	Wife: Ester Rywka Margulies, Dawie pow. Kolek, Poland	R.I.	Newport

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6h

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 1922

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Walenty Kasprzyk, 1808 Warren Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Odperyszew
2	yes	cousin	15	yes	1921	Pa.	Cousins: Juljan Klop, 530 East 22 Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Cernaew
3	yes	husband	25	yes	1920 1921	New York	Husband: Wasyl Baran, 417 E.9th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lisiatycze
4	yes	husband	57½	yes	1906 1914	Bridge-port, Conn.	Husband: Maciej Slebodzian, 806 Literary Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Ostapie
5	yes			yes	1913 1914	Bridge-port, Conn.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	U. S.A.	Claims U.S. Bridgeport,C.
6	no	self	10	yes	1909 1921	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Jan Secbritz, 934 Walton Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Gorzkowice
7	no			yes	1909 1921	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Repeszyce
8	no			yes	1920 1921	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Garlice
9	yes	self	100	yes	1913 1922	New-York	Wife: Stanislawa Jaskolska, 152 N. 9 Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Milaszkowce
10	no	self	10	yes	1913 1922	Jersey-City, N.J.	His own home: 314 Henderson Str. Jersey City, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Wojciechow
11	no	self	50	no			Brother in law: Mikolaj Plaksa, 624 Fremont Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Domaraty
12	no	self	28	yes	1907 1921	Cleveland, Ohio	Son: Stefan Koziol, 2461 Professer-str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Gorka
13	no	self	25	yes	1913 1921	New-Britain Conn.	Brother in law: Wincenty Glewnia, 40 Orange Str., New-Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Gorka
14	yes	self	60	yes	1913 1921	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Wesniczka, Jozef, 4416 Saint Hanels Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Gorka
15	yes			yes	1913 1921	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	U. S. A.	Claims Chicago, Ill.
16	yes			yes	1917 1921	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	U. S. A.	Claims Chicago, Ill.
17	yes			yes	1919 1921	Chicago, Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	U. S. A.	Claims Chicago, Ill.
18	yes			yes	1920 1921	Chicago, Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Papawa Narawa
19	yes	self	34	yes	1922 1921	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: Stanley Dambrowski, 6003 Bertrud Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	None	U. S. A.	Claims Ms Keesport
20	no	self	43	yes	1906 1907	Mc.Keesport Pa.	Father: Tomasz Marciniec, Box 778 Westenbury, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Kapirsa
21	no	self	35	yes	188 9 1921	Westfield, Mass.	Brother: Kljaas Mikuszewski, 50 Mishawk Str., Westfield Mass. Uncle: Sam Levin, 2942 Klise Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
22	no	self	6	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Stanislaw
23	yes	self	60	yes	1912 1922	New-York	His own home: 71 E. 4 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Magolek
24	yes	brother	50	no			Brother: Charles Diamand, 42 Division Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Mmolek
25	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Rzeszy
26	yes	a son	25½	no			Son: Joel Schwartzman, 159 E 92th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Sochaczew
27	yes	self	470	no			Husband: Max Lipski, 362 Chery Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Rzeszy
28	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Rzeszy
29	yes	brother	18	no			Brother: Samuel Schultz, 3125 Clifford Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Plock
30	no	brother in law	0	no			Brother in law: J. Neuhause, 209, 29th Str. Newport, N. Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		62 9945 6/21/30															
1		Pruchel	Jozef	32		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	South River
2		Pruchel	Antonina	26		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	South River
3		Dlugolecki	Pietr	42		M	W	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Dlugolecka	Marja	38		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	UNDER 16	Dlugolecki	Henryk	13		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	UNDER 16	Dlugolecka	Lucja	15		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	UNDER 16	Dlugolecka	Irena	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		Litwa	Josef	38		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		Rogalski	Feliks	43		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Amsterdam
10		Wakowntski	Josef	36		M	S	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Perth Amboy
11		Grabowski	Michal	37		M	W	turner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Jamestown
12		Grabowska	Salesea	36		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Hallertroops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Grabowska	Stefania	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Grabowska	Waclawa	14		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Grabowski	Jan	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
16		Mierzejewski	Waclaw	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
17		Szostek	Stanislaw	27		M	S	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
18		Pawlowski	Waclaw	36		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	West Lynn
19		Listkowski	Jan	47		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Listkowska	Anna	42		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Schenectady
21	UNDER 16	Listkowska	Wladyslawa	13		F	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Schenectady
22	UNDER 16	Listkowski	Jan	12		M	S	boy	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Schenectady
23		Listkowska	Maryanna	17		F	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Schenectady
24		Listkowska	Jozefa	16		F	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Schenectady
25		Kapica	Michal	31		M	W	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Schenectady
26		Kapica	Walerja	27		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
27	UNDER 16	Kapica	Jan	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Scranton
28		Nowicki	Jozef	37		M	W	Wd carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Scranton
		Mazurkiewicz	Jozef	47		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Schenectady
		[illegible]	Jozefa	27		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
																" "	Ill.	Chicago

Exam'd 6, 18 Aug. 31 R. Tufaro - insp.

SEP 1 - 1922

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	S.River, N. J.	Sister: Marjanna Szulimewska, 8Jan Str., South River, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Sumowa
2	no			no			" "																		
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Bridgeport Conn.	Brother in law: Antoni Bandurski, 103 Summerfield Ave., Bridgeport, C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Sumowa
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Skurzayce
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Copiele
6	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Copiele
7	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Copiele
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Amsterdam, N.Y.	Brother: Franciszek Litwa, 7 Fr. Av. Amsterdam, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Copiele
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Perth Amboy, N.J.	Cousin: Felike Cichewski, 486 the Str. Perth Amboy, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Wojtowa
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1918	Jamestown Pa.	Brother in law: Michal Niemiec, Jamestown County Cabria Co., Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Rudzino
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Josef Dombski, 83 Newben Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wakowant
12	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Zborow
13	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Chojna
14	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Chojna
15	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Chojna
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-Britain Conn.	Brother: Stefan Mierzejewski, 157 Broad Str., New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Chojna
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	West Lynn Mass.	Friend: Andrzej Kleszewski, 82 Morrys Str., West Lynn, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Glasowa
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin: Jan Dolski, 1733 N. Kavlev Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Sucha Wola
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Schenectady N. J.	Brother in law: Jozef Suskin, 26 River Str. Schenectady, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Podgorz
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Stary Pilchowek
21	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Stary Pilchowek
22	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Stary Pilchowek
23	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Stary Pilchowek
24	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Stary Pilchowek
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Scranton Pa.	Uncle: Weronka, Jozef, Adams Ave. 1312a Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Stary Pilchowek
26	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Lida
27	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lida
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Schenectady N. J.	Brother: John Nowicki, Foster Ave. 95. Schenectady, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lida
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1889 1917	Chicago Ill.	Son in law: Wolike, Krol, 48 St. West 1757, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Sierpc
30	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wloclawek
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wloclawek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible], or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1923

at New - York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnians.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kozakowski	Tomasz	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troop.s Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Kozakowska	Teofila	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troop.s Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Kozakowski	Eugenjusz	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	Kozakowski	Antoni	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	Kozakowski	Mieczyslaw	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
6		Taraperynski	Mieczyslaw	-	3	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
7		Taraperynska	Jozefa	45		W	W	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
8		Taraperynski	Ignacy	38		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Taraperynski	Zygmunt	15		M	S	pointer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
10	UNDER 16	Taraperynski	Kazimiera	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	Taraperynska	Marja	11		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
12		Bidus	Andrzej	-	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
13		Rubicki	Wladyslaw	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
14		Rubicka	Marjanna	27		F	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Saginaw
15		Scislaw	Stefan	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16				40		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
17																		
18																		
19		Paproski	Jan	28		M	M	boiler-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Schenectady
20		Paprocka	Jadwiga	25		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Schenectady
21		Sawicki	Stanislaw	27		M	M	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troop.s .Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
22		Policki	Czeslaw	26		M	S	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Chester
23		Gorski	Jan	24		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
24		Zolinski	Kazimier	41		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Rochester
25		Zolinska	Katarzyna	38		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
26	UNDER 16	Zolinska	Helena	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
27	UNDER 16	Zolinska	Stanislawa	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
28	UNDER 16	Zolinska	Wanda	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
			Boleslaw	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
			Stefan	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
			and two children	Wladyslaw and Feliks do not sail with this steamer.												Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago

H. Poschmann
Purser.

Immigration 8/31/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

6 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	v Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1919	Detroit Mich.	Brothers: Antoni Kosakowski, 33 Sts Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Mole Cut 3862 Tip of left index finger	Poland	Kolno
2	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kolno
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kolno
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kolno
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kolno
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Buffalo N. Y.	Cousins: Wladyslaw Kluk, Amherst 495 Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Irtisa
7	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Irtisa
8	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Irtisa
9	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Irtisa
10	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Irtisa
11	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Irtisa
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Saginaw Mich.	Uncle: Drabula, John, 16th and Hoosier Str. Box No. 92, Saginaw, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Irtisa
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Chicago Ill.	Brother: John Rubicki, 31 Fl. No. 1041 Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Dembica
14	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kosin
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Wojtkiewicz, Fullerton Ac. 6306 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kosin
16	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Sierpec
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Schenectady N. J.	Friend: Josef Kopec, Carrie Str. 359, Schenectady, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Wolyn
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wolyn
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Friends: Maik, Karol, 139-35 Str, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Stawki
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chester, Pa.	Friend: Jan Nowacki, 629 North Str. Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Poznan
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1886 1917	Lowell Mass.	Parents Jan Gorski, Fourth Str. Lowell, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U. S. A. (Claims)	Albany, N.Y.
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Rochester N. Y.	Brother: Josef Widra, 16 Dilmen Str. Rochester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Apoka
25	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Apoka
26	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Apoka
27	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Apoka
28	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Apoka
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin. Kazimier Marsee, North Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Apoka
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill.	Mother: Josephine Babecki, 2209 Western North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Apoka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all entries on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copennagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dominski	Adam	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Pierkowski	Antoni	32		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	South Boston
3		Sapalowski	Constanti	41		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
4		Sapalowska	Josefa	38		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
5	UNDER 16	Sapalowski	Kazimierz	9		M	S	son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
6	UNDER 16	Sapalowski	Josef	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
7	UNDER 16	Sapalowska	Feliksa	14		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
8		Sapalowska	Wladyslawa	17		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
9		Szczesniak	Antoni	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Szczesniak	Anna	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Szczesniak	Zofia	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Szczesniak	Stanislaw	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Szczesniak	Josef	-	8	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
14		Watkowski	Leon	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Tyre
15		Walczowski	Szymon	48		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Rochester
16		Walczowska	Franciska	48		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
17		Walczowska	Helena	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
18		Szczypiorski	Franciszek	37		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
19		Adamczyk	Wojciech	37		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Hailwood
20		Maliszewski	Leon	36		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
21		Marowski	Alexander	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
22		Marowska	Wanda	38		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Marowski	Stefan	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	Marowska	Janina	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	Marowski	Kazimierz	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
26		Gledzik	Mateusz	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Newark
27		Gledzik	Stanislawa	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
28		Gledzik	Leokadja	-	8	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
29		Kwiatkowski	Waclaw	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Wallingford
30			Jan	32		M	S	electr. technician	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Rochester

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—697

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 31 AUG, *19* 22

No. 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From the purchase or disbursement of which country's currency has the money in his possession been procured, or by the sale of what has it been procured?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914	Detroit Mich.	Brother in law: Stefan Wasilewski, 193 Canfiled ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Tuczyn
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Boston Mass.	Brother: Adam Pierkowski, 186 East Str. South Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	Curvature of 4th finger of right hand	Poland	Wieletki
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother: Pietr Sapalewski, 434 Amherst Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Krzywce
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Krzywce
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dar k	None	Poland	Krzywce
6	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Krzywce
7	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Krzywce
8	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Krzywce
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York	Cousin: A. Szczepania, 2612 Adreja 25 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Krzywce
10	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Czerno
11	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Czerno
12	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Czerno
13	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Czerno
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Tyre Pa.	Brother: Teofile Wathewski, Tyre, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Czerno
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Rochester N. Y.	Cousin: Szepan Banowski, Wiwer Str. SO. Rochester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Plock
16	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Przeszysin
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Przeszysin
18	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	New-York	Sister: Olen Stanilewski, 23 Hainan Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Przeszysin
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1902 1918	Heilwood Pa.	Brother in law: Jan Mikus, Heilwood, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Bremak
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Jan Buchalski, 1921 Iowa Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Telmanowa
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Father: Antoni Mirawski, 11615 Mitchel Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lubramice
22	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Brzezin
23	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
24	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
25	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Newark, N. J.	Brother: Jan Gledzik, 13 Sayre Str. Newar, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
27	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Mielec
28	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Ostrow
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	19 1917	Walling-ford, Conn	Friend: Josef Dobieszak, Wallingford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Gotaszy
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1 90 1917	Rochester N. Y.	Brother in law: Pietr Parandiuk, 11 Clinton Str., Rochester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	[illegible]
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	[illegible]

Med Cert 3830 Conditions of hiring fing R

Med Cert 3822 Lost tips of left index finger

Med Cert 388 Varicose Vein left leg thigh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote, for full text of this question.) [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master xxxxx.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, speak what language)." In answering this question "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, speak what language)." In answering this question this language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lithuania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Warta	Jan	50		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Warta	Zofia	52		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Warta	Franciszka	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Warta	Emil	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
5		Warta	Antonina	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
6		Deptuta	Jan	32		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Deptuta	Antonina	31		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Deptuta	Wladyslaw	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Deptuta	Jan	7		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
10		Krowplowski	Antoni	39		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
11		Krowplowska	Stanislawa wife	37		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	New-York
12		Krowplowski	Stanislaw	17		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
13		Krowplowski	Marjan	16		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Krowplowski	Lucjan	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Krowplowski	Antoni	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Walak	Ludwik	43		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Walak	Franciszka	35		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Walak	Marja	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Walak	Zofia	15		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
20		Wojcik	Jozef	35		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Utica
21		Cwoloki	Zygmunt	28		M	W	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
22		Cwoloka	Helena	24		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Erie
23		Ziembinski	Wladyslaw	23		M	S	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
24		Puchalski	Walerjan	46		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
25		Puchalska	Josefa	45		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Del.	Wilmington
26	UNDER 16	Puchalska	Anna	13		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Del.	Wilmington
27	UNDER 16	Puchalski	Kazwierz	12		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Del.	Wilmington
28		Puchalski	Czeslaw	17		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Del.	Wilmington
29		Stanislawski	Stanislaw	32		M	S	farm laborer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Walak	Stanislaw	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31 AUG, 1922

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or not free) and ransomed of his own, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1918	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Stanislaw Kudzier, 4722 Bau-nie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lowoja
2	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lowoja
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lowoja
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lowoja
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lowoja
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Wincenty Balon, 2737 W.39 P leja Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lowoja
7	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Ochedno
8	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Ochedno
9	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Ochedno
10	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Milwaukee Wisc.	Father in law: Jacob Janas, Sapen ave. 180, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Byten
11	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Byten
12	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Byten
13	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Byten
14	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Byten
15	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Byten
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Friend: Jacob Stefanek, 446 Wesson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Mateszyn
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Krmanik
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Kislewice
19	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wilkolak
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1917	Utica N. Y.	Brother: Michal Wojcik, 613 Spring Str. Utica, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	dark	None	Poland	Pawlowo
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Erie, Pa.	Brother in law: Jan Moczulski, 719 Read Str., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Osmola
22	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kaszurki
23	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1916 1918	New-York N. Y.	Father: Zygmunt Ziembinski, 340-E 95th Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Warszawa
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1919	Wilmington, Del.	Brother in law: Frans. Gaworski, 666 Christian Str. Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Pakrzywnica
25	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Poniker
26	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kaszywce
27	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kaszywce
28	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Lodzinska
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1 909 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: FranciszekTanski, 7921 Kos-ciuszko Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Skwira
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1919	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother: Thomas Kapsiak, 260 Ar-chester Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any State or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " LITUANIA ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 57

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Aug. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Barawski	Antoni	30		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Adamczyk	Stanislaw	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
3		Adamczyk	Rozalja	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
4		Ziobro	Stefan	30		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
5		Przedpelski	Edward	28		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grup, a Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Palitowski	Konstanty	39		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Lada	Josef	44		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grup, a Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
8		Lada	Marja	42		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Wafrica Run
9		Lada	Jan	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Warrica Run
10		Kosicinski	Antoni	42		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Wasica Run
11		Kosicinska	Ludwika	38		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Newark
12		Kosicinska	Wolska	17		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
13	UNDER 16	Kosicinski	Karol	15		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
14		Winckowski	Jan	45		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
15		Winckowska	Stefania	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	Winckowski	Bohdan	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
17		Winckowski	Lucjan	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Winckowski	Czeslaw	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
19		Karas	Kazimiera	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
20		Karas	Walerya	32		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Depew
21	UNDER 16	Karas	Marjanna	13		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Depew
22	UNDER 16	Karas	Boleslaw	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Depew
23	UNDER 16	Karas	Jozef	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Depew
24		Galasiak	Jan	45		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Depew
25		Galasiak	Antonina	44		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26		Galasiak	Marjanna	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		Galasiak	Szymon	16		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
		Malinski	Wolka	39		M	M	harness-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
		Wolinska	Katarzyna	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
		[illegible]	Roman	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
																" "	N. Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 1928

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Antoni Zarawski, 4720 So. Lincoln Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Okolinies
2	no	Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Buffalo, N. Y.	Friend: Aleks. Konopko, 191 State Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Janiszew
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Boraw
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago Ill.	Sister: Julia Kohan, 2230 So. Sacramento Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kawenoin
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Cousin: Antoni Sabolinski, 1032 Dubois Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	"	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Przedpelce
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Cousin: Stan. Swilinski, 23 Lyadel Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wylaslew
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Warrion Run, Pa.	Brother: John Lada, 33 Conster Str. Warrion Run, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Uasnik
8	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Maskiesin
9	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lomza
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Newark N. J.	Cousin: Konstanty Bilinski, 149 Fleming Ave., Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Pokrzewnica
11	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dzbanice
12	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dzbanice
13	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dzbanice
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Cousin: Teofil Obrusninski, 137-30 Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Zelkiewka
15	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zelkiewka
16	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Zelkiewka
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown		Poland	Zelkiewka
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Zelkiewka
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Depew, N. Y.	Brother in law: Teofil Nowacsek, 52 Mug Str., Depew, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Karuzniska
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Osmetniey
21	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Karuzniska
22	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Umalwice
23	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Krzeszwice
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	Milwaukee Wisc.	Brother: Piotr Galasiak, 1362 Humbuldt Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kiernozia
25	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kiernozia
26	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Kiernozia
27	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kiernozia
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother: Stephan Heliuski, 141 Cabel Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Rocinek
29	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Borjowa
30	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Rozanka

Aug 31st 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2 (*Number in list, Last address of—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.*—The space is for use of the immigrant inspector.)

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.)

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).)

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)

Column 10 (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, or one of other races, born in France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Illegible

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Illegible

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA", Passengers sailing from Libau, 10th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Hermant	Zerlek	52		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Friend, Leo Judelson, Pros-	Ont.	Toronto
2	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Hermant	Belle	47		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	pect St. 149, Ekaterinoslav	Ont.	Toronto
3	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Hermant	Clara	20		f.	sin	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Same address as above	Ont.	Toronto
4	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Hermant	Tonia	18		f.	sin	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Same address as above	Ont.	Toronto
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

P.M.C. Cunliffe
Aug 31st 1922

Total number of passengers in this list .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, *19*22

105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the object (temporarily in view) for coming to the United States, has been accomplished.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes		no	no	no	no	Brother, Shamant, 109 Bold-	In transit to Canada	no	no						good	no	5	5	darkgreybrown		no	Russia	Rogacjev
2	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	ven St., Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no						good	no	5	0	darkgreybrown		no	Russia	Kiev
3	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	In transit to Canada	no	no						good	no	5	4	darkdarkbrown		no	Russia	Ekateri-noslav
4	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	In transit to Canada	no	no						good	no	5	2	darkdarkbrown		no	Russia	Ekateri-noslav
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at NEW - YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" On answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA", Passengers sailing from Libau, 16th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kibortiene	Rosalija	41		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Libau	Father, Petras Jurgenas,	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Kibortiene	Vladislavas	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Libau	Laukotenai, Apskr. Tauroges	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Kibortiene	Vincenta	7		f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
4		Prokopas	Petras	8		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Bubiai	Mother, Elzbeta Prokopas, Bubiai, Apskr. Kaunas	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Sorpin	Israel	8		m	s	Pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Uncle Bere Sorkin, Caus, Mogilew,	Ill.	Kansas

11-52868
11-52869
7-168943-4/13/41-505

50

Israel, transferred from Manifest No. 5 Line 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 19 22

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Nephew	[illegible]	no	no	no	Nephew, Howard V. Murreniu, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan[illegible]	Laukste
2	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan[illegible]	Laukste
3	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Libau
4	no	Himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Friend, John Kniota, 1124 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan[illegible]	Bubliai
5	no	Father	-	no	no	no	Father Louis Sorkin, 415 Olive St. Kansas [illegible] Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	blond	none	Lithuania	Kovno
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holger Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

Johnson
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
[illegible]
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible]
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 16th August, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baumgartner	Marianna	24	f.	w.	Housewf	no	Son	no	Russian	German	Russia	Karlonka	Brother, Johann Peter Baumgart-	Md.	Baltimore
2		Baumgartner	Johannes	42	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Karlonka	ner, Karlonka, gub. Saratov	Md.	Baltimore
3	UNDER 16	Baumgartner	Gaspar	15	m.	s.	None	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Karlonka	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
4	ADMITTED	Wardbach	Marta	21	f.	w.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Friend, Marie Meister, Libau, Kronen St. 21.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Brake-Wardbach	Harry	16	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Latvia	Libau	Mother, Morta Wardbach, Libau, Wallujev St. 19.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Samerakaite	Ona	17	f.	s.	Servant	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Ponevicz	Friend, Petras Sokalauskas,	Ill.	Melrose Park
7		Samerakaite	Vincute	14	f.	s.	Servant	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Ponevicz	Ponevicz, Berute gatve 7.	Ill.	Melrose Park
8		Cernauskaite	Ona	17	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Geguzine	Mother, Anele Cernauskaite, Geguzine, Birzu	N.Y.	Binghamton
9		Solovjova	Natalie	18	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Russian	Lithuan	Airogola	Mother, Matilda Solovjova, Airogola, Apskr. Kelmeniu	Ill.	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Cohenek-Ochman	Molli	41	f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Mother, Maria Ochman, 45 Kungupa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED	Bartuschevitz	Lolma	17	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	iela, Libau	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	ADMITTED	Bartuschevitz	Harry	15	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Kunzyte	Stase	17	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Giedaicai	Mother, Marjona Rudzene, Giedaicai, Apskr. Raseiniai	Ill.	Chicago
14		[redacted]															
15		Lajevskis	Vladislavas	29	m.	m.	Mechanic	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kalesnekai	Wife, Helena Sajevskis, Kalesnekai, Apskr. Alytaus	N.Y.	Maspeth
16		Ainoriene	Marjona	50	f.	m.	Housewf	no	Husband	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Davainiskiai	Father, Andrius Zurkevicius,	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Ainoriene	Onute	9	m.	s.	None	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Davainiskiai	Davainiskiai, Apskr. Alytaus	N.Y.	New York
18	U.S. CIT.	Ainoriene	Petras	5	m.	s.	None	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Davainiskiai	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Zubavicius	Antonia	54	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Skuoda	Father, Antonas Zubavicius, Mosedziai, Apskr. Kretingos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Mancliusaite	Eva	21	f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Mancliunai	Brother, Felix Mancliunsky, Mancliunai, Apskr. Traku	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Pocius	Jurgis	45	m.	m.	Workman	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Raseiniai	Brother, Vincas Pocius, Anoskis	Wis.	Kenosha
22		Pocius	Ursule	43	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Raseiniai	gatve 11, Raseiniai	Wis.	Kenosha
23		Pocius	Stase	16	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Raseiniai	same address as above	Wis.	Kenosha
24	UNDER 16	Pocius	Romanas	8	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Raseiniai	same address as above	Wis.	Kenosha
25	UNDER 16	Pocius	Antonina	5	f.	s.	None	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Raseiniai	same address as above	Wis.	Kenosha
26	ADMITTED	Poziukiene	Vincute	42	f.	w.	Housewf	no	Husband	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Markuliski	Nephew, Leonas Kiepalas, Markuliski, Apskr. Rokiskis	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Briavitaite	Anastasia	17	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Paskarbiskiai	Brother, Vladislavas Pocius, Paskarbiskiai, Apskr. Taurog	Ind	East Chicago
28		[redacted]															
29		Varul	Anna	34	f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Riga	Brother-in-law, Alexander	Mass.	East Sangus
30		[illegible]	Elza	32	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Riga	Zvene, Pernavas iela 20, Riga	Mass.	East Sangus

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, 1922 103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Indian, or other race, and if mixture of races, what races?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes		no	no		no	Son, Pius Kooseman, 145? Richard-	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Kamenka
2	yes	Son	no	no		no	Son St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Kamenka
3	yes		no	no		no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Kamenka
4	yes	Father	no	no		no	Father, Leon Manitz, 1117 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		German	Memel
5	yes	Grand-father	25	no		no	Grand-father, Leon Manitz, 1117 Master St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Libau
6	yes	Cousin	no	no		no	Cousin, Peter Waicunas, 2018	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Mlodzenova
7	yes		no	no		no	Same St., Melrose Park, Ill.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Mlodzenova
8	yes	Cousin	no	no		no	Cousin, Anthony Smoring, 34 Fisher St., Binghamton, N.Y.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Geguzine
9	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no		no	Brother-in-law, Frank Dapkus, 1408 S. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Aitogola
10	no	Sister	no	yes	1907 1922	Philadelphia	Sister, Ceney Laiming, 2044	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Mezen
11	no	Father	no	no		no	So. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Libau
12	no		no	no		no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Libau
13	yes	Brother	25	no		no	Brother, John Rudaitis, 3121 South Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Girdaiciai
15	no	Himself	25	yes	1916 1922	Kelmy	Brother-in-law, Kostanty Myleveski, 19 Rymson Place, Shenandoah	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Merkine
16	yes		no	no		no	Husband, Joe Ainoris, City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Aliava
17	yes	Husband	no	no		no	Adams St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Aliava
18	yes		no	no		no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Aliava
19	yes	Brother	25	no		no	Brother, Anthony Zubavicia, 515 Plymouth St., Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey		Lithuan	Liksuda
20	yes	Brother	25	no		no	Brother, Konstantin Mattinsky, 199 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Lithuan	Zosli
21	yes		25	yes	1908	Main-ville	Brother-in-law, Joseph Svoe-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Lithuan	Raseimai
22	yes		25	yes		no	Inus, 709 Grand Ave, Kenosha,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue		Lithuan	Raseimai
23	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no		no	Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Lithuan	Raseimai
24	yes		25	no		no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Lithuan	Juodaiciai
25	yes		no	no		no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Raseiniai
26	yes	Son	25	no		no	Son, Julius Polinkis, 104 Fairbanks St., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	grey	grey	no	Lithuan	Rokiskis
27	yes	Father	no	no		no	Father, Joseph Bucaitis, 3002 Cedar St., East Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Pastegri
29	yes	Son-in-law	25	no			Son-in-law, Peter Witte, 8 Guild	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Riga
30	yes		25	no			Road, East Saugus, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Riga

Tues, 31 Aug 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Christmas

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger Rørdam, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Als vidne

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

Johnpoly
P.L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 16th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nemirovskaja	Fania	38		f.m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krinkov	Brother, Joseph Berkun, Tverskaja	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	Nemirovskaja	Jacob	12		m.s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krinkov	70,50, Moskva	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Nemirovskaja	Hana-Rochel	9		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krinkov	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Chemilevski	Mossie	30		m.s.	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Lupaliingai	Father, Berko Chemilevsky, Lupaliingai, Apskr. Seduva	Ill.	Peoria
5		Schmitke	Abram	47		wm. s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Uncle, Joseph Davidof, Grobin	N.Y.	Peeskill
6		Jakoby	Anna	20		f. s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Itzik Jacoby, Talsen, Bolshaja ul. 9.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Brodsky	Mirra	22		f. w.	Housewf	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Lev Pekat, Krementchug,	N.Y.	New York
8		Brodsky	Grisja	20		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Ekaterinenskaja, dom Leniko-	N.Y.	New York
9		Brodsky	Manke	22		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	va.	N.Y.	New York
10		Brodsky	Sara	19		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Brodsky	Debura	17		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Brodsky	Mosha	14		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lavia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

ADMITTED

2-675703-12/24/39

2-95976—2/25/40

2-581802-10/11/39

2-761992 8-19-40

John Burke Aug 31

42

Jacoby, Anna, transferred from 3rd class Manifest No. 8 Line 28.

H. Poschmann Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUG 31, *19* 22

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting for a temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ye		no	no	no	no	husband, Iuer Nemirovsky, 8/2	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krementzuk
2	ye	husband	no	no	no	no	N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Krementzuk
3	ye		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	4	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Krementzuk
4	ye	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry Denisen, 716 Mirat St., Peoria, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Lupalingai
5	ye	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Joseph Semitke, 159 Depew St., Peekskill, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Hasenpoth
6	ye	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Benn Hertzberg, 2150 Wylie Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Windau
7	ye		no	no	no	no	Son, Isidor Brodsky, 1757	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Krementchug
8	ye		no	no	no	no	Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krementchug
9	ye	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Krementchug
10	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krementchug
11	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krementchug
12	ye		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no		no			good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krementchug
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 19 22

at New - York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger RØRDAM, Surgeon of the "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rørdam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New - York

J Thaploy

D I

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... D. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 10th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schulman	Hirsch	1.		m. s.	Tinsmith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Wife, Fanny Schulman, Reshitza,	N.Y.	New York
2		Schulman	Leiser	18		m. s.	Tinsmith	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	Nishay Preshansky, 19.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Kraft	Meier	47		m. s.	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Mitau	Mother, Fera Rocha Kraft, 40 Grosse St., Mitau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Schuster	Clara		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father, Selig Schuster, Fromen St., Libau	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 5		Rabinovitz	Sara	17		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father, Elias Rabinovitz, Toras	Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED 6		Rabinovitz	Lea	21		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Libau	St. 9, Libau	Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED 7		Kac	Chaje	42		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Utenos	Sister-in-law, Arie Kac, Ute-	Chio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 8		Kac	Taube	17		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Utenos	nos, Uteno gatve 10.	Chio	Cleveland
9		Kac	Bente	18		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Zasliai	Mother, Ginda Kac, Zasliai,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Lipsic	Mendel	47		m.	s.	Printer	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Seauva	Wilniaus gatve 45, Apskr. Traku	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 11		Tuber	Sora	42		f.	w.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Krakenava	Mother, Sara Lipsic, 157 Veris- kia gatve, Seauva, Apskr. Panev.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 12		Tuber	Etel	17		f.	s.	Clerk	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Krakenava	Daughter, Taube Dembo, 20 Ma-	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	UNDER 16	Tuber	Michle	15		f.	s.	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Krakenava	luna gatve, Panevicz	Ill.	Chicago
14		Porus	Dobe-Dore	24		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Veksniai	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15		Zimanis	Chaim	46		m.	w.	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	Father, Lanker Teikson, Vek- sniai, Apskr. Mazeikiai	Wis.	Stevens point
16		Silberbrand	Sore	50		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Livenhof	Son, Israel Ziman, Kauno, Marina gatve 16.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Dubanski	Mendel	42		m.	m.	Boiler	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	hebrew	Lithuan	Vilkomir	Father, Abram Silberbrand, Livenhof, Saborn aja 2c.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Marlieb	Sore	21		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	hebrew	Lithuan	Pavandene	Wife, Rive Dubanski, Vilnius, Apskr. Ukmerge	N.Y.	New York
19		Lipschitz	Bune	9		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Korsovka	Father, Benjamin Marlieb, Pavandene, Apskr. Telsiai	N.Y.	Bayonne
20		Lipschitz	Berke	19		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Korsovka	Mother, Sore Lipschitz, Kor- sovka, Muhl St. 3	Mass.	Boston
21		Kroser	Aron	4		m.	s.	Pharma-cist	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Father, Saikind Kroser, Dvinsk, Rigaer St. 71.	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 22		Tarachovic	Mila	4		f.	s.	Girl	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Panery	Brother, Mendel Tarachovic,	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 23		Tarachovic	Chave	13		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Panery	Pandelys, Rokiskis Apskr.	Mass.	Taunton
ADMITTED 24		Pereeman	Josel	17		m.	s.	Hatchm.	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Zagare	Father, Hirsh Pereeman, 10 Vil- naus gatve, Zagare	Mass.	Taunton
ADMITTED 25		Sherman	Mendel	18		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Uncle, Hirsh Aishvang, Dvinsk, Minsker St. 103.	Pa.	Carnegie
26		Parish	Elke	40		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	hebrew	Lithuan	Dusetai	Father, Salman Parish, Dusetai Apskr. Ezerenai	N.Y.	New York
27		Schulman	Michel	18		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle, Eli Schulman, Riga, Parovaja 38.	Conn.	Middletown
		Kvenin	Hanna	44		f.	s.	Shopgirl	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Chasia Kvenin, 106 Moscovskaja, Riga.	N.Y.	Millville
		Neiman	Husia	47		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Krementzuk	Son-in-law, Jacob Berkovitz, 94 Elinskaja, Krementzuk	Mass.	Waltham
			Joseph	17		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Uncle, Neiech Grünberg, Shderin Gov. Minsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
																Md.	Baltimore

U.S. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 11, 20, 14, 2, 16, 17, Alleg. 31 - 22 Inspected Aug.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 31, 19 22

No. 113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for the purpose of joining an anarchistic society?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ye	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Sam Brum, 21	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Kovno
2	ye		no	no	no	no	Garden St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Kovno
3	ye	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Wolf Hertzberg, 201 Jerome St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Tuckum
4	ye	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Hyman Buzinsky, 2290 E. 11/th St., Cleveland	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
5	ye	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Harry Oshry, 186 Chestu-	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
6	ye		no	no	no	no	nt St., Chelsea, Mass.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
7	ye	husband	no	no	no	no	husband, Nuchem Katz, 5902	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Utenos
8	ye		no	no	no	no	Bonna St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Utenos
9	ye	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Philip Katz, 46 Scho-les St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Ievije
10	ye	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Harry Lipshitz, 3702 W. 18th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Budu Dvore
11	ye		no	no	no	no	Daughter, Channie Tuber, 1800 So.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Krakena
12	ye	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Central park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Krakena
13	ye		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Krakena
14	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	husband, Solomon Perus, 219 Main St., Stevens point, Wis.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Navaronai
15	ye	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Solomon Simon, 3.05 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	red	blue	no	Latvia	Jacobstadt
16	ye	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Sam Silverbrand, 8.5 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Reshitza
17	ye	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Harry Diborsky, 71 Prince St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Wilnius
18	ye	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Julius Zadgo-vage, 108 Broadway, Bayonne	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Pevandens
19	ye	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Abram Lipschitz, 51	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Warklan
20	ye		no	no	no	no	Philipp St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Wakrlan
21	ye	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Morris Baren, 1109 N. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
22	ye	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, harry Rose, 24 Monroe	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Pandelys
23	ye		no	no	no	no	St., Taunton, Mass.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Pandelys
24	ye	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Samuel Perisman, 709 Idlewood Ave, Carnegie, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Zagare
25	ye	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Isidor Greenberg, 1200 Clay Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
26	ye	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Saul Z. Topey, 200 Main St., Middletown, Conn.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Dusetai
27	ye	Self	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Robert Kenban, 420 High St., Millville, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Krupin
28	ye	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Joe Kennen, 150 Charles St., Waltham, Mass.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	no	Latvia	Riga
29	ye	husband	no	no	no	no	husband, Mendel Neiman, 872 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	brown	no	Russia	Krukay
30	ye	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Jaxob Schulman, 1052 Druid Hill Ave, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Shedrin

SEP 1 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1922

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry could be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from Libau, 16th August, 192.., Arriving at Port of New - York AUG 31 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sorpin	Luise	34	9	F.	M.	Lithuania, Kovno, 1888	U.S.A. Consul Riga, No. 151, 4/8/22.	415 Olive St., Kansas City, Mo.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2. Sorpin Israel, transferred to Manifest No. 8 Line 5.

E. Poschmann
Purser

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. S. S. Lituania sailing from Danzig, 18. Aug. 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK AUG 31, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Puntowicz	Alexander	36		M	S	Poland C-64372 H-141498 #150848 Shadyside, Ohio #Apr 20/21	U.S.passport at Washington, June 30th 1920 No C-64372 In Chicago, Ill. in the year of 1913-Sep. 30	Cousin: Jan Stempinski, 134 E. 7th Str. New-York
2	Kaczmarzyk	Josef	34		M	S	Poland	U.S.passport issued at Washington February 25th 1922 No.121298 In Shadyside, Ohio in the year of 1920	His own home: Box 150, Shadyside, Ohio
3	Kelley	Stanley	40		M	M	RUssia, H-150848	U.S.passport Washington - #150848 Shadyside, Ohio April 21st 1922 No 150848 In Shadyside, Ohio in th year of 1921. 9/27/21	His own home: s/o. Box 212, Shadyside Ohio
4	Sokolowski	Wladyslaw-Joseph V-242865 - 4/30/37	20		M	S	On the 12th of April 1902 in Chicago, Ill	U.S.passport issued at Warsaw July 31st 1922, No. 1836 gibson	Brother in law: Josef Makuch, 6035 Gunnison Str. Chicago, Ill.
5	Wojcik	Wladyslaw-Jacob	19		M	S	On the 25th of July 1903 in Chicago, Ill	U.S.passport issued at Warsaw July 31st 1922 No. 1835	Aunt: Wojcik Mirek, 1421 Avtesian Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Tuszynski	Ignaty-Joseph	18		M	S	in New-York in the yera of 1906	U.S.passport, Warsaw - gibson August 8th 1922 No. 1856	Uncle: Adam Milewski, 3043 Park Ave. New-York
7	Lenard	Katarzyna	17		F	S	in Newark N. J. on the 17th of Dec. 1905	U.S.passport, Warsaw gibson August 3rd 1922, No. 1842	Aunt: julia Ziebra, 663 Market Str. Newark N. J.
8	Fried	Salomon	57		M	M	Poland H-107093 In Shenandoah, Penn. On the 7th of December 1901	U.S.passport, Washington 1454537 2-12-21 No 3102093 In New-York in the year of 1908 NY- 11/3/20	Wife: Freidel Fried, 66 Bank Str. New-York
9	Kopczynski	Alexander	20		M	S	Passport Issue Same Card #26687 N.Y. 1/4/19	U.S.passport, Warsaw gibson July 8th 1922, No. 1764	Father: Jan Kopczynski, 15 Stg. Middleport, Pa.
10	Horowitz	Hyman	26		M	S	Russia Am. 1171049. Liy. 8/25/19	Certificate issued from the American Vice Consul at Danzig	Friend: Georg Brand, 470 East Tent Str. New-York
11	Kuras	Charles	6[illegible]		M	M	Poland H-177637.	U.S.passport, Washington No. 177627 May 24th 1922 In Columbus, Nebr. in the year of 1894-Jan. 30	His own home: Columbus, Nebr.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Warsaw - July 31/22
Peterchorine
Dr Jeelu 10 20/ am.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36—35A

N. Y. PRESS OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

-. 116

S.S. LITUANIA Baltic arrived August 31, 1922., 191 , M., from Aug Bremerhaven
Sept Cherbourg

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
									N. Y.						
1-	SCHNITKE	Abram	3:05	7	5		1	Call	B/s- Philip Weiner, 500 E. 171st St. Bx.	John	9/2	10	✓	—	✓
2	BLACHAR	Herszen	3:05	63	22		1	"	B/s- Sam Blum, 31 Gardner St. Bklyn.	"	9/1	9	✓	—	✓
3	SCHULMAN	Hirsch	3:-	6	1/2		2	"							
	"	Lener													
4	RZANY	Agnieszka	3:10	63	12		1	"	Brother Wincenti Wojtuczak 1614 8th Ave Bklyn	John	9/1	12	✓	✓	✓
5	JANCZEZEWSKA	Karolina	3:15	73	23/25		3	"	Husb. Joseph, 13 E. 21st St. Bayonne, N.J.	Luick	9/1	9	✓	—	✓
	"	Jan							Father.						
	"	Frank													
6	JACOBY	Anna	3:10	7	6		1	No money.	Pittsburg, Pa. Bro Uncle Benny Hatzberg 2150 Wylie Ave	Luick	"	1	✓	—	✓
7	BARAN	Rosalia	3:15	62	3		1	Call - Med. Cert.	Husb. Wasyl B. 417 E. 9th St. Bayonne N.J.	John	9/2	10	✓	✓	✓
8	MRUK	Anna	3:16	63	13		1	"	Cus. Mary Koss, 563 Market St. Newark	"	9/1	9	✓	—	✓
9	MANCIUNSKATE	Jeve	3:20	8	20		1	"	Bro Kostanti M. 199 Prospect Av. Bklyn.	"	"	2	✓	—	✓
10	MARGULES	Brachia	3:30	62	30		1	No money.	Bro/s- Nathan Kenhouse, 311 Keely St. Nashville, Tenn.	Luick	"	11	✓	—	✓
11	NAJMARK	Ester	3:45	71	20		1	Call	B/s- Max Lehenker, 2937 W. 22nd St. Coney Is. Phil. Pa.	Lucy Beppe	8/31	4			
12	SOLCZANSKY	David	3:35	62	29		1	No money.	Rel. Bro. Saml Schultz 3125 Clifford St.	Luick	9/1	1	✓	—	✓
13	RANTSZTIEN	Rubin	3:45	71	16		1	Call	Bro. Abraham 172 E. Holmes St. Salesin	John	"	12	✓	✓	✓
14	KROZER	Aron	3:50	6	21		1	No money	Cousin Thomas Balen. 2167 No 9th St. Phila, Pa		"	9/1	1	✓	✓
15	SCHWARTZ	Nisen	3:40	63	25		1	No money.	(See I. D. # 45)						
16	REWET	Sura	3:40	76	10/13		4	Call	Husb. Pinchus, 215 Beverley St. Toronto Can.	Luick	9/1	4	✓	✓	✓
	"	Hinda							do		"	"	"		
	"	Chawa							do		"	"	"		
	"	Marja							do		"	"	"		
17	KLAJMING	Chana	4:PM	76	7		1	Illit.- Cand. Officer	Husb. Saul, 350 Edward St. Toronto Ontario Can.	John	9/1	1	✓	✓	✓
18	WARZAWSKA	NtelLeja	4:-	76	8		1	See Cand. Officer	Bro. Saml Cooper, 47 Tenny St. W. Hamilton Can.	Luick	9/1	3	✓	✓	✓
19	SCHULMAN	Michel	4:05	6	27		1	Call	Cous. Lott. Kleban, 501 Oak St. Millville N.J.	John	8/31	4			
20	OLSHANITZKY	Nessie	4:05	74	8/9		2	Call	B/s- Morris Rubocovich, 390 Chester St. Bklyn.	"	"	4			
	"	China													
21	OPANEL	Eiktorion	4:10	63	14		1	Call	Mother Rozalia 144-20 St. Bklyn, Ger.	John		10	✓	✓	✓

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LITUANIA Baltic Amer. arrived August 31, 1922., 191 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	22	PYTLAK	Franciszka	4:15	76	5		1	See Canadian Officer	Ont. Can. RK b/l- Erzegaz, 8 Trinity St. York,	Luick	9/1	3:30	✓	—	1
✓	23	RYKOWSKI ch. Henryk	Zofia	4:15	71	2/3	1	1	Call	Brat. Josef, 300 N. 2nd St. Harrison N.J.	"	"	12:-	✓	—	2
✓	24	EPSZTEJN	Bajla	4:15	70	26/29		4	Call	Brat. Abe, 141 Keap St. Bklyn, Ny.	John	8/31	4:25			
		"	Ruchla							do	"	"	"			
		"	Tauba							do	"	"	"			
		"	Symcha							do	"	"	"			
✓	25	ZALEWSKA	Leja	4:30	71	22		1	No money	Bro. Harry, 2145 W. 21st St. Coney Island Brooklyn N.Y.	"	9/1	2:10	✓	—	1
✓	26	WIERZBISKA	Narzieja	4:20	63	9		1	Call	B/l- Frank Sadkowski 53 1/2 Barclay St.	"	"	2:10	✓	—	1
✓	27	LABZOWSKA	Chaja	4:25	62	27/28		2	"	Brat. Max, 36 Cherry St. Nyc	Delli	"	3:25	✓	2	2
		"	Benjamin							do	"	"	"			
✓	28	MARGINEC	Amela	4:30	62	20		1	No money	RK Fath. Thomas, Box 476 Westbury L.I.	Luick	"	1	✓	—	1
✓	29	ANTONOWSKY	Linda	4:40	63	27/28		2	Call	B/l- Chaij Klugman, 1013 Churchill, Bklyn.	"	"	9:30	✓	—	2
		"	Josel							do.	"	"	"			
✓	30	KRENIN	Hanna	4:40	6	28		1	Call	Bro. Joe, 130 Charles St., Waltham, Mass	"	9/1	4:20	✓	—	1
✓	31	DIAMAND	Ester	4:40	62	25		1	Husband in hospital	made S. D	Johnson	9/5	3:10	✓	1	1
✓	32	KONON	Klavdia	4:40	72	3/4		2	Call	mother (in-law) 185 Lee B'klyn	"	9/1	9:40	✓	—	1
		"	Stefanida							do	"	"	do	✓	—	1
✓	33	RUDZYTE	Stase	4:45	8	13		1	No money	Bro. John Indritis 3225 So Union Ave Chicago Ill	Luick	9/1	1:20	✓	1	—
✓	34	LIPSHITZ	Brajna	4:47	71	26/28		4	Illit. Child in hos.	Father Isaac, 339 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn, NY	Kehl	9/7	3:30	✓	—	1
✓	35	ZUCHOWSKI	Antoni	4:50	64	15		1	Wife & Child in hosp.	Cousin Stanley Kaznofsky, Lodge Hill Rd, Bayside, L.I.	Schlert	9/6	2:20	✓	6	5
✓	36	HYDEL	Franciszek	4:55	70	21/23		2	" " " " "	Brother-in-law Joseph Karaczkiewicki, 5290-16 St Detroit, Mich	"	9/6	3:45	✓	12	12
		(son)	Anarzej							do						
✓	37	ZUBAVICATAITE	Rosalia	5: PM	8	19		1	Call	Bro-in-law Antoni Zabis, 13 Stagg St Bklyn NY	Johnson	9/1	1:15	✓	1	—
✓	38	BRUZDZINSKI	Jaw	5:-	75	1		1	Wife & Chld in hosp.	friend Richard Pawlowitz, 11 Gerhard St Chicago Ill	Schlert	9/5.	1:20	✓	5	5
✓	39	BRIDVITAITE	Anastasia	5:-	8	27		1	No money	father Joseph 3602 Cedar St Indiana Harbor, Ind	"	9/6	3:20	✓	6	6
✓	40	PORUS	Dobe-Dore	5:05	6	14		1	" "	Jacob Salamon, 613 Main St., Stevens Point, Wis	Johnson	9/2	1:20	✓	—	—
✓	41	MARLIEB	Sore	5:10	6	18		1	Call	Bro-in-law Julius Zatkow, 268 Bway, Bayonne, NJ	"	9/1	11:20	✓	—	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

-4 118

S. S. LITUANIA Baltic Am. arrived August 31, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
42	SASLAVSKA	Reizel	5:PM	74	1&3/6		5	Call child in hosp.	Bro. Louis, 5 [illegible] 160 St. Bronx.		9/7	10	35	30	30
	"	Jenkel							do		"	"			
	"	Mania							do		"	"			
	"	Ester							do		"	"			
	"	Benzion							do		"	"			
43	NEMIRVOSKAJA	Frada	5:10	7	1/3		3	Call	mother Jadel, 713 No 11 St., Phila., Pa.	Johnson	9/1	2 20	3	3	—
	"	Jacob							father do						
	"	Hana							father do		"				
44	KAC	Taube	5:15	6	8		1	Mother in hospital	father, made Sl.		"	9/5	9 20	5	4 4
45	Nemirovskaja	Frada		7	1		3	to land	(land)						(land)
	"	Jacot													
	"	Hana													
45	de Chwartz	Tilsen		63	25		1	tel & to Ellis Is. 9/1-11	Bro. Mayer 315 E. 4 St. Phila. Pa.	John	8/31	4			
46	Kappepart	Esza	11 Car.	4	28		2	tel & Ellis Is. 9/1-11	Husb Solomon 5624 Pasadena Ave Los Angeles, Cal	Swick	9/1	2 00	—	1	—
									Brother do		9/1	2 00	—	1	—
47	Jacobson	Sarah	11 Car.	3	24	1	1	tel & Ellis Is. 9/1-11	Husb & father, Nathan, 32 Wayne St., Roxbury, Mass.	Johnson	9/1	12 15	—	2	—
48	Kagan	Lena	11 Car.	2	4		3	tel & Ellis Is. 9-1-11	Husb & father Mendel, 602 Chestnut St., Portsmouth, Va	Swick	9/2	3 20	3	6	3
49	Blat	Rachel	Mrs.	2	21		4	call	Brother, Samuel, 273 Madison St. Apt 2	Swick	9/1	12 11	—	4	—
	Ch.	Rose													
	"	Mosel													
	"	Rachel													
50	Galasinski	Stanislaw	11 Car. 11AM	3	8		1	Ellis Is. 9/1-11 Med Hold	made Sl.	Schmidt	9/1	12 40	—	1	—
51	Meyer, Martha		11 Car.	4	8		1	Ellis Is. 9/1-11 Tel & apf.	Brother do	Schlert	9/4	10 40	3	3	3
52	~~Kagan, Grace~~			6	21		1	~~Ellis Is. 9-1 11 20~~	~~Cousin Jacob Kline 216 No 9 St Phila Pa~~	~~Johnson~~	~~9/1~~	~~1 30~~	—	—	1
53	Malzahn	Ludwig	9-1 11AM	3	1		1		Wife Julia 142 Kilhoffer St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Swick	9/1	1 00	—	1	—
54	Katz	Jente	Sept 2-1 PM	6			1		Bro Phil 46 Scholes St Brklyn N.Y.	Schmidt	9/2	4 40	—	—	—
55	Benzdzinska	Genowefa	Sept 4-12 20 4 daly Wanda	75	3/4	1	1		Husb & father Jan 1112 Berard St Chicago	Schlert	9/5	1 20	2	2	—
56	Karfovic	Abram	9/1-11AM	54	8		1	no funds	brother-in-law Jos. Feldman, 938 Rockaway Ave Brklyn	Johnson	9/1	1 15	—	1	—
57	Zychowski	Czestawa	9/5-1 20	64	16/17	1	1	Hosp	Husb Antoni, Rocky Hill Rd Bayside, L.I.	Schlert	9/6	2 30	2	2	2
	"	Antonia	do			1			father		do				
~~58~~	~~Hydel~~	~~Maria Josephine~~	~~9-5 11:20~~	~~70~~	~~24/24~~	~~2~~	~~Hosp~~		~~Husb Franciscke, 5290-16 St, Detroit, Mich~~ father	~~Schlert~~	~~9/6~~	~~3 15~~	~~2~~		

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S. Finland Baltic arrived 1/31, 191, M., from,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Wenberg Emma	74	7	1		Imp. 2/6-1 30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/7	10 00 AM	—	—	1 Sept
2	Jaciubka Kiza	74	7	1		2/6-1 30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 00 AM	—	—	1 "

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

ADJUSTED

SS "LITHUANIA" - SEPT. NO.
INDEX NO. | NO. OF MEALS | RATE | SERIES
NO. | BILLED | | 3
74 | 33 | .1683 | 4/21/22

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. LITHUANIA BAL ..... 19 ..... M. ..... from Quay Donnelly Sept 3

Index No.		NAMES.		G.	No. P.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	1	JACUB	Dmyter	71	5	1	LPC ILLT	3:00	LIPSKI							9/1	23	KB	1.00										
10m	2	CYPERSZTEJN	Avrum	72	16	1	LPC UNDER 16	3:15	BISHARA							9/2	107	EHH	10.20										
54f	3	GERWITZ	Rosa	71	23/25	3	LPC PH DEF	3:30	LIPSKI							9/4	192	Mey	11.45	Detd. U.S.C.									
13f			Perl B																										
12f			Chaja																										
8m	4	WAJNTRAUB	Mojsze	72	19	1	LPC UNDER 16	3:20	BISHARA							9/1	129	EB	3.35										
12m	5	GOLODNER	Zalman	72	15	1	LPC UNDER 16	3:25	"							9/2	39	Tor	1.05										
11m	6	KUJAT	Max	72	25	1	LPC UNDER 16	3:30	"							9/1	32	FB	1.15										
13m	7	GEFTER	Aron	72	23	1	LPC UNDER 16	3:20	"							9/1	97	MG	4.4										
13f	8	TALACHOVIC	Chave	6	22/23	2	LPC UNDER 16	3:30	BURKE	9/4	112	MG				9/5	14	KS	7.20										
21f			Juina																										
63m	9	KRAWCZYNSKI	Marceli	73	26	1	LPC ILLT	3:20	RICHARDS							9/5	137	Tor	11.35										
64f	10	KAMTER	Israel	63	23	1	LPC PH DEF	3:30	TUFAROLO							9/1	108	EB	2.40										
56m	11	NEWAK	Jan	70	1	1	LPC	3:55	JEANISON	9/4	110	Tor				9/8	165	BB	11.40										
15m	12	KACHELSCHU	Gedalia	72	20	1	LPC UNDER 16	3:30	BISHARA							9/2	140	FB	1.30										
46m	13	WALCZEWSKI	Szymon	15	15/17	3	LPC PH DEF	3:25	JEANISON							9/8	49	BB	4.30										
48f			Franziska																										
17f			Helena																										
46f	14	WEBER	Hulda Agnes	74	27/29	3	LPC PH DEF	3:40	BISHARA							9/1	19	KS	2.25										
19m			Robert Leopold																										
18f			Alice Erika																										
11m	15	SIDRANSKY	Mejlach	72	24	1	LPC UNDER 16	3:45	BISHARA							9/1	27	Tor	12.5										
62f	16	POLITUKRENE	Vincenta	8	26	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT	4:00	BURKE							9/6	104	EB	3.40										
59m	17	SCHWARZMAN	Leib David	62	26	1	LPC PH DEF	4:00	TUFAROLO							9/1	93	Tor	11.20										
6m	18	RYBAK	Itzok	72	17/18	2	LPC UNDER 16	3:50	BISHARA	9/4	115	MG				Landed 9/9/22 43m													
9f			Perla																										
15m	19	STERN	Frojke	72	21/22	2	LPC UNDER 16	3:55	BISHARA							9/4	170	Mey	11.00										
20f			Chajke																										
10m	20	RODISCH	Samuel	71	21	1	LPC PH DEF	4:00	LIPSKI	9/1	122	EB				Landed 9/6/22 2.45 PM													
18f	21	KALINSKA	Rywka	72	12	1	LPC UNDER 16	4:10	BISHARA							9/2	153	EB											
8f			[illegible]	8/23/22																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. LITHUANIA BALT AMER arrived 8/31/22, 19, M., from 121

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	22	SZERMAN	Chasia	62	22	1	LPC	4:15 TUFARCI	9/1	163	EB				9/8	89	MG	10 05									
43m	23	WALAK	Ludurk	58	16/19	4	LPC PH DEF ✓	4:10 BURKE							9/8	84	SP	3 c									
35f			Francoska				/																				
17f			Marja				/																				
15f			Sofia				/																				
55m	24	KLENEWSKI	Alexander	65	1	1	LPC PH DEF /	4:20 RICHARDS							9/9	123	Marg	12 50									
52m	25	HERMANT	Zelick	10	1/4	4	LPC	4:20 BURKE																			
47f			Beile																								
20f			Clara																								
18f			Tonia																								
17m	26	KRAFT	Leiser	6	3	1	LPC ASST ✓	4:25 BURKE							9/2	42	for	10 45									
52m	27	FAJN	Michel	72	6/7	2	LPC	4:20 BISHARA							9/1	75	MG	2 10									
28f		[illegible]	Brandla																								
26m	28	KOWALSKI	Teofil	64	6	1	LPC	4:25 RICHARDS	9/6	117	EB								✓	12 30	9/10	Polonia					
48m	29	GRAWECKI	Jan	76	14	1	LPC PH DEF /	4:30 JEANISON							9/4	197	Mgr	1 15	to Transit Co								
46m	30	ZIMANIS	Chaim	6	16	1	LPC ASST /	4:25 BURKE							9/2	187	EB	11 15									
26m	31	Kilas KATZ	Alexander Walentin	69	26	1	LPC ILLT /	4:30 LIPSKI							9/9	89	SP	9 30	Disc as US Cit								
63m	32	RESNICK	Simcha	74	10/15	6	LPC	4:30 BISHARA							9/1	30	for	1 00									
40f			Udil																								
20m			Daniel																								
18m			Benie																								
16f			Scheindel																								
4m			Itzik																								
11m	33	CHUDERLAND	Leib	76	6	1	LPC UNDER 16 ✓	4:40 JEANISON							9/1	31	for	12 45									
18m	34	SHERMAN	Mendel	6	25	1	LPC ASST ✓	4:30 BURKE							9/2	68	for	1 30									
17m	35	PERCEMAN	Josel	6	24	1	LPC ASST /	4:30 BURKE							9/6	101	EB	3 45									
22m	36	MACYSWSKI	Josef	62	6	1	LPC ILLT /	4:45 TUFARCLO	9/4	83	EC								Landed 9/6/22 3 20 pm								
52m	37	BITTMAN	Szewa	76	1/3	3	LPC	4:35 JEANISON	9/4	174	Mgr	9/8	99	MG	9/9	133	Mgr	2 20									
20f			Dreizel																								
18f			Elka																								
81		LITHUANIA	8/31/22				TOTAL																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 122

S. S. LITHUANIA BALTIC AMER. arrived 8/31/22, 19—, M, from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Ms. Remitted.	Ms. Dupes.	Ms. Source.
53f	38	BRODSKY	Mirla	7	7/12	6	LPC PH DEF	4:50	BURKE							9/1	71	3B 1st										
26f			Gisja																									
22f			Malke																									
19f			Sara																									
17f			Debura																									
14f			Moshe																									
47m	39	ARONOWICZ	Motel	7	1/8	8	LPC	4:50	RICHARDS	9/8	148	EC				9/9	37	3B 2nd										
44f			Chana																									
19m			Abram																									
14f			Ettel																									
15f			Zendel																									
13m			Hues																									
8m			Samil																									
7f			Chaya																									
15f	40	PINDRYK	Chasia Rejsea	72	13	1	LPC UNDER 16	4:45	BISHARA	9/4	107	MS	44	42	JJS							Landed 9/7		1 1/2 3m				
42f	41	SZLAKMAN	Necham	65	18/20	3	LPC PH DEF	4:50	TUFAROLO	9/1	69	MS				9/14	136	EC 4th										
17m			Jankel																									
10f			Etta													9/1	111	EB 3rd										
15f	42	MARDER	Rosia	72	14	1	LPC UNDER 16	4:45	BISHARA							9/4	179	Myo 4th										
17f	43	RABINOWITZ	Sara	6	5/6	2	LPC UNDER 16	4:55	TUFAROLO																			
15f			Lea													1/1	88	EB 3rd										
58m	44	DADINK	Szlawa	72	11/14	4	LPC	5:00	RICHARDS																			
20f			Janta																									
18f			Rechla																									
15f			Sora																									
52f	45	TUBER	Sora	6	11/13	3	LPC	5:00	TUFAROLO							9/8	154	EB 4th										
17f			Ethel																									
16f			Michle																									
19f	46	SENDEROWITCH	Beila	24	17/18	2	LPC	5:05	BISHARA							9/6	1	EB 3rd										
			Jankel																									
8f		LITHUANIA	8/31/22																									

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LITHUANIA BALT AMER arrived 8/31/22, 19, M., from 123

No.

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
41f	47	OSCHEVZEK	Molli	8	10/12	3	LPC UNDER 16	5:05 BUREE							9/2	142	1105									3
17f		BARTUSCHEVITZ	Helma				✓																			3
15m			Harry				✓																			
31f	48	WALBACH	Marta	8	1/5	2	LPC	5:15 BURKE							9/1	107	B 1[illegible]									1
9m		BRAKE WALBACH	Harry																							
47f	49	NAIMAN	Hasia	6	29	1	LPC PH DEF	5:08 TUFANOLO							9/1	113	B 2 40									
		DELIVERED E I 9/1/22-11:00 PM																								
50f	50	SIEGEL	Chana 2 CA	4	7/9	3	LPC ILLT	11:00 PELSTYNE							9/2	45	[illegible] 14									3
20f			Marian "																							3
11f			Sura "																							
15f	51	ROHDE	Ella "	54	6	1	LPC UNDER 16	11:00 ZAHAJKY							9/4	109	B 12	5								3
17m	52	ZAJANC	Mojsze "	53	17/19	3	LPC	11:00 "							9/2	35	[illegible] 7	7								3
19f			Fajga "																							
4/12f			Chasia "																							
59m	53	LIPKIN	Shlamse "	4	18/22	5	LPC	11:00 PELSTYNE	9/1	14	B				9/2	67	[illegible]									5
55f			Sara "																							5
27m			Simon "																							
19m			Zoruchin "																							
9f			Lula "																							
22m	54	SCHWARTZ	Emil "	54	7	1	LPC	11:00 ZAHAJSKY							9/4	41	[illegible] 15									3
14m	55	EIDUS	Lasar "	3	14	1	UNDER 16	11:00 PELSTYN	9/4	103	MS				9/15	33	MS 17	5								4
64f	56	LOJETIENE	Damaceles "	4	27	1	LPC ILLT	11:00 PELSTYN							9/8	42	[illegible] 33									2
65f	57	GRILL	Chaje "	2	20	1	LPC ILLT	To Chicago 9/16/22 HM. Rel 9/9/22 11:00 PELSTYNE	9/4	104	MS				9/11	103	EC 4	10								2
51f	58	KAHN	Anna "	3	21/25	3	LPC	11:00 PELSTYNE							9/2	38	[illegible] 11	30								3
7m			Jacob "																							
9f			Sophia "																							
61m	59	SMUKAS	Elias "	2	15/17	3	LPC ILLT	11:00 PELSTYNE							9/2	37	[illegible] 11	10								3
59f			Frieda "																							
14m			Gdalje "																							
58f	60	BURLIENE	Stanislaw "	2	7	1	LPC ILLT	11:00 "							9/1	101	MS 4	10								
83f	61	BOLIKANSKIENE	Apolom "	2	1	1	LPC ILLT	11:00 "							9/1	99	MS 4	15								1
SI		LITHUANIA 8/31/22																								
SI		LITHUANIA 9/1/22						Totals. Totals.																		

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. LITHUANIA BALT AMER arrived 9/1/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62	SCHNITKE	Ida 2nd CAB	3	30	1	LPC ILLT		11:00	FELSTYN										9/1	34	11 Sec			✓	1	1	1
63	RALVET	Szapsia "	77	1	1	LPC		11:00	ZAHAPEY										9/1	45	1 Sec			✓	1	1	1
64	STOTLAND	Dwojra "	53	23	1	LPC PH DEF	✓	11:00	"										9/1	17	31 Sec			✓	1	1	1
		"				FROM TD 9/1/22 -12:40																					
65	GALASINSKI	Stanislav	53	8	1	LPC PH DEF	✓		DI MICELI	9/8	45	for							9/1	34	10 Sec	1220	9/20	Colonial	1	1	1
66	Schnitke	Abram	7	51	1	LPC.																					
67	Iracymeska	Anna	62	8	2	LPC													9/4	13	EC 2 Sec	Held on appeal			2	2	2
		Janczak																									
68	Kac	Chaja	67	12	2	LPC													9/14	109	EC 2 Sec				1	1	1
69	Letura	Josef	61	8	1	LPC																1220	9/20	Colonial	1	1	1
70	Kac	Jacke	6	8	1	LPC													9/14	109	EC 2 Sec				1	1	1
71	Lenderowicz	Bassie	7	16	1	LPC													9/1	17	33 2 Sec				1	1	1
72	Deamand	Jankel	62	24	1	LPC													9/7	117	EHH 11 Sec				1	1	1
73	Deamand	Ester	62	24	1	LPC													9/7	117	EHH 11 Sec				1	1	1
74	Lipschutz	Nechama	71	29	1	LPC.													9/17	73	KB 2 Sec				1	1	1
75	Loytman	Szlama	78	4	1	LPC													9/9	133	Jan 2 Sec				2	2	2
76	Szlakman	Szlojma	63	21	1	LPC.													9/14	134	EC 4 Sec				2	2	2
77	Goldfarb	Linkewan	76	9	1	LPC.													9/15	132	Jan 3 Sec				3	3	3

81 LITHUANIA 9/1/22 TOTALS. ✓

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel " L I T U A N I A " *arriving at* NEW - YORK, August 31. *1922, from the port of* L I B A U

AUG 31 1922 AUG 31 1922 LITUANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHRISTENSEN,	Hjalmar	Master	1922 14/1	Copenhagen	no	yes	37	m	Scand.	Danish	5,10	205	
2	ANDERSEN,	Hans	Chief Officer	1/4	Goeteborg	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,5	170	
3	BERTHELSEN,	Paul	2-nd "	1921 5/10	Copenhagen	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,4	145	
4	NECKELMANN,	Jens	3-rd "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5,11	150	
5	NIELSEN,	Carl	4-th "	1922 8/7	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5,8	120	
6	HANSEN,	Martin	Carpenter	5/10	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5,8	127	
7	JENSEN,	Jens	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,5	165	
8	HANSEN,	Lauritz	Storekeeper	4/4	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,10	183	
9	PETERSEN,	Søren	Quarterman	27/5	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5		
10	RASMUSSEN,	Hans	"	4/4	"									
11														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

125

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New - York

September 6th, 1922

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. " Lituania "

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 174 — Number of seamen deserted 22

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 151

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st, 1922, consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bush D., Pier 5, and is expected to sail September 6th, 19, for Cuxhaven, Danzig & Libau

via United States port of New - York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Hase,	Willy	22	Lettish	14/8/22	Libau
Bernic,	Sie	22	"	8/4/22	"
Blumental,	Erich	18	"	"	"
Blumental,	Alfred	22	"	"	"
Sirmel,	Martin	42	"	14/8/22	"
Kapler,	Maria	36	"	"	"
Osolin,	Lina	37	"	4/4/22	Copenhagen
Berentzen,	Niels	23	Danish	"	"
Berentzen,	Charles	23	"	8/4/22	Libau
Rymkewitz,	Sofia	22	Lettish	14/8/22	"
Wiedemel,	Lilly	36	"		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel " L I T U A N I A ", arriving at NEW - YORK, August 31., 1922, from the port of L I B A U

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHRISTENSEN,	Hjalmar	Master	1922 14/1	Copenhagen	no	yes	37	m	Scand.	Danish	5,10	205	
2	ANDERSEN,	Hans	Chief Officer	1/4	Goeteborg	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,5	170	
3	BERTHELSEN,	Paul	2-nd "	1921 5/10	Copenhagen	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,4	145	
4	NECKELMANN,	Jens	3-rd "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,11	150	
5	NIELSEN,	Carl	4-th "	1922 8/7	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,8	120	
6	[illegible]NSEN,	Martin	Carpenter	5/10	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5,2	127	
7	JENSEN,	Jens	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,5	165	
8	HANSEN,	Lauritz	Storekeeper	4/4	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,10	183	
9	PETERSEN,	Søren	Querterman	27/5	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,8	150	
10	[illegible]													

AUG 31 1922 LITHUANIA AUG 31 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Dalberg, Karl	21	Lettish	14/8/22	Libau
Brenzis, Jan	26	"	3/7/22	"
Eglit, Fritz	25	"	8/4/22	"
Techo, Heinrich	26	"	7/4/22	"
Lieberthal, Herbert	17	"	14/8/22	"
Koslowski, Johan	18	"	14/8/22	"
Golandsky, Leo	28	"	16/8/22	"
Raclaw, Otto	19	"	14/8/22	"
Jansson, Karl	17	"	7/4/22	"
Gebhard, Maximilian	26	"	3/7/22	"
Bernatowicz, Wojciech	32	Poland	4/22	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacobsen, Anna	30	Lettish	14th Aug. 1922 Libau

14—1013

{CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.}

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

H. Christensen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel "LITUANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, August 31., 1922, from the port of LIBAU

LITUANIA AUG 31 1922 AUG 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHRISTENSEN,	Hjalmar	Master	1922 14/1	Copenhagen	no	yes	37	m	Scand.	Danish	5,10	205	
2	ANDERSEN,	Hans	Chief Officer	1/4	Goeteborg	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,5	170	
3	BERTHELSEN,	Paul	1-nd "	1921 5/10	Copenhagen	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,4	145	
4	NECKELMANN	Jens	2-rd "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,11	150	
5	NIELSEN,	Carl	4-th "	1922 8/7	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,8	130	
6	HANSEN,	Martin	Carpenter	5/10	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5,2	127	
7	JENSEN,	Jens	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,5	165	
8	HANSEN,	Lauritz	Storekeeper	4/4	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,10	183	
9	PETERSEN,	Søren	Quarterman	27/5	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,8	150	
10	RASMUSSEN,	Hans	"	4/4	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,7	180	
11	ANDERSEN-HAGERUP,	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,4	140	
12	KRISTENSEN,	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,5	138	
13	JOHANSSON,	Sven	1 cl. sailor	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	Swedish	5,11	170	
14	RASMUSSEN,	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	Danish	5,3	148	
15	JENSEN,	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,7	154	
16	HOLMQUIST,	Fritz	"	27/5	"	"	"	27	m	"	Swedish	5,5	140	
17	JENSEN,	Karl	"	4/4	"	"	"	22	m	"	Danish	5,4	154	
18	JENSEN,	Otto, Villy	2.cl. sailor	27/5	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5,6	155	
19	NIELSEN,	Viggo	"	4/4	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,6	140	
20	HANSEN,	Henry, Bergh	"	27/5	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,7	135	
21	~~HOLM,~~	Ove	"	8/7	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5,7	130	Discharged at Copenhagen 13/8
22	POULSEN,	Villy	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,5	120	
23	~~PEDERSEN,~~	Villy	"	4/4	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5,1	148	Discharged at Copenhagen 13/8
24	PETERSEN,	Aage	3.cl. sailor	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,4	125	
25	~~RASMUSSEN,~~	Holger	"	8/7	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,8	138	Discharged at Copenhagen 13/8
26	OLESEN,	Georg	1-st wire/ less operator	4/4	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,8	138	
27	KAIK,	Mikkel	2-nd "	1/4	Goeteborg	"	"	37	m	Estonian	Estonian	5,4	118	
28	RØRDAM,	Holger	Chief Doctor	8/4	Libau	"	"	58	m	Scand.	Danish	5,5	165	
29	~~CRISLER,~~	Rantzau	Chief Engineer	4/4	Copenhagen	"	"	47	m	"	"	5,8	170	Discharged at Copenhagen 13/8
30	AXELSEN,	Axel	2-nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,8	135	

Line: Baltic America Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Co.Ltd., Copenhagen
" " New-York
Local Agents:
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel " L I T U A N I A " *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., *1922, from the port of* L I B A U

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~RASMUSSEN~~ ,	Hans	3rd Engineer	27/5	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Danish	5,5	~~160~~	Discharged 19/11 at Copenhagen
2	LARSEN,	Otto	4th "	4/4	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,5	145	
3	HOFFSTAEDTER,	Johan	Electrician	7/4	Libau	"	"	45	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,6	213	
4	NIELSEN ,	Arnold	Asst.Engineer	4/4	Copenhagen	"	"	35	m	Scand.	Danish	5,2	140	
5	HANSEN ,	Emil	"	27/5	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,7	150	
6	LARSEN ,	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5,6	140	
7	ROSENKRANTZ-CHRISTIANSEN,	Jens	"	4/4	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,9	240	
8	BUCHHOLST ,	Rasmus	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,6	140	
9	JACOBSEN ,	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,7	154	
10	~~OVERGAARD~~ ,	~~Viggo~~	~~Donkeyman~~	~~8/7~~	"	"	"	~~44~~	m	"	"	~~5,7~~	~~185~~	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/11
11	DAMBERG ,	Hans	"	27/5	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5,7	180	
12	HANSEN,	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,6	180	
13	CHRISTENSEN ,	August	Storekeeper	4/4	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,4	170	
14	~~CHRISTENSEN~~ ,	~~Harald~~	~~Springer~~	~~22/3~~	~~Goeteborg~~	"	"	~~26~~	m	"	"	~~5,4~~	~~170~~	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/11
15	SØRENSEN ,	Peter	"	8/7	Copenhagen	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,4	150	
16	~~LARSEN~~ ,	~~Karl~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	m	"	"	~~5,8~~	~~140~~	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/11
17	ANDERSEN ,	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5,9	150	
18	ANDERSEN ,	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,3	140	
19	BERGLUND,	Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	Swedish	5,10	125	
20	CHRISTENSEN ,	Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	Danish	5,4	140	
21	DAM ,	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5,8	140	
22	~~ECKSTRØM~~ ,	~~Frederik~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	m	"	"	~~5,4~~	~~132~~	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/11
23	ERIKSEN ,	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	Norw.	5,8	140	
24	FREDERIKSEN ,	Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	Danish	5,3	135	
25	HANSEN ,	Adolf	"	28/3	Goeteborg	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,4	148	
26	HENRIKSEN ,	Niels	"	27/5	Copenhagen	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,3	140	
27	HOLM ,	Franz	"	8/7	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,3	130	
28	~~KRISTENSEN~~ ,	~~Alfred~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	m	"	"	~~5,5~~	~~150~~	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/11
29	MADSEN ,	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,1	122	
30	MADSEN ,	Hans	"	27/5	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,3	110	

Line Baltic America

Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd.Copenhagen

" " New-York

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel " L I T U A N I A " *arriving at* NEW - YORK, , *19* 22, *from the port of* L I B A U

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MALMSTRØM ,	Franz	Fireman	8/7	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	m	Scand,	Swedish	5,2	124	
2	MØLLER ,	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	Danish	5,5	145	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/8
3	NIELSEN ,	Donald	"	22/5	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,5	150	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/8
4	PETERSEN ,	Hans	"	8/7	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5,7	140	
5	PETERSEN ,	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,8	135	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/8
6	PETERSEN ,	Sren	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,8	115	
7	SØRENSEN ,	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,8	175	
8	POSCHMANN ,	Esbern	Purser	1921 5/10	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,8	180	
9	JENSEN ,	Hans	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,8	190	
10	JENSEN ,	Charles	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5,8	190	
11	ANDERSEN m	Niels	Provision-master	1922 4/4	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,4	150	
12	RASMUSSEN ,	Axel	2-nd cook	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5,7	185	
13	STEFFENSEN ,	Axel	crew cook	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5,6	175	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/8
14	BÆRENTZEN ,	Niels	I-st baker	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,2	175	
15	BÆRENTZEN ,	Charles	2-nd baker	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,8	185	
16	JACOBSEN ,	Niels	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,3	154	
17	ERIKSEN ,	Hjelmer	" asst.	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,9	140	Discharged at Copenhagen 19/8
18	HENCKEL ,	Erich	Purser asst.	1921 8/10	Libau	"	"	28	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,9	145	
19	BERNATOWICZ ,	Wojciech	Chief clerk	8/4	"	"	"	35	m	Poland	Polish	5,4	170	
20	HOYER ,	Eugen	2-nd clerk	"	"	"	"	18	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,7	145	
21	STROKIS,	Hans	2-nd steward	7/4	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,9	180	
22	FREIBERG ,	Jacob	3-rd "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,5	140	
23	CZIZEWSKI ,	Konstantin	Cook's asst.	"	"	"	"	27	m	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	5,4	160	
24	KARPOW ,	Jan	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	52	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,6	175	
25	KURMEL ,	Michael	2-nd "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5,6	185	
26	SIRMEL , Reg. 41084	Martin	Baker asst.	8/4	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,7	210	
27	JUREWITZ ,	Indrik	Asst. Prov.mast.	7/4	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,3	158	
28	LIEBERT ,	Hans	Electrician asst.	3/7	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,5	165	
29	JURJAN ,	Karl	3-nd cl. Bartender	20/5	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5,3	162	
30	TARASOW ,	Robert	3-rd cl. Bartender	7/4	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,8	170	

V/2. for Laur- 5/13/24.

Line Baltic America

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Copenhagen
" " New-York

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel "LITUANIA" *, arriving at* NEW - YORK *, 19* 22, *from the port of* LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MEIERSOHN,	Mendel	Maschiach	8/4	Libau	no	yes	58	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,8	200	
2	STASCHEWITZ,	Herman	I.cl.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,8	172	
3	BARANOWSKY,	Alfred	2.cl. "	14/8	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,8	165	
4	KAKTYN,	Martin	3.cl. "	7/4	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,3	153	
5	MAKUSCH,	Mattis	Pantryboy	20/5	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,9	205	
6	STAMMER,	Fritz	"	3/7	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,6	150	
7	LAGSDE,	Nicolai	Cook's mate	7/4	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,4	130	
8	MACKEWITZ,	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,4	137	
9	TECHO,	Laas	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5,6	190	
10	HASE,	Willy	"	14/8	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,9	195	
11	JURKUS,	Mecislowas	"	3/7	"	"	"	18	m	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	5,6	140	
12	VANAG,	Janis	"	14/8	"	"	"	38	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,3	168	
13	WALTER,	Alfred	" Pot.	3/7	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5,7	150	
14	WALUCKI,	Peter	" "	14/8	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,4	150	
15	PLOEGERT,	Friedrich	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,6	150	
16	LINDEMANN,	Alice	Messgirl	"	"	"	"	27	w	"	"	5,5	145	
17	KAPELLER,	Jacob	Bathmaster	7/4	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5,5	150	
18	KOLKRAB,	Krisch	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,9	200	
19	GRIGJANS,	Boleslaw	Butcher asst.	14/8	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5,4	179	
20	RITTENBERG,	Isaac	2-nd Doctor	8/4	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,2	155	
21	BOESE,	Clara	Nurse	15/8	"	"	"	48	f	German	German	5,3	150	
22	LAUDIN,	Woldemar	I.cl.waiter	3/7	"	"	"	26	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,5	175	
23	WISWAR,	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,3	195	
24	DARGINOWICZ,	Boleslaw	II.cl.waiter	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,10	207	
25	BRENZIS,	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,7	200	
26	BONTSCH-OSMOLOWSKY,	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,7	187	
27	ABOL,	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,6	180	
28	BORKOWSKI,	Nicolai	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,5	130	
29	SILE,	Jan	"	8/4	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,10	185	
30	IWANOWSKY,	Wladimir	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,4	160	
31														

Line Baltic America
Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd.Copenhagen
" " New-York
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor at all such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** *(a) Arriving and departing seamen* shall be questioned on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department to ascertain the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note thereof should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel " L I T U A N I A " ....., *arriving at* NEW - YORK ....., ..., 1922, *from the port of* L I B A U

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAUNSEM ,	Paul	II.cl.waiter	3/7	Libau	no	yes	29	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,7	100	
2	ROEHRICH ,	Karl	"	20/5	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,7	140	
3	BLUMENTAL , Reg. 553rg	Erich	"	8/4	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,7	170	
4	BLUMENTAL , VL 601/89	Alfred	E. I. Reg 53948 — 5/26/42	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,8	182	
5	STAHL ,	Gustav	"	14/8	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,4	150	
6	EGLIT ,	Fritz	Fireman Waiter	8/4	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,7	185	
7	BUJANOWSKI ,	Romuald	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Poland	Polish	5,4	145	
8	WISWAR ,	Jan	Musician Conductor	3/7	"	"	"	35	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,2	145	
9	RUDZIK,	Karl	Musician	14/8	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5,2	135	
10	BUSCHMANN ,	Ernst	"	3/7	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5,6	190	
11	EISENTHAL ,	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,7	190	
12	WILNIS ,	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,6	180	
13	BLUMFELD-ULMAN,	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,2	165	
14	FRANTZ ,	Maria	Stewardess	8/4	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5,6	165	
15	RYMKIEWICZ ,	Sofia	"	"	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5,2	130	
16	JAUNSEM ,	Emilija	"	"	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5,3	128	
17	STANKEWICZ ,	Margareta	"	3/7	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5,2	165	
18	BINDSNER ,	Emilija	"	7/4	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	5,2	115	
19	JACOBSON ,	Anna	"	14/8	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	5,2	130	
20	TREIMANN ,	Anna	"	7/4	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	5,3	140	
21	TIEFENBACH ,	Walija	"	"	"	"	"	22	f	"	"	5,1	130	
22	BUSCH ,	Julija	"	"	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	5,1	130	
23	WINTSCHEL ,	Lilly	"	14/8	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5,3	135	
24	OSOLIN ,	Lina	"	"	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5,1	130	
25	KAPLER ,	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5,4	160	
26	LUSCHNAT ,	Amalija	"	3/7	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5,1	160	
27	WEISS,	Julija	"	11/4	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5,2	129	
28	LIMESCH ,	Lina	Cabingirl	14/8	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5,1	125	
29	SAITSCHENKOWA , Reapplied at Kovno for permanent residence	Sinaida	"	3/7	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	5,2	155	
30	KOSLOWSKY ,	Johan	Messboy	14/8	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,2	130	

6-22-36 See file 99368/54

Line Baltic America
Owners The East Asiatic Co.Ltd., Copenhagen
" " New-York
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the p...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel " L I T U A N I A " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , , *1922 , from the port of* L I B A U

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SIDENS ,	Theodor	Tweendeck waiter	7/4	Libau	no	yes	22	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,7	165	
2	KIRSCH ,	Alexander	"	14/8	"	"	"	39	m	Estonian	Estonian	5,6	150	
3	LIEBERTHAL ,	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,9	200	
4	TECHO ,	Heinrich	"	7/4	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,8	165	
5	ANGOLDT ,	Jacob	"	14/8	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,6	170	
6	SWEJA ,	Girt	"	20/5	"	"	"	66	m	"	"	5,4	150	
7	DALBERG ,	Karl	"	14/8	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5,9	175	
8	JANSON ,	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,9	180	
9	TIEFENBACH ,	Mikkel	"	20/5	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,8	190	
10	WOITSCHUNAS ,	Jonas	"	7/4	"	"	"	41	m	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	5,7	210	
11	BUMEISTER ,	Rudzit	"	3/7	"	"	"	22	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,8	220	
12	JANSON ,	Karl	"	7/4	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,4	130	
13	OSMAN ,	Indrik	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,7	190	
14	SPRUDE ,	Janis	"	20/5	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,4	160	
15	SCHASCHE ,	Jacob	"	7/4	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,7	145	
16	NELIUS ,	Martin	"	3/7	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,8	210	
17	GALIN ,	Edward	"	14/8	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5,1	130	
18	RACLAW ,	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	Poland	Polish	5,6	160	
19	BRACHMANN ,	Johan	"	8/4	"	"	"	29	m	Latvian	Lettish	5,9	205	
20	MILLER ,	Willis	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,6	170	
21	GEBHARD ,	Maximilian	"	3/7	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,4	145	
22	BERNIC ,	Sie	"	14/8	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,6	148	
23	BURKEWITZ ,	Konstantin	"	3/7	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,5	160	
24	SULGIS ,	Juris	"	15/8	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,6	150	
25	FORSCHU ,	Peter	Barber	20/5	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,5	130	
26	GOLANSKY ,	Leo	Tweendeck-waiter	16/8	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,3	130	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Albert Jensen
Inspector 14/6

Line Baltic America
Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. Copenhagen
" " New-York
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, H.K. Christensen, of the "LITUANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

Master:

H. Christensen

American Consulate Danzig, August 15, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bruman
American Vice Consul

American Consulate,
Danzig, Aug. 15, 1922
SEEN.
For journey to the United States of America
Howard A. Bruman
American Vice Consul
Service No. 745.
Fee for visa $2.00
Polish stamp cancelling visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE
1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lithuania, arriving at Copenhagen 19 Aug, 1922 from the port of ____ 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monley	Ole Peter	cook	6/7/22	Copenhagen	no	yes.	46	male	Scand	Danish	5,6	200	
2	Carlsen	Svend Aage	Jungman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,5	105	
3	Bendiksen	Thor Ingeman	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	110	
4	Jensen	Lars Chr	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,7	155	
5	Jensen	Karl Chr	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	150	
6	Petersen	Ludvig Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	140	
7	Nielsen	Harald Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	145	
8	Larsen	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	150	
9	Mollin	Alfred Hage	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,10	150	
10	Petersen	Robert John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	145	
11	Andisen	Hermak Juel	3 Engmn	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,3	125	
12	Petersen	Svend Gunnar	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,8	175	
13	Clausen	Peter Vilhelm	1st Engmn	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,3	130	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
13														

Total Crew 174

Line Baltic America

Owners The East Asiatic Co. Ltd, Copenhagen
" " New York

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

§ 51-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, H.K. Christensen, of the "LITUANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 9 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.K. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 10 AUG 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 55
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date 10 AUG 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~The validity of this visa expires two months from the date hereof if the person named herein continues to be held for that period.~~

Service # 5637.

$2 FEE STAMP 7/11/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Rule 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... should be made upon the manifest.

... shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL
49788 FILED SEP 14 1922

1st

133

Punched
9-14-22
Ogn Examined

Cards
Sept 14-1922
MC Collord

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Keenan, Surgeon of the P. S. Siwa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. H. Keenan Md

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1922

at Ogn Ga

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
19	✓				7	43			3		74
19	✓				7	43			3		74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	31	43	74
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	31	43	74

9 Crew not counted

U. S. D.

List A.—5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES", Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 26th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED S.I. 1		ALLEN	MARION	14	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER : REV. ALLEN, KINGSTON, JAMAICA	PENN.	BETHELAM
ADMITTED S.I. 2		ALLEN	DOROTHY	22	3	F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BETHLEHAM	DO DO DO DO	DO	DO
3		CLARKE	HUGH	53	7	M	M	MGR.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	SON: S. CLARKE, SALAMAS, JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGSTON
4		CLARKE	IDA	49	9	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	CLARKE	PHYLLIS	8	7	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER : S.CLARK KINGSTON, JAM.	DO	DO
6		DON	ANNIE	22	9	F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	SCOTCH	DO	DO	FATHER : C. DON, KINGSTON, Jam.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		HEATH	WILLIAM	62	4	M	M	RETIRED	YES	DO	YES	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	SON. E. HAETH, KINGSTON, JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGSTON
8		HEATH	EDITH	4	3	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
9		HEATH	BARBARA	8	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER : E. HEATH, KINGSTON, JAM.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT 10		HUDSON	EYRE	57	7	M	M	GOVERMENT SERVICE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	BELIZE	BR. HOND.	FRIEND: COL. MAX.SMITH BELIZE, BR. HONDURAS	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 11		LINDO	PERCY	44	11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	BROTHER: RUBERT LINDO, KINGSTON, JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGGSTON
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 525-1-9-30-250

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

134

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st.1922, *19*

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (Yes or No.) If not, state whether he can be literate in some other tongue, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	MORE	YES	1920	PENN.	REV. R. REIMER, BETHELEHAM, PENN.	STUDY	8 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	JAM.	KINGSTON
2	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1922	PENN.	DO DO DO DO	TEACH reside		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	SELF	MORE	NO		N.Y.C.	NEPHEW: THURSTON CLARKE, 573 EAST 72 ST. BKLYN.	TOURIST	3 MO.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	GR.	"	NONE	DO	DO
4	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	YES	1917	N.Y.C.	DO DO DO DO			YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
5	NO	FATHER	DO	YES	DO	N.Y.C.	DO DO DO DO			YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	LT.	BL.	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	SELF	DO	YES	1922	BKLYN	FRIEND : MISS ROBERTON, NE. YORK POST GRADUATE HOSPITAL	STUDY	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	DO	PRT ROYAL
7	NO	DO	DO	YES	1921	N.Y.C.	SON: C.W. HEATH, 1207 ST. JOHN'S PL. BKLYN.	VISIT	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	NONE	DO	KINGSTON
8	NO	DO	DO	YES	1918	YES	DO DO DO DO			YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
9	YES	GRANDFATHER	NO			N.Y.C.	MOTHER : MRS. C.W. HEATH, 1207 BERGEN ST. BKLYN. FRIEND : F.E.BARBER, YALE CLUB, N.Y.C.	INTRANSIT		YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.C.		VISIT	1 YR.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	8	"	GR.	"	MOLE	B.W.I.	BARBADO
11	YES	DO	MORE	YES	1917		BROTHER : CICIL LINDO, 51 BEAVER ST. N.Y.C.			YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	JAM.	KINGSTON
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Born see file 99170/663

Five Feet Inch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Rabcock, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "TIVIVES" *from* KINGSTON, JAM. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L A Rabcock

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August, *1922*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Cauman, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Cauman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of cont
This (pink) sheet is for

S. S. "TIVIVES" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., AUGUST 25th, 1922,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final d (*Intended future
	TRANSIT 8/10/22	DOWLING	CHARLES	47	6	M S	ACCOUNTANT	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	FRIEND: RONALD MacNISH, PANANA CITY	CAN. TO
2		DREYFUS	LOUIS	36	5	M S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH FRENCH		YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND : LUCIEN HASKER, LIMA, PERUE	N.Y.
3	TRANSIT 8/11/22	MERCADO	~~CARLOS~~ Leonidas	57	2	M M	DO	YES SPANISH		YES	COLOMBIAN	SP-AM.	ECUADOR	QUITO	DAUGHTER IN LAW : Y. MARIEN, QUITO, PERUE	PERUE
4		MERCADO	CARLOS Jr.	15	3	M S	STUDENT	YES DO		YES	ECUADOR	SP-AM.	DO	DO	FATHER: L. MERCADO, QUITO, PERUE	DO
5	UNDER 16	MERCADO	ANGELA Jr.	15	4	F S	DO	YES DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO
6		RUIZ	GONZALO Al.	16	6	M S	DO	YES DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER : MERCADO A. RUIZ, QUITO, ECUADOR	N.Y.
7	4E/22490-10/24/34	ROSALES	ROBERT	29	2	M M	IMPORTER	YES DO		YES	COLOMBIAN	SP-AM.	U.S.A.	BOSTON	FATHER : A. ROSALES? SITIONUEVO, COL.	MASS.
8		GUESS	HARRY	46	9	M M	CIVIL ENGR.	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	LAST 20 YRS. RESIDENT IN NEW YORK FOR THE	N.Y.
9		GUESS	EVA	44	10	F M	H'WIFE	YES DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	GUESS	SHOREY	15	4	M S	STUDENT	yes DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	B ORN IN U.S.A.	DO
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

136

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, AUGUST 31st.1922, *19*

14 No.	15 Full name	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	N.Y.C. DEC.1919	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																LUNENBUE
2	YES	DO	DO	YES	N.Y.C. Feb.1922	BROTHER : ARMOND DREYFUS, 29 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.																NOVA SCOTIA
3	NO	DO	DO	YES	N.Y.C. JULY 1912	FRIEND: LUIS DREYFUS, 29 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.																CEGENHEM
4	NO	FATHER	DO	YES	DO	DO DO DO DO																FRANCE
5	NO	FATHER	DO	YES	DO	DO DO DO DO																COL. CALI
6	YES	SELF	DO	NO		BROTHER : FERNANDO RUIZ, 32 WEST 126 ST. N.Y.C. WIFE : MRS. R.ROSALEZ, MIDDLEBORO, MASS.																GUAYAAUIL
7	NO	SELF	DO	YES	RESIDENT 1922																	ECUADOR
8	YES	SELF	DO	YES	RESIDED IN NEW YORK FOR 20 YRS. 20 YRS.	DO DO DO DO DO																DO QUITO
9	YES	HUSBAND	DO	YES	DO																	DO DO
10	YES	FATHER	DO	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.																	COL. CARTAGENA
11																						CANADA ONTARI
12																						DO DO
13																						U.S.A. NYC
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	✓					
2	YES	BUSINESS 8 YRS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	✓					
3	YES	PLEASURE 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	"	"	NONE	✓					
4	YES	SCHOOL 2 YRS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	✓					
5	YES	PLEASURE 6 YRS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	✓					
6	YES	study 2 YRS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	✓					
7	YES	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BK.	BL.	NONE	✓					
8	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BT.	BL.	NONE	✓					
9	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	✓					
10	NO	CITIZEN OF USA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	✓					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ln. Ar. BABCOCK, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "TIVIVES" ..., from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Babcock

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Coleman, Surgeon of the S. S. Lorie, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ct, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Coleman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A - 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES", Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 22nd, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 177165	GONZALEZ	ROBERTO	29	3	M S	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP-AM.	COL.	CARTAGENA	MOTHER : MRS. U.D.GONZALEZ SANTA MARTA, COL.	COL.	CARTAGEN
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUGUST 31st, 1922 , *19* 133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, if now present; if dead, when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO	MORE YES JULY 1921	N.Y.C.	204 WEST 118 ST. N.Y.C.	FRIEND : MRS. GALLOEGAS	YES	BUSINESS NO	NO	No	No	No	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR. BL.	MOLE		COL. B'QUILLA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Babcock, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " TIVIVES " *, from* SANTA MARTA, COL. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Babcock

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* August *, 1922*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Flaherty, Surgeon of the F. S. Jones, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Flaherty M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 20th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	47454	GAVASSA	RAFAEL	24	6	M	S	MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP-AM.	COL.	BARRANQUILLA	FATHER Q. GAVASSA, BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	COL.	PT.COL.
2		LASCANO	CARLOS	32	4	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	BROTHER : JOSE LASCANO BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		LASCANO	SOFIA	28	2	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER : CARLOS SUAREZ? BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	DO	Do
4		REY	GUILLERMO	22	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: SAMUEL REY, BOGOTA COLOMBIA	DO	DO
5		ROA	PLUTARCO	22	-	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARRANQUILLA	FATHER: ABELDORE ROA, BARRANQUILLA,COL.	MISS.	ST.LOUIS
6		ROMERO	BARBARA	30	1	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER : ABELDORE ROA, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	DO	DO
7		SADER	CARLATTA	38	3	F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND: FREDRICK LANCE, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	DO	DO
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, AUGUST 31st.1922, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for labor, if so, state kind of work, and whether you have a contract, or have been promised employment? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether have had former permanent residence in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND : PEDRO CHAMBON, 377 BROADWAY, N.Y.C. SISTER:MRS.BARBERS 36-42nd.ST. CORONA,L.I. N.Y.	VISIT	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	DK.	BK.	BK.	NONE	✓	COL.	BOGOTA	✓
2	YES	DO	DO	NO			DO DO DO DO DO	BUSINESS	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	"	"	"	DO	✓	DO	DO	✓
3	YES	HUSBAND	DO	NO			FRIEND : PEDRO CHAMBON, 377 BROADWAY , N.Y.C.	ACCOMPANY HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	"	"	"	DO	✓	DO	DO	✓
4	YES	SELF	DO	NO			COUSIN: SRA. ROMERO, 818 N.6 ST. ST.LOUIS, MISS.	STUDY	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	"	"	"	DO	✓	DO	DO	✓
5	NO	SELF	DO	NO				STUDY	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	"	"	"	DO	✓	DO	DO	✓
6	NO	DO	DO	YES	N.Y.C. 1920		FRIEND : SAMUEL RAMERO 818 N. 6S ST. ST.LOUIS, MISS	VISIT	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FR.	"	"	DO	✓	DO	DO	✓
7	NO	DO	DO	NO			DO DO DO DO DO	RESIDE	10 YRS.	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	"	"	"	DO	✓	DO	DO	✓
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Babcock, Master, of the S/S Iroquois, from Puerto Colombia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Babcock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John F. Coursen, Surgeon of the U.S. Senn, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.J. and U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Coursen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES", Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 18th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1760000		CAINS	IRENE	37	1 F	S	NURSE	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	SISTER : MISS G.S. CAINS 9 MAC GREGOR ST. MONTREAL	CAN.	MONTREAL
2		GOMEZ	MANUEL	30	3 M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP-AM.	DO	CARTAGENA	FATHER : J.J.GOMEZ, CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1922, *19*

142

No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he primes or obtains, or previously has primed or obtained, his passage, and whether he has received any money for it, or any ticket or part ticket, from any person, company, or corporation, or agent thereof, or from any foreign government, or from any official thereof.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE THAN $50	INTRANSIT 1921	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	ONE WEEK INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	CANADA	MONTREA
2	YES	DO	DO	PHILA. YES 9 YRS.	BROTHER IN LAW: MR. RIASCOS, 601 WEST 135 St. N.Y.C.	No	REISDENT RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BK.	BK.	NONE	COL.	CARTAGENA
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.A.BABCOCK, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S" T I V I V E S" *, from* CARTAGENA, COL. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L.A.Babcock

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 22

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 31st, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, AUGUST 6th 1922 (CRUISE)		
2	ARNOLD	LEKA	28	10	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 10th,1893		517-6th ST. N.Y.C.
3	CARROLL	THOMAS	51	7	M	M	CLEAVELAND, OHIO, JAN. 22nd,1871		328 PARKER ST. NEWARK,N.J.
4	CARROLL	JANE	41	9	F	M	SALEM, OHIO, DEC. 1st,1880		DO
5	CARROLL	FRANCES	11	9	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL., DEC. 10th,1910		DO
6	FAUST	CHARLOTT	30	7	F	S	BROOKLYN, AUG. 2nd,1892		520 3rd ST. BKLYN.
7	GRIFFITH	EDWARD	55	4	M	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. APRIL 15th,1867		2496 NORTH AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
8	O'CONNOR	SARAH	29	8	F	S	BROOKLYN, MARCH 21st,1893		100 Harriman Ave. Jamaica, L.I.
9	O'KEEFE	ELLEN	35	8	F	S	SPRINGFIELD, MASS., OCTL 25th,1886		611 W. 127 ST. N.Y.C.
10	PURDY	WILLIAM	47	8	M	M	HARRISON, N.Y. NOV. 30th,1874		136 Park Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
11							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, AUGUST 18th,1922		
12									
13	BLODGETT	CLIFFORD	40	1	M	M	BRISTOL COUNTY, N.Y. JULY 10th,1882		LITTLETOWN, W. VA.
14							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, AUGUST 20th,1922		
15									
16	LINEHA	MAYOW	29	3	M	S	MILWAUKEE, MISC. MAY 16th,1893		[illegible]
17							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA [illegible], AUG 22d,1922		
18	SMITH	EMILY	47	3	F	S	CECIL COUNTY, MARYLAND, MAY 20th,1876		706 Van Bruen St Wilmington, Del.
19							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, AUGUST 24th,1922		
20	BIXLEY	EVERETT	72	6	M	M	NORTH ANDOVER, MASS., FEB. 4th,1850		27 Rutland St. Lowell, Mass.
21	DOUGHERTY	ISABELLE	62	1	F	S	FLATTEMILL, N.Y. JULY 9th,1886	U.S.SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. JUNE 17th,1919	208 LIBERTY ST. NEWBURGH, N.Y.
22	GARDINER	KENT	42	3	M	M			215 Audibon Ave. N.Y.C.
23	TERNES	LOURETTA	27	1	F	S	FINLAY, OHIO, JULY 29th,1895		1742 HOLSUM AVE., Detroit, Mich.
24	YOUNGS	BESSIE	30	10	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, OCT. 15th,1891		78 West 103 St., N. Y. C.
25	SINNERS	CHARLES	45	7	M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. JAN. 1st,1877		131 STATE ST., Boston, Mass.
26	SINNERS	AMIE	42	-	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. AUG. 15th1880		DO
27							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAM. AUGUST 26th,1922		
28	BATES	ELLA	61	6	F	M	GALESBOROUGH, ILL., FEB. 23rd,1860		239 Pnie St., Holyoke, Mass.
29	BAKER	SOFIA	49	1	F	S	AMHERST, MASS., JULY 4th,1873		MILLINGTON,N.J.
30	BLANCHARD	ESTELLA	30	7	F	S	BRASHER FALLS, JAN. 6th,1892		1216 Forrest Ave. West New Brighton, S.I.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

C-2

Number 141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUG. 29th, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Aug. 31st, 1922, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, AUG. 29th, 1922 (CONTINUED)								
1	BRYAN	CLIVER	37	8	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 24th, 1885		445 EAST 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	CASHMAN	STANLEY	14	7	M	S	LYNN, MASS., U.S. 14th, 1908		27 COLLEGE TERRACE LYNN, MASS.
3	COX	GILBERT	22	11	M	S		U.S.CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, FATHER PAPERS	35 NORWAY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
4	CARVER	WALTER	53	2	M	S	KANSAS, JULY 18th, 1869		39 CENTRAL AVE, Jersey City, N.J.
5	HYDE	LULA	53	8	F	M	ELIOTT, ILL., NOV. 22nd, 1857		239 PINE ST., HOLYOKE, MASS.
6	HENRIQUES	MORRIS	39	3	M	M	New York City, April 2nd, 1883		1731 WEST 10th ST. BROOKLYN.
7	HENRIQUES	IONE	40	3	F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	DO
8	HENRIQUES	EUNICE	9	3	F	S	BROOKLYN, MAY 10th, 1913		DO
9	HARRISON	HAROLD	31	7	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN. 26th, 1891		LARCHMONT, N.Y.
10	GIUDICI	SAMUEL	29	2	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 31th, 1893		4 HANOVER SQ., New York City.
11	GLANN	RAYMOND	45	4	M	M	APALACHIN, NY. FEB. 6th, 1877		LAKELAND BALTIMORE MD.
12	GLANN	EMILIA	40	-	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. AUG. 10th, 1882		DO.
13	GILL	HARRY	39	8	M	S	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS, MORABABAD, B.W.I. DECL 14th, 1883		350 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
14	LADD	MARY	37	11	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. AUG. 30 1884		1781 COLOMBIA RD., WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	LENT	JAMES	60	1	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 23 1862		LARCHMONT, N.Y.
16	MARTIN	CAROLIN	38	1	F	S	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, MARCH 28th, 1884		615 W 167 ST. N.Y.C.
17	O'SULLIVAN	JOHN J.	54	3	M	M	NEW YORK, CITY JUNE 28th, 1868		527 E. WASHINGTON LANE, PHILADELPHIA
18	PRICE	JAMES B.	48	-	M	S	NEW YORK, NOV. 30th, 1874		141 BROADWAY, New York City.
19	PHILLIPPS	HAROLD	29	8	M	S		POST OFFICE DEL. N.Y.C. APRIL 1922	48 EAST 2nd ST.
20	RHEINSTEIN	SIDNEY	35	5	M	M	WILMINGTON, DEL. MARCH 15th, 1887		MT. VERNON, N.Y.
21	RHEINSTEIN	FLORENCE	33	1	F	M	MT. VERNON, N.Y. JULY 11th, 1892		30 BROAD ST. N.Y.C.
22	REID	FLORENCE	44	6	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 6th, 1878		DO
23	STONE	PHILLIPP	49	8	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 10th 1873		6 SPENCER PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SHERMAN	MARY	30	1	M	S	SOUTH DARTMOUTH, MASS. Mar. 21 1892		407 BENCON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
25	SPREITZ	OTTO	33	1	M	S		HUDSON COUNTY COURT HOUSE, JERSEY CITY., OCT. 1912	27 WASHINGTON PL., PORT RICHMOND, S.I.
26	SAUNDERS	ADDIA	48	8	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. DEC. 25th, 1872		35 CENTRAL AVE. JERSEY CITY.
27	THORN	WILLIAM	48	6	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, FEB. 2nd, 1874		HOLLINSFARE ROAD BALT. M.D
28	THORN	EMELIA	48	4	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, APRIL 1st, 1874		262 S. 54 ST. PHILA., PA.
29	THORN	NORMAN	16	9	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, DEC. 3rd, 1905		DO
30	TRUNBATH	NATHANIAL	25	9	M	S	WILKESBARRE, PENN., SEPT. 1896		DO 804 2nd NAT. BANK, WILKS BARRA, PENN.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. Tairea Han. Fri arrived 8/31/22, 19, M., from 145

Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 f	Allen Dorothy	2nd Cab.	H5.	No 2	Under 4 mo. when com.								8/31	1045	3	40								4	
14 f	Marion																							1	

8. Tairea 8/31/22 TOTAL

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1922, 19 , from the port of KINGSTON CRISTOBAL CARTAGENA PUERTO COLOMBIA AND SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT 1	BABCOCK	LOUIS A	MASTER	8/8/22	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISC. RETURN TO U S A.	YES	31	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			
2	KNOX	WALTER	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO			
3														

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1922, 19 , from the port of KINGSTON CRISTOBAL CARTAGENA PUERTO COLOMBIA AND SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DEPARTMENT 1	BABCOCK	LOUIS A	MASTER	8/8/22	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISC. RETURN TO U S A.	YES	31	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			
						DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N O N E.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1	L. A. BABCOCK	MASTER	33	AMERICAN	
2	[illegible] WALKER	CHIEF OFFICER	35	BRITISH	
3	[illegible] ROCH	2ND "	34	AMERICAN	
4	E. DAVIDSON	3RD "			
5	[illegible]	CARPENTER	31	RUSSIAN	
6	[illegible] BARROVETRI	BOATSWAIN	29	ITALIAN	
7	[illegible] NEILSEN	QUARTERMASTER	20	DANISH	
8	[illegible] LARSEN	"	38	NORWEGIAN	
9	[illegible] MILK	"	31	RUSSIAN	
10	[illegible] ACOSTA	A.B. SEAMAN	26	ITALIAN	
11	[illegible] PANDOMANI	"	29	"	
12	[illegible] CALASSO	"	31	"	
13	[illegible] TONDARTARFRALO	"	26	"	
14	[illegible] FERRARA	"	37	"	
15	[illegible] FERRARA	"	26	"	
16	[illegible] PEREZ	ORD. SEAMAN	27	SPANISH	
17	[illegible] LINDSEY	"	36	BRITISH	
18	[illegible] ROMERO	"	24	"	
19	[illegible] J. CONNERY	PURSER	26	AMERICAN	
20	[illegible] BRZACK	ASST. PURSER	26	AMERICAN	
21	G. YAGGS	SENIOR RADIO	22	AMERICAN	
22	[illegible] NOON	JUNIOR RADIO	22	"	
23	[illegible] CORCORAN	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN	
1	[illegible] LEARY	CHIEF ENGINEER	49	AMERICAN	
2	[illegible] RITCHIE	1ST ASST. "	32	"	
3	[illegible] FALLOS	2ND " "	41	"	
4	[illegible] GALLAGHER	3RD " "	23	"	
5	[illegible] MCAVOY	JUNIOR ENGINEER	25	N. FOUNDLAND	
6	[illegible] FERNANDEZ	DONKEYMAN	40	SPANISH	
7	[illegible] RUIZ	STOREKEEPER	27	"	
8	[illegible] ARMAN	OILER	30	"	
9	[illegible] GARCIA	"	30	"	
10	[illegible] PERVIDEZ	"	27	"	
11	[illegible] LOPEZ	FIREMAN	21	"	
12	[illegible] LAGO	"	28	"	
13	[illegible] RODRIGUEZ	"	24	"	
14	[illegible] VALLA	WIPER	25	"	
15	[illegible] CASAL	"	18	"	
16	[illegible] LOPEZ	"	23	"	
17	[illegible] QUEES	CHIEF REFRIGTR	27	BWI.	
	[illegible]	2ND "	24	AMERICAN	
	[illegible]	3RD "	23	BRITISH	
	[illegible]	OILER	28	PORTUGUESE	
	[illegible]	"	27	SPANISH	
	[illegible]	"	22	"	

[illegible] AGE.] [OVER.]

1	MICHAEL LEARY	CHIEF ENGINEER	49	AMERICAN	
2	BENJAMINE FITCHIE	1st ASST ENGR	32	AO	
3	S. CAFALIOS	2nd do do	41	DO	
4	MILTON MARSTERS	3rd do do	31	BRITISH	
5	ALEXANDER BRAZINE	JR ENGINEER	24	AMERICAN	
6	J FERNANDEZ	DONKEYMAN	40	SPANISH	
7	LUIS LUIZ	OILER	27	DO	
8	G ARES	"	39	DO	
9	JOSE GARCIA	"	23	DO	
10	A RODRIQUEZ	"	30	PORTUGAL	
11	MANUEL ALBERTO	FIREMAN	23	DO	
12	FRANCISCO LOPEZ	"	21	SPANISH	
13	J LAGA	"	28	DO	
14	JOSE FILGUEIRA	WIPER	41	DO	
15	A CANAL	"	25	DO	
16	T VELLA	"	24	DO	

17	JOSEPH LEE	CH REFG RNOP	27	AMERICAN	
18	PATRICK McEVOY	2nd do do	22	BRITISH	
19	JOHN McMILLIN	3rd do do	23	BG	
20	FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ	OILER	27	SPANISH	
21	R TOLEDA	DO	27	AO	
22	L RAMIREZ	DO	22	DO	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1	L. A. BABCOCK	MASTER	33	AMERICAN
2	[illegible] WALKER	CHIEF OFFICER	35	BRITISH
3	[illegible] ROCH	2ND "	34	AMERICAN
4	E. DAVIDSON	3RD "		
5	[illegible]	CARPENTER	31	RUSSIAN
6	[illegible] BARROVETRI	BOATSWAIN	29	ITALIAN
7	[illegible] NEILSEN	QUARTERMASTER	20	DANISH
8	[illegible] LARSEN	"	38	NORWEGIAN
9	[illegible] MILK	"	31	RUSSIAN
10	[illegible] ACOSTA	A.B. SEAMAN	26	ITALIAN
11	[illegible] PANDOMANI	"	29	"
12	[illegible] CALASSO	"	31	"
13	[illegible] TONDARTARFRALO	"	26	"
14	[illegible] FERRARA	"	37	"
15	[illegible] FERRARA	"	26	"
16	[illegible] PEREZ	ORD. SEAMAN	27	SPANISH
17	[illegible] LINDSEY	"	36	BRITISH
18	[illegible] ROMERO	"	24	"
19	[illegible] J. CONNERY	PURSER	26	AMERICAN
20	[illegible] BRZACK	ASST. PURSER	26	AMERICAN
21	G. YAGGS	SENIOR RADIO	22	AMERICAN
22	[illegible] NOON	JUNIOR RADIO	22	"
23	[illegible] CORCORAN	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN
1	[illegible] LEARY	CHIEF ENGINEER	49	AMERICAN
2	[illegible] RITCHIE	1ST ASST. "	32	"
3	[illegible] FALLOS	2ND " "	41	"
4	[illegible] GALLAGHER	3RD " "	23	"
5	[illegible] MCAVOY	JUNIOR ENGINEER	25	N. FOUNDLAND
6	[illegible] FERNANDEZ	DONKEYMAN	40	SPANISH
7	[illegible] RUIZ	STOREKEEPER	27	"
8	[illegible] ARMAN	OILER	30	"
9	[illegible] GARCIA	"	30	"
10	[illegible] PERVIDEZ	"	27	"
11	[illegible] LOPEZ	FIREMAN	21	"
12	[illegible] LAGO	"	28	"
13	[illegible] RODRIGUEZ	"	24	"
14	[illegible] VALLA	WIPER	25	"
15	[illegible] CASAL	"	18	"
16	[illegible] LOPEZ	"	23	"
17	[illegible] QUEES	CHIEF REFRIGTR	27	BWI.
	[illegible]	2ND "	24	AMERICAN
	[illegible]	3RD "	23	BRITISH
	[illegible]	OILER	28	PORTUGUESE
	[illegible]	"	27	SPANISH
	[illegible]	"	22	"

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				

n back hereof.
o furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form Approved
14-1240

AUG 31 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES" arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st 1922, 19 ., from the port of KINGSTON CRISTOBAL CARTAGENA PUERTO COLOMBIA AND SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF & DISC. RETURN TO U S A.								
1	PARSON	LOUIS A	MASTER	6/8/22	NEW YORK	DO	YES	31	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			
2	KOCH	WALTER	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO			
3	DAVIDSON	[illegible]	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO			

AUG 31

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1.	C. E. DYLE	CHIEF STEWARD	42	AMERICAN
2.	RUDOLPE RITCHER	SECOND DO	38	DO
3.	EMILY NYBERG	STEWARDESS	46	DO
4.	JOHN LANGGARD	CHIEF COOK	30	BRITISH
5.	E. CORMILLON	SECOND DO	52	FRENCH
6.	Y. YZAGUIRRE	LARDER DO	22	SPANISH
7.	B. LORENZO	SHIP'S DO	34	DO
8.	WILMONT CARTER	FRY DO	31	BRITISH
9.	CARLOS ARTUOSTA	VEG. DO	25	COLOMBIAN
10.	FRANK HENLIN	COOKS MATE	29	AMERICAN
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	SPANISH
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	COLOMBIAN
13.	FREDRICK WHALLEY	CHIEF BAKER	39	ENGLISH
14.	CHARLES BASHNISCH	BUTCHER	33	AMERICAN
15.	JAMES LEDEN	PANTRYMAN	20	FRENCH
16.	RICHARD ROWLEY	STOREKEEPER	29	ENGLISH
17.	GIBSON BARREN	BARTENDER	37	BRITISH
18.	C. A. TIPPETT	PRINTER	62	AMERICAN
19.	FRANK SHEA	CHECKER	49	DO
20.	J. HERNANDEZ	LINENKEEPER	29	MEXICAN
21.	J. FELDMAN	DECK STEWARD	24	RUSSIAN
22.	A. CASTILLO	MESSMAN	24	AMERICAN
23.	M. QUINNONES	2nd do	23	DO
24.	A. KRAMER	SALOON STW'D.	26	DO
25.	EDWARD ERNST	ASST-STEWARDS	26	DO
26.	FREDRICK ANSBACK	DO	32	GERMAN
27.	F. EVORA	DO	31	SPAIN
28.	JOHN WEIGH	DO	45	BRITISH
29.	H. BUHREN	DO	34	GERMAN
30.	C. WEBSTER	DO	50	BRITISH
31.	E. HOLMES	DO	42	DO
32.	J. SEGUERA	DO	19	COLOMBIAN
33.	R. LEPLINA	DO	20	FRENCH
34.	FRANK ARROZO	DO	24	AMERICAN
35.	E. PAZ	DO	26	SPANISH
36.	G. GUTARRA	DO	32	PERUB
37.	M. MAYL	[illegible]	37	AMERICAN
38.	E. LEARS	[illegible]	31	DO
39.	P. GOLDSTEIN	[illegible]	23	DO
40.	ROBERT STEKL	[illegible]MAN	41	BRITISH
41.	IGNACIO CONDE	F. M. B.	18	SPANISH
42.	S. KOWALCMIK	BARBER	34	AMERICAN
11.	L. Campbell	Asst-Stew.	32	British
12.	W. STUMPFLA	Cooks Mate	21	American

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF STEWARD	42	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND "	38	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	STEWARDESS	45	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF COOK	30	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND "	52	FRENCH
[illegible]	[illegible]	LARDER "	27	SPANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	SHIP'S "	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	FRY "	31	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	VEG. "	25	COLOMBIAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	30	B W I
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] PAGES	17	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND	37	ITALIAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	BUTCHER	38	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	BAKER	41	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRYMAN	18	SPANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	STOREKEEPER	30	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	BARTENDER	31	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	PRINTER	44	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	LINENKEEPER	22	MEXICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	DECK STEWARD	22	RUSSIAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	WOMAN	30	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND MESSMAN	26	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	SALOON STEWARD	31	GERMAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST. STEWARD	53	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	FRENCH
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	SPANISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	HUNGARIAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	BRITISH
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	AMERICAN
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	"

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES" arriving at NEW YORK from CARTAGENA SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR When
1753X			FICER DO	8/8/22

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

See list attached.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A G Hammond U. S. Master.
Port Captain

14—1812

[OVER.]

See attached list.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

28	[illegible]	ALEMAN	[illegible]	AS	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	SPANISH	
29	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	[illegible]MEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	
30	RUIZ	LUIS	STONEMEYER	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" arriving at N E W Y O R K, AUGUST 31st, 1922, 19, from the port of KINGSTON CRISTOBAL CARTAGENA PUERTO COLOMBIA AND SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) PER	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NEW DEPARTMENT 1	BARDOCZ	LOUIS A	✓ MASTER		8/8/22	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISC. RETURN TO U S A.	YES	31	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			
2	HOGH	WALTER	✓ CHIEF OFFICER		DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO			
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	✓ SECOND DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO			
4	SHERWIN	STANLEY	✓ THIRD DO		DO	DO		YES	38	M	ENGLISH	DO			
5	KERIS	JOHN	✓ CARPENTER		DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA			
6	[illegible]	JOSEPH	✓ [illegible]		DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
7	NEILSEN	KARL	✓ [illegible]		DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SCANDANIVIAN	DANISH			
8	LARSEN	HYLMER	✓ DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	NORWEGEN			
9	MULK	AUGUST	✓ DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN			
10	[illegible]	JOHN	✓ A B SAILOR		DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
11	CALLASSO	JOHN	✓ DO		DO	DO			[illegible]		DO	DO			
12	AGOSTA	JOHN	✓ DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO			
13	[illegible]	SAMUEL	✓ DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO			
14	[illegible]	SALVADOR	✓ DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO			
15	FERRARI	JOHN	✓ DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	16	M	DO	DO			
16	GILROY	ELLIOTT	✓ ORD. SAILOR		DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			
17	SKILTON	HENRY	✓ DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	17	M	DO	DO			
18	[illegible]	MANUEL	✓ DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
19	[illegible]	JOHN P	✓ PURSER		DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			
20	McGRATH	JOHN [illegible]	✓ ASST PURSER		DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO			
21	TAGGS	[illegible]	✓ SR. RADIO		DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO			
22	MOON	[illegible]	✓ JR. DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO			
23	CORCORAN	JOHN F.	✓ [illegible]		DO	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	C	DO			
24	LAMPY	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]		DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	IRISH	DO			
25	[illegible]	BENJAMIN	✓ 1st ASST ENGR		DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	U.S.A.	DO			
26	TAPALIOS	STEPHEN	✓ 2nd do do		DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	GREEK	DO			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd DO DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	✓ [illegible]		DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			
29	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓ [illegible]		DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
30	[illegible]	LUIS	✓ STOREKEEPER		DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO			

TIVIVES AUG 31 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES" ..., arriving at NEW YORK ..., AUGUST 31st, , 192 , from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, CARTAGENA PUERTO COLOMBIA, AND SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF & DISC. RETURN TO U.S.A.								
1	ARES	GREGORIO	✓ OILER	8/8/22	NEW YORK	DO	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
2	GARCIA	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO			
3	RODRIQUEZ	ALVAREZ	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUSE			
4	ALBERTO	MANUEL	✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO			
5	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
6	LAGO	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO			
7	PILLICER	JOSE	✓ WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO			
8	CASAL	LEON	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	9	M	DO	DO			
9	VERALA	JESUS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO			
10	DUPER	JOSEPH	✓ CH. FREEZER	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			
11	MONTOY	PATRICK	✓ 2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH			
12	McALLIEN	JOHN	✓ 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO			
13	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ OILER	DO	--	--	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
14	FIGUERRA	ROBERTO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO			
15	RAMIREZ	DOMINGUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO			
16	DOYLE	CHARLES	✓ CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			
17	RICHTER	RUDOLPH	✓ 2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	AUSTRIAN	DO			
18	NEBERG	EMILY	✓ STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	F	U.S.A.	DO			
19	LANGCARD	JOHN	✓ CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
20	CORMILLION	ERNEST	✓ 2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	FRENCH	FRENCH			
21	YZAGUIRRE	CARLOS	✓ LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
22	LORENZO	BONITO	✓ SHIP'S BO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO			
23	CARTER	WILMONT	✓ FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH			
24	ARTUOSTA	CARLOS	✓ VEG. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SP-AM.	COLOMBIAN			
25	HEFLIN	FRANK	✓ COOKS MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN			Deserted at Cristobal 8/17/22
26	YROYGOI	CARLOS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			Deserted at Cristobal 8/23/22
27	ROMARIS	PEDRO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SP-AM.	COLOMBIAN			
28	WHALLEY	FREDRICK	✓ CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
29	BASHMISCH	CHARLES	✓ BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	GER. J	AMERICAN			
30	LEDER	JAMES	✓ PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH			

J P Derrin

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 [illegible]

152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st 1922, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, CARTAGENA PUERTO COLOMBIA, AND SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT CONTINUED														
1	RAWLEY	RICHARD	✓ STOREKEEPER	8/8/22	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISC. RETURN TO U.S.A.	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
2	BARRON	GIBSON	✓ BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	DO			
3	TIPPETT	CHARLES	✓ PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	62	M	U.S.A	AMERICAN			
4	SHEA	FRANK	✓ CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO ✓			
5	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓ LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
6	FELDMAN	JOSE	✓ DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN ✓			
7	CASTILLO	MANUEL	✓ MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	WEST INDIAN	AMERICAN			
8	QUINHONES	MIGUEL	✓ 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO			
9	KRAMER	ALBERT	✓ SALOON STEW.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	DO			
10	ERNST	[illegible]ARD	✓ ASST-STEW.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO			
11	ANSBACK	FREDRICK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
12	RIVERA	FRANCIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANSIH			
13	WELCH	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
14	DUREEN	HANS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
15	WEBSTER	CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
16	HOLMES	EARNEST	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO			
17	SEGUERA	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	SP-AM.	COLOMBIAN			
18	LEPLINA	RAFAEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH ✓			
19	ARROZO	FRANK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN ✓			
20	PAZ	EDWARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
21	GUITARRA	GABRIEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	PERUE	PERUVIAN			
22	MARX	HENRY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN ✓			
23	DEAVERS	EARNEST	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO			
24	GOLDSTEIN	PHILLIP	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO			
25	STEEL	ROBERT	✓ BOYSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH			
26	[illegible]	IGNACIO	✓ F.W.B	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
27	KOWALCHIK	STEVEN	✓ BARBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN			
28	CAMPBELL ✓	[illegible]	✓ ASST-STEW.	8/18/22	Cristobal ✓	do ✓	YES	39	M	West Indian	British ✓			
29	STUMPFLA	WILLIAM	✓ COOK'S MATE	D.O.	D.O. ✓	do ✓	YES	21	M	E.A	S.A. USA.			
30														

4101-2
4102-6
4102-7
4101-3
1938 (15)
4110-81
4107-10
4102-7
4101-3
4100-47

Interpreter - Insp
H.H. Hemsfeld

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L A Babcock, Master, of the S/S Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L A Babcock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulat , Kingston, Jamaica, August 14, 1922.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

American Consul

Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (County)

Aug 17, 1922

(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport does not expire prior to that date.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAMAICA

18 AGO 1922

Date

I hereby certify that the persons named in this crew list have been granted visas by me prior to the date of this crew list, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E C Soule

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia.
SEEn 88 names
For the journey to the United States.
Via Colombian and Jamaican ports.

E C Soule
CONSUL.
August 18th, 1922.

No fee prescribed.
Service No. 622

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Seen Cartagena 63
8/24/22
Jamaica
(2)

Sheet No. _____

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Bge Andrew McDonald, arriving at New York City, Manh Aug 31 1922, from the port of Windsor N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickelson	James G.	Master	Dec 16 1920	N. Y.	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S. White	American	5-4½	180	Powder burn scar
2	Tittle	Frank	Cook	June 6 1921	Hantsport N.S.	No	Yes	37	Male	Eng. White	Canadian	5-4½	145	Scar right wrist
3	Harrison	Clyde	Mate	Aug 22 1922	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	Eng. White	Canadian	5-10	165	None Tattoo
4	Rankin	Walter	Seaman	Aug 2 1922	N. Y.	No	Yes	24	Male	U.S. White	American	5-7	145	both arms Tattoo
5	Fitzander	Karl	Seaman	Aug 1 1922	N. Y.	No	Yes	36	Male	Finland White	Finnish	5-7	145	right hand
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														

ANDREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

153

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 1. 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Barge Andrew McDonald, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted X

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) X

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 30, 1922 consigned to J. B. Kingsland & Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Sept 11, 1922 for Windsor N.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X			X

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. ____

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Bge Andrew McDonald, arriving at New York City Manh Aug 31 1922, from the port of Windsor N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickelson	James G.	Master	Dec 16 1920	N. Y.	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S. White	American	5-4½	180	Powder burn scar
2	Little	Frank	Cook	June 6 1921	Hantsport N.S.	No	Yes	37	Male	Eng. White	Canadian	5-11½	145	Scar right eye
3	Harrison	Clyde	Mate	Aug 22 1922	Allinder N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	Eng. White	Canadian	5-10	165	None
4	Rankin	Walter	Seaman	Aug 2 1922	N. Y.	No	Yes	24	Male	U.S. White	American	5-7	145	Tatto both arms
5	Fitzgander	Karl	Seaman	Aug 4 1922	N. Y.	No	Yes	36	Male	Finnish White	Finnish	5-7	145	Tatto right hand
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

ANDREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X			X

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Karl Fitzgander	36	Finnish	N Y Aug 4/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Elmore	18	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X			X	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Nickelson
Master.

16—1818

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Bge Andrew McDonald, arriving at New York City, Manh Aug 31 1922, from the port of Windsor N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickelson	James G	Master	Oct 16 1920	N. Y.	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S. White	American	5-11½	180	Powder burn scar
2	Little	Frank	Cook	June 6 1921	Hantsport N.S.	No	Yes	37	Male	Eng. White	Canadian	5-11½	145	Scar right wrist
3	Harrison	Clyde	Mate	Aug 22 1922	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	Eng. White	Canadian	5-10½	165	None
4	Rankin	Walter	Seaman	Aug 2 1922	N. Y.	No	Yes	24	Male	U.S. White	American	5-7	145	Tattoo both arms
5	Fitzander	Karl	Seaman	Aug 1 1922	N. Y.	No	Yes	36	Male	Finnish White	Finnish	5-7	145	Tattoo right hand
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ANDREW McDONALD

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1946

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nickelson, of the American Bge Andrew McDonald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. G. Nickelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1922

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(6)

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. Owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1922

at Halifax

Edmund L. Macdonald K.C.
in and for the County of Halifax
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-31-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 9-11-22 Clerk Examiner

Punched checked Date 9-18-22 Clerk Margie Finlay

Alberta

								140
	5		9	2	111	13		39
	16		9		9	2	3	
			18	2	120	15	3	179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	29	111	140
	30	9	39
	59	120	179

6 Jews not counted

Alien

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	14	16	-	30
UNDER 16	-	3	-	3

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN
FEMALE	38	22	-
UNDER 16	10	1	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Eight

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.																
2	RES. USA. RET.																
3	RES. USA. RET.																
4	RES. USA. RET.																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. Aljoning
Insp.

10:30 AM

63

Total passengers 4
" citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List E 4 L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y			4 to 10				Business																	
2				1 yrs to 3 yrs				Pleasure																	
3				4 yrs to 7 yrs				Business				Health employer					4/10								
4				12 yrs to 21				Business																	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Mitchell

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy MacPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Med. Act & Med. Coun. of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clancy MacPherson M.D.

157

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John A Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Seven

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIMILA. Passengers sailing from ..., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
RES. USA. RET.																	
2 RES. USA. RET.																	
3 RES. USA. RET.																	
4 RETURNED																	
5 CAME																	
6 CAME																	
7																	
8 USA. RET.																	
9 CAME																	
10																	
11 RES. USA. RET.																	
12																	
13 RES. USA. RET.																	
14 RES. USA. RET.																	
15																	
16																	
17 CAME																	
18 CAME																	
19 TRANSIT																	
20 CAME																	
21 CAME																	
22																	
23 TRANSIT																	
24 RES. USA. RET.																	
25 RES. USA. RET.																	
26 CAME																	
27																	

2-19595 11-19-31

2-150878

Travel

Lewis Marshall

Lewis Marshall

Total number of U. S. citizens ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List Seven

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUG 31 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (whether in return to or coming temporarily to laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y		Y																					DRIGUS
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L L Mitchell

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Family status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inaccurate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

In the S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(30)

1025 due

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILVI ..... sailing from ..... , 19.., Arriving at Port of ..... , 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			16		M	S			
2			30		F	S			
3	JOHNSON		39		F	M	JAN 1ST 1883		
4			1						
5			26						
6			27						
7			1						
8			4						
9			5						
10			6						
11			8						
12			9						
13			10						
14			11						
15			12						
16			13						
17			14						
18			15						
19			16						
20			17						
21			18						
22			19						
23			20						
24			21						
25			22						
26			23						
27			24						
28			25						
29			26						
30			27						

(30)

H. Hoffsomer Insp.

10 2nd Ave.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] N Y, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]

(22)

(57)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
30									

Lewis A Marshall
Examiner, 1930 Ed.

(29)

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(V)

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. MacDonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. owned, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Dept
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. MacDonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August, 1922

at Halifax Nova Scotia

A. Bowes J.P.

in and for city and county of Halifax Nova Scotia
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List The

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., AUGUST 1ST, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																U.S.	Halifax
CL CAN 1	270010						7-1922		1634							"	"
CL CAN 2	270011						3-5653		1-2639								
CL 8 CAN	270012								1-3639								
CL 4 CAN	270013								1-4639				since 1916		12 Ave.		
5											Wyoming	Insp					
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(9)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 164

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to a foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	X		$50		Duck to			✓																	✓	
2			$80		Duck to			✓												10					✓	
3					10 days to Eng.			✓																	✓	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Mitchell

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 31 1922, 19

at .....

Edith Stuart

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clunny MacPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & Nfld. Med.
Act & Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clunny MacPherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John R Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—650

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALAVIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												DAUGHTER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												SISTER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												SISTER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												WIFE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—651

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of [illegible], AUG 31 1922, *19*

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of reference (or citizenship), after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or landing fee for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y			30																				
2	Y			40																				
3	Y			50														11						
4	Y			30	1912																			
5	Y			70																	4			
6	N																				4			
7	Y			30																				
8	Y																							
9	Y			50																				
10	Y																							
11	Y																							
12	Y																							
13	Y			100																	4			
14	Y																				4			
15	Y				1910																			
16	Y				1907																			
17	Y				1909																			
18	Y			50																				
19	Y			50																				
20	Y			60	1912																			
21	Y			50	1907																			
22	Y																							
23	Y			50	1914																			
24	Y																							
25	Y			30	1913																			
26	Y																							
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I will write him.

Dis to Bro in law.

Dis I.A. thru Pusses

I will write him.

Permanent see file 22/16/805

I will write.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] JULY 21 1919, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		JULY [illegible] 1919 [illegible] N J		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible] 1 [illegible] 1919 [illegible] N J		[illegible]
4	JOY	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	JOY	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible] 1911 [illegible]		[illegible]
6	JOY	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

YL-31-1609

(6)

Kilgoring Insp.

10th Dist.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHOCH	[illegible]	2[illegible]					HUSBAND NATD DUR.	417 GROVE AV PATERSON N J
2	SCHOCH	[illegible]	1	5			SEPT 7TH 1921	[illegible]	417 GROVE AV PATERSON N J
3	SCHOCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			JULY 26TH 1922	[illegible]	417 GROVE AV PATERSON N J
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

R A Young Insp.

10 30 AM.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 024

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* [illegible], AUGUST 31ST, 19[illegible], *from the port of* ST JOHNS, N.F.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	MAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	20	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	24	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	170	NONE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	63	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	160	NONE
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	150	NONE
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
7	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	171	NONE
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AUG 31 1922

AUG 31 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Sept. 2nd 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Silvia from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 31st 1922 consigned to Bowring & Co. Ltd. and is now lying at Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld.

expected to sail Sept. 2nd 1922 for New York First port of call in United States via United States port of New York

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(continued over)

14—1613

Sheet No. 024

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* ST. JOHNS, N.F.

AUG 3 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	24	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	44	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	170	NONE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	60	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	160	NONE
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	42	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	170	NONE
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	19	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	144	NONE
7	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	40	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	171	NONE
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	18	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	160	NONE
9	[illegible]	Patrick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No change in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Mitchell
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel SILVIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19..., from the port of* ST JOHNS, N F.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fatad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ST JOHNS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	DAVIS	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GLASGOW	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Lewis A Marsh Master

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AUG 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. C. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August *, 1922*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel OLIVIA, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 19, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Louis A Marsh Insp.

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August, 1922

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S L E V I A , arriving at [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 , from the port of ST JOHNS NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	[illegible]	William	✓	7/22/[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/11	160	NONE
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	KINSEY		✓											
16	MARSHALL		✓											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis A. Marshall Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] 17 [illegible] CITY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

St Louis - 6-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

3 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August *, 19*22

Louis A Shively
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "P A W N E E", arriving at New York, August 31st, 1922, from the port of Stavanger, Norway Aug - 12 Finland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Manning	William James	Master	July 21/22	Ny.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	American	6.2	180	Left Eye Injured
1	PETTEGROW	STEPHEN	✓ CHIEF MATE	JUL.21,22.	N. Y.	YES	YES	31	MALE	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-9	148	TATT. ON THUMB
2	GARRISON	HAROLD	✓ SECOND **	** **	N. Y.	**	**	29	**	** **	U. S.	5-7	148	** * BREST
3	JOHNSON	THORNE	✓ THIRD **	** **	N. Y.	**	**	28	**	** **	U. S.	5-7	155	SCAR * L. THUMB
30	GREIGH	JOSEPH	✓ MESSMAN	** **	N. Y.	**	**	27	**	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7	157	SCAR L. LEG

PAW

AUG

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.

Owners Sam'l

Local Agents R. L. Hague

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

7233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New York

February 2, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Pawnee, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Westward Trip Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31, 1923, consigned to herself; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail February 3, 1923, for Savona or Leghorn, Italy via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

J. R. Watts
Master.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "P A W N E E", arriving at New York, August 31st, 1922, from the port of Stavanger, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Manning	William James	Master	July 21/22	NY.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	American	6.2	180	Left Eye Injured
1	PETTEGROW	STEPHEN	CHIEF MATE	JUL.21,22.	N. Y.	YES	YES	31	MALE	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-9	148	TATT.ON THUMB
2	CARRISON	HAROLD	SECOND "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	" "	U. S.	5-7	148	" " BREST
3	JOHNSON	THORNE	THIRD "	" "	" "									

PAN

AU

THUMB

JAW.

ARM

6-31

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 5, 1922.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Coastwise Trd.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.Michaeloff	29	Russia			
Albert Ericsen	44	Sweden			
James P.Clarke	36	First Papers - Australia			
Martin Johnson	30	First Papers Norway			
Hans Pederson	33	Denmark			
Ole Hansen	26	Norway			
Stanley Morris	32	Russia			
Juan Dias	28	Spain.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.),
Marine Department,
R. Payable
Master

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "P A W N E E", arriving at New York, August 31st, 1922, from the port of Stavanger, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Manning	William James	Master	July 21/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	American	6.2	180	Left Eye Injured
1	PETTEGROW	STEPHEN	CHIEF MATE	JUL.21,22.	N. Y.	YES	YES	31	MALE	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-9	148	TATT.ON THUMB
2	GARRISON	HAROLD	SECOND **	** **	N. Y.	**	**	29	**	** **	U. S.	5-7	148	** ** FOREST
3	JOHNSON	THORNE	[illegible]	[illegible]										THUMB
														JAN.
														ARM
														R HAND
														ARM
														ON
														LALS
														E
														I
														IN.
														K
														RM
														ROAT
														R HND
														LIP
														ND
						** **	**	34	**	** **	** ** ** **	5-4	161	FIN. ON R. HND
						** **	**	21	**	** **	** ** ** **	5-6	170	NONE
29	SINCLO	JOSE	24 **	** **	N. Y.	**	**	27	**	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7	157	SEAR L. LEG
30	SNEIGH	JOSEPH	MESSMAN	** **	N. Y.	**	**							

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Owners Agents
Local Agents R. E. Hagne

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1913

E-31
Form 669

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 8, 1922.

I, master of the American (nationality) S. S. Pawnee, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Trip Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail September 2, 1922; for One or more Coastwise Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

(CONTINUED OVER)

J. P. Watts
Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "P A W N E E", arriving at New York, August 31st, 1922, from the port of Stavanger, Norway Aug-12-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Manning	William James	Master	July 21/22	NY.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	American	6.2	180	Left Eye Injured
1	PETTENGROW	STEPHEN	CHIEF MATE	JUL.21,22.	N. Y.	YES	YES	31	MALE	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-9	148	TATT.ON THUMB
2	CARRISON	HAROLD	SECOND "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	" "	U. S.	5-7	148	" " BREST
3	JOHNSON	THORNE	THIRD "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	28	"	" "	U. S.	5-7	155	SCAR " L.THUMB
4	PFEIFFER	LEROY	BOS'N	" "	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	" "	U. S.	5-7	169	" " R.JAW.
5	WARD	THOMAS	PUMPMAN CARPENTER	" "	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	" "	U. S.	5-6	155	TATT "R.ARM
6	HANCOCK	JOSEPH	A.B.SEAMAN	" "	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	" "	U. S.	5-9	145	NONE
7	MARTINSON	ERNEST 4/2336	" "	" "	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Lettish RUSSIAN	1st.Papers RUSSIAN	5-4	160	"
8	LAWRENSON	PATRICK			N. Y.			29		IRISH	1st.Papers BRITISH	5-8	165	
								30						

AUG 31 1922

PAWNEE

X

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
E.Lawrenson	29	Ireland.	New York July 21st 1922.
A.Belinsky	30	Russia.	" " " " "
N.Stenquest	25	Sweden.	" " " " "
R.Pedersen	27	Denmark.	" " " " "
O Eljeraton.	20	Denmark. 1st Papers	" " " " "
Carl. Aufeld.	27	Russia.	" " " " "
F. Gatt.	22	Malta.	" " " " "
J. Giben.	21	Portugal.	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Coastwise Trip					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, ...reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. ...honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional chan... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authori...

...M. ON R. HND

...R. HAND

NONE

STANDARD OIL CO.(N.J.),
Marine Department,
R.B.Wahle

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "P A W N E E", arriving at New York, August 31st, 1922, from the port of Stavanger, Norway Aug-12 Hvaler

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Manning	William James	Master	July 21/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	American	6.2	180	Left Eye Injured
1	PETTEGROW	STEPHEN	✓ CHIEF MATE	JUL.21,22.	N. Y.	YES	YES	31	MALE	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-9	148	TATT.ON THUMB
2	CARRISON	HAROLD	✓ SECOND "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	" "	U. S.	5-7	148	" " BREST
3	JOHNSON	THORNE	✓ THIRD "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	28	"	" "	U. S.	5-7	155	SCAR " L.THUMB
4	PFEIFFER	LEROY	✓ BOS'N	" "	N. Y.	"	"	28	"	" "	U. S.	5-7	169	" " R.JAW.
5	WARD	THOMAS	✓ PUMPMAN CARPENTER	" "	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	" "	U. S.	5-6	155	TATT "R.ARM
6	HANCOCK	JOSEPH	✓ A.B.SEAMAN	" "	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	" "	U. S.	5-9	145	NONE
7	MARTINSON	ERNEST	412336 ✓ " "	" "	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Latvian RUSSIAN	1st.Papers RUSSIAN	5-4	160	"
8	[illegible]	PATRICK			N. Y.	"	"	29	"	IRISH	1st.Papers BRITISH	5-8	165	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			N. Y.	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ON R.HAND
10	STENQUIST	NELS		" "	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAV.	1st.Papers SWEDISH	5-9	158	" " ARM
11	PEDERSEN	ROBERT			N. Y.	"	NO	27	"		DANISH	5-8	160	NONE.
12	HROSSOWYC	JOHN	✓ ORD. "	" "	N. Y.	"	YES	19	"	AUSTRIAN	U. S.	5-6	140	TATT.NAME ON LEFT ARM. TATT.INITIALS ON R.ARM
13	[illegible]	OSCAR			N. Y.	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAV.	DANISH	5-8	162	TATT.MARINE CORP.R.ARM
14	HAGAN	THOMAS	✓ CHIEF ENG'R	" "	N. Y.	"	"	33	"	IRISH	U. S.	5-7	167	NONE
15	STEVENSON	ANDREW	✓ 1st.ASST. "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	U. S.	5-8	165	SCAR ON R. EYELID
16	BELANGER	HORACE	✓ 2d. " "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-6	160	
17	GILLICK	JOHN	✓ 3d. " "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	" "	U. S.	5-7	146	SCAR ON CHIN.
18	[illegible]	KARL	[illegible]		N. Y.	"	LITTLE	27	"	[illegible]	1st.PAPERS [illegible]	5-11	170	TATT.L.ARM
19	McGREEVY	FREDRICK	✓ "	" "	N. Y.	"	YES	32	"	IRISH	1st.Papers BRITISH	5-6	165	" R. " BIRTH MARK
20	McCRARY	JOSEPH	✓ "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	U. S.	5-6	145	UNDER R.ARM
21	CHRISTENSEN	HANS	✓ FIREMAN	" "	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	SCANDINAV.	U. S.	5-5	150	SCAR ON THROAT
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			N. Y.	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	U. S.	5-9	165	TATT. BACK R HND
23	VERAS Marquez	BASILIO	✓ "	" "	N. Y.	"	LITTLE	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	SCAR LOWER LIP
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			N. Y.	"	YES	34	"	SCANDINAV.	U. S.	5-9	149	TATT.L.ARM ANCHOR
25	ARANDA	GUILLERMO	✓ WIPER	" "	N. Y.	"	LITTLE	24	"	SPANISH AM.	1st.Papers PERU	5-5	124	" "
26	FARMER	JAMES	✓ "	" "	N. Y.	"	YES	22	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	6-2	180	APX. SCAR.
27	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	✓ SH.STEWARD	" "	N. Y.	"	"	26	"	PORTUGUESE	1st.Papers PORTUGAL	5-7	147	TATT. R. HAND
28	FRANCIS	MANUEL	✓ 1st.COOK	" "	N. Y.	"	"	34	"	" "	" "	5-4	161	FIN. ON R. HND
29	GINER	JOSE	✓ 2d. "	" "	N. Y.	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5-6	170	NONE
30	GREICH	JOSEPH	✓ MESSMAN	" "	N. Y.	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7	157	SCAR L. LEG

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co; N.J.
Owners Agents R. L. Hagne
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1302

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Pawnee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Mannix
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "PAWNEE", arriving at New York, August 31st, 1922, from the port of Steilene, Norway, Aug 12-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											1st. PAPERS			
31	LHOSTE	PAUL	MESSMAN	JUL.21,22	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	MALE	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-6	155	NONE
32	GATT	FRANSESCO	MESSBOY	JUL.21,22	N.Y.	"	NO	22	"	MALTESE	[illegible]	5-2	140	"
33	SUTCLIFF	ALFRED	MESSBOY	JUL.21,22	N.Y.	"	YES	15	"	ENGLISH	U. S.	5-7	133	SCAR L.THUMB
34	FORSYTH	JAMES	RADIO OPR.	JUL.21,22	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-5	195	" L.HAND
35	JORGENSEN	IVAR	A.B.SEAMAN	AUG.12,22.	STEILENE NORWAY	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5-5	162	NONE
36	LARSEN	HAAKAN	" "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	" "	" "	5-5	155	SCAR [illegible]
37	ROJAHN	WILHELM	" "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	" "	5-6	140	" "
38	HENBRIKSEN	JOHN	" "	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	" "	" "	5-8	159	[illegible] SIDE L. "
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

for legality see manifest 7368 - Page 48 - line 4 - 1/20/36

THE FOLLOWING NAMED MEN DESERTED AT THE PORT OF STEILENE, NORWAY. AUGUST 12, 1922.

#9.	AUGUST BELINSKY.	A. B.
#11.	ROBERT PEDERSEN.	A. B.
#8.	PATRICK LAWRENSON.	A. B.
#10.	NELS STENQUIST.	A. B.
#13.	OSCAR EJLERTSEN.	O. S.
#18	KARL ANDFELD.	OILER.
#22	ANDREW LIND.	FIREMAN.
#24	GUNNAL LILJA.	FIREMAN.

To Turkish Gov

K. R. Watts
Inst.

Line Standard Oil Co; N.Y.
Owners Same
Local Agents R. L. Nagne

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Pawnee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Manning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date Aug 11, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James J. Foley
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

No fee prescribed
Service # 7017

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Seen
Aug. 11, 1922 (date)
James J. Foley
Service No. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer incharge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible]ance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... SEP 14 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 49790 DELETE

(2)

D

177

Filed
Date Sept. 15, 1922
Clerk [illegible]

Cards removed
Date 9-15-22
Clerk M. Finley & Co. Section of Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sailed 8-31-22

| DISTRICT HEAD TAX | [illegible] | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUCCHETTI	ARMANDO	27		M M	Technical weaver	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PONTE A MARIANO	Wife Marchiolli Amanda = Ponte a Mariano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MANTINUCCI	ARMANDO	18		M S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLE DI COMPITO	Father Martinucci Domenico = Colle di Compito	Wisc.	KENOSHA
3		ANTINOTTI	GIUSEPPE	22		M M	Owner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLE DI COMPITO	Wife Bolognesi Iolanda = Colle di Compito	Minn.	MINNEAPOLIS
4		LORENZONI	GIUSEPPE	25		M S	Owner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLE DI COMPITO	Father Lorenzoni Eugenio = Colle di Compito	Wisc.	KENOSHA
5		BIANCHI	GIOVANNI	22		M M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARLIA	Wife Monticelli Amelia = Marlia	Cal.	ETNA
6		MASINI	ANTONIO	18		M S	Owner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LAUMARI	Father Masini Chorubino = Laumari	Neva.	JERINGTON
7		MICHELI	ADOLFO	34		M M	Owner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BORGO MAZZANO	Wife Lippi Giorgina = Borgo Mazzano	Mass.	BOSTON
8		LARCHESCHI	ALFREDO	24		M M	Owner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLE DI COMPITO	Wife Marcheschi Pietrina = Colle di Compito	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
9		MALCHIODI	PIETRO	21		M S	Owner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIA NO.	ITALY	FERRIERE	Father Malchiodi Luigi = Ferriere	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MALCHIODI	LUIGIS	23		M S	Owner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	FERRIERE	Father Malchiodi Luigi = Ferriere	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	DIPLOMAT	CICCODICOLA	FEDERICO (I)	62		M S	Diplomat	yes	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	==	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	DIPLOMAT	DI MARTINO	GIUSEPPE (I)	12		M S	Minor	YES	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	==	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	

1921 = Sec. 2nd. Subdiv.(a) = TOURIST.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19* 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Giordi Costantino = 334, Gerard Avenue = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Madonna del l'Acqua
2	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Rosellini Angelo = 320, Valentine Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy Fair	Blue	=	Italy	Colle di Compito
3	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Androotti Alberto = 2453, 10 Ave = MINNEAPOLIS = ST.PAUL Minn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Colle di Compito
4	yes	self	25	yes	913/919	Kenosha Wisc.	Friend Cappelli Innocenzo = Box 35 KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy Fair	Blue	Scar forehead	Italy	Marlia
5	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Bianchi Bruno = Box 504 MERCED Calif.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Lammari
6	yes	brother	50	no	=	=	Brother Masini Lorenzo = Box 14 JERINGTON Neva.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Oneta
7	yes	self	25	yes	914/920	Boston Mass.	Brother Micheli Carlo = 1777, Washington Street = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Collo di Compito
8	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Marcheschi Costantino = 224 E.24th St. = NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ferriere
9	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Castignoli Giuseppe = 170, Baxter Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Ferriere
10	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Castignoli Giuseppe = 170, Baxter Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Napoli
11	yes	self	50	yes	=	=	Tourist	no	always	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Napoli
12	=	Uncle	=	no	=	=	Tourist	no	always	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

the United States or who ha... recorded upon the *alien* ma... ...ation papers ...n may be made up

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or ... ...d or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ...ted States. other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 Record on this ... port or a ... al Uni...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

7232

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, [illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not

WEST INDI[illegible]

[illegible] to the people of the West Ind[illegible]

SPANISH AM[illegible]

[illegible] coming from Cuba [illegible] ties with admixture of blo[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of [illegible]

[illegible] 18 (*Whether ever before in the Un[illegible]*) not (Yes or No) in the Unit[illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible] *going to join relati[illegible]* either a re[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to plac[illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a fam[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of t[illegible]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citiz[illegible]

Form 526
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE," sailing from NAPLES 16 AGO 1922, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BADIA	PASQUALE	AD. 33		M	M		Naturalized by Court of New York on March 3rd, 1897	2344, Hughes Ave - NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BADIA	ANTONIETTA (wife)	AD. 31		F	M		Wife of american citizen Badia Pasquale -	do do
3									173
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who ... naturalization papers ... may be made up
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* ... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of each of the aliens named herein noted by the immigrant before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 12

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 AGO 1922, 19

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	9/2.555-152.															
	GRECO	LEONORA	25	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	FATHER GRECO SALVATORE CEFALU'	N.Y.	WEST BRIGTON
	PROVENZA	ROSA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	FATHER PROVENZA STEFANO CEFALU'	ILL	CHICAGO
	PROVENZA	MARIA	28	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	FATHER AS ABOVE =CEFALU'	ILL	CHICAGO
	SPITALERI	GIUSEPPE	53	M	M	SHOETEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOFIORITO	MOTHER MARRONE PASQUA SAMPOFIORITO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	CANNOVA	SALVATORE	29	M	M	INDUSTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	WIFE BLANDANO MARIA =PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	GIANPORTONE	FILIPPA	61	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	LERCARA	SON-CIMO' GIUSEPPE	ILL	CHICAGO
	CIMO	FRANCESCO	46	M	M	COUNTR	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	LERCARA	SON AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
	MOSELLA	NICOLO'	64	M	W	LABOUR	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	BORGETTO	RELATIVE CHIARAMONTE GIUSEPPE BORGETTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MOSELLA	ANTONINA Daug.	29	F	W	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	BORGETTO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE =BORGETTO	N/Y.	NEW YORK
	RIZZO	MARIA	27	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CAPACI	FATHER RIZZO SIMONE =CAPACI	MIC	DETROIT
	ZERILLO	GASPARE	44	M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	BALESTRATE	WIFE DIMAGGIO ANNA =BALESTRATE	MIC	DETROIT
	LASALA	MARIA Mother in law	72	F	W	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARGHERITA	SISTER LASALA GRAZIA S.MARGHERITA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
	CAMPISI	FRANCESCA	38	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARGHERITA	FATHER CAMPISI GIOVANNI S.MARGHERITA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
UNDER 16	GUIDOTTI	GIOVANNI Son	10	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARHERITA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE S.MARGHERITA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
	DIGIOVANNA	CALOGERA	66	F	W	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARGHERITA	NEPKER GULOTTA MARA S.MARGHERITA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
	PARASOLA	PROVVIDENZA	46	F		NONE						AMERICA				
	COTTONE	STEFANO	16	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MISILMERI	FATHER COTTONE STEFANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
32,17	BISTRETTA 38	PIETRO 12-1-27	29	M	M	MERCH.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	WIFE PECORARO MARIA =BAGHERIA	WIS	MILWAUKE
	SANTANGELO	ANTONINA	36	F	W	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTEVAGO	NEPKER BIVONA GRAZIA MONTEVAGO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
	VANELLI	GIOVANNI Grand Father with chaper 1/9	24	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CACCAMO	RELATIVE RIZZO GIUSEPPE CACCAMO	ILL	CHICAGO

11-7562

6 P.M.

[illegible] SAN FRANCISCO = 16 [illegible] = 17 STEFANO COTTONE = DID NOT LAND.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a steady laborer and is coming pursuant to such intention.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See Instruction 9)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	NO			AUNT MATASSA ANNA 1263 CASTLETON AV	WEST BRIGTON N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CEFALU'
2	NO	SELF	55	NO			UNCLE VALENZA O ALIO 4126 KILBOURN AV	CHICAGO ILL			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CEFALU'
3	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE				NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CAMPOFIORI
4	NO	SELF	25	YES	916 921	N.Y.	WIFE LICASTRI GIOVANNA 1995 2 AV	NEW YORK N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	BROWN MULD ON CHIN	.....	SICILY	PALERMO
5	YES	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN CASCHIERA GIUSEPPE 26 2 AV	NEW YORK N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WH BROWN	.....	SICILY	LERCARA
6	NO	SELF	30	NO			SON CIMO' ANTONIO 514 ARNOW ST	CHICAGO ILL			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN SCAR FOREHEAD		SICILY	LERCARA
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON AS ABOVE				NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREYBROWN	.....	NAPOLI	MIANO
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON MOSELLA GIACOMO 411 E 60 ST	NEW YORK N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN	.....	SICILY	BORGETTO
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE 411 E 60 ST	NEW YORK N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CAPACI
10	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND SCALICI GIUSEPPE 2522 CAMPBELL AV	DETROIT MIC			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	BALEDTRATE
11	NO	SELF	25	YES	904 919	MIC	BROTHER ZERILLO PIETRO 40 [illegible] AV	DETROIT MIC			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.MARGHERIT
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON IN LAW PARAVOLA STEFANO 188 ROOCK AV	BROKLYN N.Y			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.MARGHERIT
13	NO	SELF	25	YES	913 922	N.Y.	HUSBAND GUIDOTTI GASPARE 235 [illegible] AV	BROKLYN N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	N.Y.	BROKLYN
14	NO	MOTHER	...	YES	BORN		FATHER AS ABOVE	[illegible] N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREYBROWN	.....	SICILY	S.MARGHERIT
15	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON GULOTTA ANTONINO 118 CENTRAL AV	BROKLYN N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16											NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN SCAR FOREHEAD		SICILY	MISILMERI
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE COTTONE ANTONINO 328 E 14 ST	NEW YORK N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN	.....	SICILY	BACHERIA
18	NO	SELF	50	YES	909 913	WIS	BROTHER IN LAW PECORARO SALVAT 166 PLEASANT ST	MILWAUKE WIS			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	WHITE BROWN	.....	SICILY	MONTEVAGO
19	NO	SELF	15	NO			SON FAILLA ACCURSIO 127 [illegible] ST	BROKLYN N.Y.			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALERMO
20	NO	SELF	25	NO			RELATIVE RIZZO SALVATORE 2701 RACINE ST	CHICAGO ILL			NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—684

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (*Name, age, sex*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year. If over 1 year and under 2 years, write 1 yr.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, mason, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, grocer, butcher, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, bricklayer, plasterer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Incorrect entries discovered by inspectors at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals should be corrected, and reports of the corrections should be made.

If necessary, by inspectors and reports cited during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read or write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Can you read or write?" In answering this question the language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports cited in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following duplex items should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 22

at New Orleans

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Macaluso	SALVATORE	72		M	M	INDUST.	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VICARI		SISTER MACALUSO GIUSTINA VICARI	MASS	BOSTON
2		COSTA	FRANCESCA	66		F	M	NONE	NO	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VICARI		SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE VICARI	MASS	BOSTON
3		MACALUSO	ANTONINA	42		F	M	NONE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VICARI		AUNT AS ABOVE VICARI	MASS	BOSTON
4	UNDER 16	ANZALONE	GIOVANNA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	TRABIA		COUSIN GRECO SALVATORE TRABIA	WASH.	TACOMA
5		ARENA	MARIA NUNZIA	55		F	W	NONE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	TRABIA		BROTHER PIAZZA ANTONINO TRABIA	OR	PORTLAND
6		PIAZZA	SALVATORE	58		M	M	PROPR.	NO	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	TRABIA		BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE TRABIA	OR	PORTLAND
7		GRECO	CATERINA	53		F	M	NONE	NO	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CACCAMO			ILL.	CHICAGO
8		VANELLI	GIOVANNI	24		M		LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CACCAMO		SON IN LAW RIZZO GIUSEPPE CACCAMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CICCARELLO	FRANCESCA	83		F	W	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BELMONTE		BROTHER ASCIUTTO GIUSEPPE BELMONTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ASCIUTTO	FRANCESCA	48		F	W	NONE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BELMONTE		UNCLE AS ABOVE BELMONTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	CIANCIMINO	GIOVANNI	14		M	S	NONE	NO	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BELMONTE		UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CIANCIMINO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	N	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA		FATHER BLANDA EMANUELE BAGHERIA	MO	KANSAS CITY
13		BLANDO	GIOVANNI	22		M	S	LABOUR.	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VICARI		SISTER RAIMONDI VINCENZA VICARI	FLA.	LAKELAND
14		RAIMONDI	SALVATORE	61		M	M	PROPOR.	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONTE S.G.		MOTHER AGUANNO NICOLA MONTE S.G.	N.Y.	BROKLYN
15		CARDELLA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	"	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONTE S.G.		WIFE MARTINICO BENEDETTA MONTE S.G.	N.Y.	BROKLYN
16		AGUGLIARO	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	"	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONTE S.G.		MOTHER CRISCENTI MARIA MONTE S.G.		
17		AMICO	FRANCESCO	23		M	S	"	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONTE S.G.				
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

N° 8 VANELLI GIOVANNI =12 CIANCIMINO GIUSEPPE = DIRECT TO [illegible]

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 31 1922, *19* 183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country,	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	250	NO			SON MACALUSO EMMANUELE 270 HANNOVER ST BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WHITE	BROWN		SICILY	VICARI
2	NO	HUSBAND		NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN		SICILY	VICARI
3	NO	SELF	50	YES	922	MASS	HUSBAND ANZALONE ANTONINO 93 NORFOLK ST BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR		BROWN		SICILY	VICARI
4	NO	MOTHER		YES	922	MASS	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BROWN		SICILY	VILLAFR TI
5	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER ARENA PAOLO 714 S.15 ST TACOMA WAS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN		SICILY	TRABIA
6	NO	SELF	250	NO			SON PIAZZA PIETRO 632 E CLINTON AV PORTLAND OR	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR		BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK	SICILY	TRABIA
7	NO	HUSBAND		NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
8								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
9	NO	SELF		NO			SON ZITO SALVATORE 1144 LARRABEE ST CHICAGO ILL	N	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DARK		BROWN		SICILY	CACCAMO
10	NO	SELF		YES	914 920	N.Y.	SON CIANCIMINO FILIPPO 315 E 29 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR		BROWN		SICILY	BELMONTE
11	NO	MOTHER		YES	914 920	N.Y.	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	BELMONTE
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR		BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	SICILY	BELMONTE
13	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER BLANDA GIOV.BATT 1121 PACIFIC ST KANSAS CITY MO	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE		BROWN		SICILY	BAGHERIA
14	NO	SELF		YES	884 922	FLA	WIFE RAIMONDI ELISA (sent 1000) 110 1/2 KENTUCKY AV LAKELAND FLA	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	SICILY	VICARI
15	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AMICO NICOLA 198 SCHOLES ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK		BROWN		SICILY	MONTE S.G
16	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK		BROWN		SICILY	MONTE S.G
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY		BROWN		SICILY	MONTE S.G
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of 19 22

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGUST 22, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	ANTONINO	24		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Barcellona	Mother: Cascone Giuseppe=Corso Cavi= Messina (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Barcellona	Mother: Nisco Antonia=Piazza S.Jesa= Barcellona Pozzo Di Gotto (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Wife: Bruno Angelina=Via Ora=Messina (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Cesarò	Father: Giunello Francesco=Via Cavi Candi 21=Cesarò (Messina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Venetico	Parents: Barri Angelo=Aragona Giuseppa=Venetico (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Spadafora	Wife: La Macchia Maria=Spadafora (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	Tailor	No	Can read but cannot write	No	Italian So	Italy	Camitello	Brother in law: Domenico Cerano=Camitello (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	[illegible]	No	Can read but cannot write	No	Italian So	Italy	Gallico	Brother in law: Fronda Domenico=Gallico (Reggio Calabria)	PA.	DARBY
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Giuseppe=Piazza Cicerro=Torre [illegible] Giuseppe=Piazza Sicilia (Messina)	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	Laborer	No	Can read but cannot write	No	Italian So	Italy	Nicosia	Sister in law: Cancrino Vincenza=Via Teresa=Nicosia (Catania)	Ill.	CHICAGO
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Nicosia	Wife: Lanzone Provvidenza=Nicosia (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Piraudinisi	Wife: Di Giaccio Rosinala=Piraudinisi (Messina)	MICH.	DETROIT
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Can read but cannot write	Yes	Italian So	Italy	Martone	Wife: Ferraro Caterina=Martone (Reggio Calabria)	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Can read but cannot write	Yes	Italian So	Italy	Martone	Wife: Lo Presti Settima=Martone (Reggio Calabria)	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M. S.	Laborer	No	Can read but cannot write	Yes	Italian So	Italy	S.Stefano d'Aspromonte	Father: Nunzio Vincenzo=S.Stefano d'Aspromonte (Reggio Calabria)	W.VA.	CARROLLTON ROAD
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Can read but cannot write	Yes	Italian So	Italy	Roccavaldina	Parents: Alosi Canti=Trio Giovanna=Roccavaldina (Messina)	PA.	[illegible]
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

77

(2) Immigration Act May 19,1921 = Sec.2nd, Subdiv.(a), Paragr.4th: Dealers

No 9 [illegible] ARRICO ANTONINO = DID NOT WORK.

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19* 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily or to labor permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Sister:Maesone Josima=2016 Moore Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natu=ral	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eye=Brow	Italy	Barcellona
2	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Sister in law:Maesone Josima=2016 Moore Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Barcellona
3	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Lazzaro Lasmale=30 Mulberry Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Spot on left cheek	Italy	Messina
4	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Giarrello Giuseppe=165 Central Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Rosy	Fair	Brown	No	Italy	Cesarò
5	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Curri Giuseppe=188 West 2nd Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Venetico
6	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Leonardo Francesco=331 E. 9th Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Spadafora
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 1908	NewYork N.Y.	Son:Arena Francesco=27 First Str. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Natu=ral	Griz=zly	Sky=blue	No	Italy	Sammitello
8	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Husband:Tromba Pasquale=30 Hospital Str. CHARLESTOWN MA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Natu=ral	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Gallico
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Padre:Roberto=Giovanni=104 10th Ave NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~5 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Natu=ral~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mazza Sici=lia~~
10	No	Self	25	Yes	1913 1914	Chicago Ill.	Sons:Giuseppe=Mauro Spallina=220 W. 24th Str. CHICAGO Ill.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Natu=ral	Griz=zly	Brown	No	Italy	Nicosia
11	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Aunt:Murgone Antonina=1112 14 Second Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Nicosia
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1913 1921	Detroit Mich.	Friend:Messina Giovanni=233 Hunt DETROIT MICH.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
13	No	Self	50	No	=	=	Brother in law:Navaro Salvatore=105 Howard Str. MALDEN MASS.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rosy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and right cheek	Italy	Palizzi
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1913 1919	Springfield Ill.	Brother in law:Lapallo Vincenno=40 Wilson Str. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Martone
15	No	Self	50	No	=	=	Brother in law:Soloni Stefano=Box 63 Glenville W.Va.	No	Young	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	S.Stefano D'Aspromonte
16	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Antonino Lisa=Box 73 N.J. ACKERMAN (NEAR) PA. R.R.D.1	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natu=ral	Brown	Sky=blue	No	Italy	Roccavaldina
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of ....., 19 12

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* Aug , *19* 12

at Wy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19 0

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		SURRO'	SALVATORE	19	8	M.	S.	House keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Qualtiere Di Sopra	Mother: Maria Annunziata=Qualtiere Sopra Messina (Messina)	PA.	YATESBORO
2		LA CAVA	GIOVANNA	25	5	F.	M.	House keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Larderia Inferiore	Parents: Antonio Orofrio=Mando Antonio Lardaria Superiori (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		CIPRIANO	MARIA	24	6	F.	M.	House keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Orolo (Messina)	Father: Cipriano Antonino=Orolo	PA.	MASONFORD
4		AGRO'	TERESA MARIA	60		F.	M.	House keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agro	Friend: Emilio Orazio=Agro (Catania)	N.D.	HEMAR
5		LAGANA	GAETANO	32		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agro	Mother: Moscatello Rosalia=Agro (Messina)	N.D.	HEMAR
6		LAGANA	GIUSEPPA	30		F.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Melesso	Wife: Romeo Antonia=La Motta Antonino=Melesso (Catania)	MASS.	HAVERHILL
7		RAGUSI	ANGELO	33		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Parents: Gaetano Giovanni=Ragusi Angelo=Via Palermo 2 Messina	MASS.	LYNN
8		LAGANO	SALVATORE	34		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Qualtiere Di Sopra	Father: Salvatore Biagio=Qualtiere Sopra Messina (Messina)	MASS.	BOSTON
9		SALAPA'	DOMENICO	22		M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Qualtiere Di Sopra	Father: Filippo Francesco=Qualtiere Di Sopra Messina (Messina)	N.Y.	UTICA
10		VILLARI	FRANCESCO	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	All Marina	Parents: Duro Giovanni=Zappari Agata All Marina (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	VL 99153	DURO	GIUSEPPA	31	7	F.	M.	House keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Monforte San Giorgio	Mother: Zoiro Concetta=Monforte San Giorgio (Messina)	N.Y.	ASTORIA
12	2-345-424	SIMONA	SALVATORE	22		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		BRIGIANI	DOMENICO	50		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] (Messina)	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		BRITANI	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		ANASTASI	GIUSEPPE	17	6	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Veneticò	Mother: Sambria Rosa=Veneticò (Messina)	D.C.	WASHINGTON
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

N° 13 BRITANI DOMENICO =14 SCALISI [illegible]

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 15

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall [illegible] actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—423

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		25 No	= =	Brother: Barri Giovanni=Box 5 YONKERS N.Y. RO 1A.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Gualtieri Sicaminò
2	No	Self		25 No	= =	Betrothed: Latino Bartolomeo=212=2 Str. [illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Lipari
3	No	Self		25 No	= =	[illegible]	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Brolo
4	No	Self	$20	No	= =	[illegible]	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Griz=Brown		No	Italy	Naro(Girgenti)
5	No	Self	$50	Yes 1911 Newark 1921 N.J.	Aug 9 = =	Brother in law: Lonza Giuseppe=30, 1/2 No. 5th Str. [illegible] N.J.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Rosy Brown	Grey=Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Adira
6	No	Self		25 Yes 1 0 1921 Newark N.J.	Aug 9 = =	Brother: Lonza Giuseppe=30, 1/2 No. 5th Str. [illegible] N.J.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natu-ral	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Adira
7	No	Self	$30	Yes 1911 Washington 1921 D.C.	Friend = =	Brother: Inglisi Angelo=15, Harrison Str. LAWRENCE MASS.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Griz=Brown		No	Italy	Giarre
8	No	Self	$25	Yes 1905 Boston 1920 Mass.	Friend = =	Wife: Mantano Giuseppina=5 Lowell St. BOSTON MASS.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown Scar on left cheek	Italy	Montalbano (Messina)
9	No	Self	$50	No	= =	Brother: Calapà Giuseppe=9 Carroll Str. BOSTON MASS.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natu-ral	Brown	Brown Scar on neck		Italy	Gualtiere Sicaminò
10	No	Self	$50	No	= =	Brother in law: Russo Angelo=214 Mohawk Str. UTICA N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Gualtiere Sicaminò
11	No	Self	$25	No	= =	Brother: Muro Pietro=106 E. 101 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Ali Marina
12	No	Self	$20	No	= =	Father: Lumona Andrea=75 Lawrence Str. UTICA N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown Scar on forehead		Italy	Monforte S. Giorgio
13	No	Self		25 Yes 1 0 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]			No	Italy	Alcamo
14	No	Self		25 Yes 1 10 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]			No	Italy	Alcamo(Palermo)
15	No	Self	$35	No	= =	Father: Antonio tasi Domenico=132-4 1/2 W. 14th Str. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy Hair	Grey=Blue		No	Italy	Venetico
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 22

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* Aug *, 19* 22

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,,. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBELLA	MARIANTONIA	39		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIENTO	Mother Grassano Maria Rosa = Armento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	ROBILONTA	DOMENICO	7		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIENTO	Grand mother Grassano Maria Rosa = Armento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	ROBILONTA	ANTONIO	1		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIENTO	Grand mother Grassano Maria Rosa = Armento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		RIPOLI	FANNY ESTER	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Ripoli Pasquale = Rovito	Pa.	WILLPORT
5		RIPOLI	AMELIA	22		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Ripoli Pasquale = Rovito	Pa.	WILLPORT
6		MAGARO'	BIANDINA	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTIGLIONE COSENTINO	Uncle Magarò Michele = Castiglione Cosentino	Ills.	CHICAGO
7		ALITTO MAGARO DELUCA	FILOMENA	27		F	W	Housewife	no	Rejoin son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTIGLIONE COSENTINO	Brother in law Magarò Michele = Castiglione Cosentino	Ills.	CHICAGO
8		CAPUTO	ANNA	30		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTIGLIONE COSENTINO	Father Caputo Raffaele = Castiglione Cosentino	Misc.	KENOSHA
9		NARDONE	MICHELE	33		M	M	Farmlab..	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LIRI	Wife Patriarca Rosa = S.Giorgio a Liri	N.J.	NEWARK
10		GABRIELE	CARLO	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife De Vita Teresa = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
11		VISCOMI	ANTONIO	24		M	M	Farmlab..	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEPAGNE	Wife Malta Giuseppina = Montepagone	Mass.	WEST NEWTON
12		LEPORACE	GIUSEPPE	15		M	S	Farmlab..	=	minor Called by father	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROGIANO GRAVINA	Grand mother Bagazzone M.Teresa = Rogiano Gravina	Mich.	KANSAS CITY
13		LOCCOLO	ENRICHETTA	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAROVILLI	Father Loccolo Giovanni = Carovilli	Ohio	SALEM
14		DARESTA	ROSA	16		F	S	Housewife	no	Rejoin father	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MICHELE BARI	Mother Dici Antonia = S.Michele di Bari	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DARESTA	MARGHERITA	10		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	no	Rejoin father	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MICHELE BARI	Mother Dici Antonia = S.Michele di Bari	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DARESTA	LAURA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MICHELE BARI	Mother Dici Antonia = S.Michele di Bari	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		DI FILIPPO	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	Farmlab..	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CANOLI	Father Di Filippo Alberto = Canoli	N.Y.	BUFFALO
18		DI ROSA	PASQUALE	22		M	S	Farmlab..	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALANNO	Father De Rosa Samuele = Alanno	N.Y.	BELLE HARBOR
19		CHIUSI	ANGELO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CANOLI	Wife Manoli Filomena = Angeli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DI RUSSO	SILVESTRO	41		M	M	Mortarman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORRE PASSERI	Wife Di Cesare Angela = Torre dei	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DI GIOVANNI	RAFFAELA	44		F	M	Farmlab..	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NOCCIANO	Father Di Giovanni Giuseppe = Nocciano	Mass.	BOSTON
22		PROCACCI	FELICE	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CANZANO	Father Procacci Giuseppe = Canzano	Ohio	SALEM
23		FERRANIO	SILVESTRO	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISOLA GRAN SASSO	Nurse Bucciarelli Filomena = Isola	Md.	HARRE DE GRACE
24		MODANO	GABRIELE	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BARCIANO	Father Modano Guidio = Barciano	Ohio	SALEM
25		BERNABEI	OTTAVIO	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	Naples	Brother Giuseppe Bonabei	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FIORILLO	FRANCESCO	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	Naples	Uncle Fiorillo Paolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		DE LUCA	FERDINANDO	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	Naples	Brother De Luca Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ALFANO	SALVATORE	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	Naples	Father Alfano Nicola Sorso	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		DE FRANCESCO	ALBERTO	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	Naples	Brother Di Francisco Andrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30			PASQUALE	23		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	Sorrento	Capri-Father Arciano Alfredo -Sorrento-	N.Y.	NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19* 189

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	=	[illegible]	55	no	=	=	Husband Robilotta Pietro = 157 W. Houston Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	=	✓	Italy	Armento
2	=	Mother	17	no	=	=	Father Robilotta Pietro = 157 W. Houston Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Armento
3	=	father	=	no	=	=	Father Robilotta Pietro = 157 W. Houston Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Armento
4	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Ripoli Francesco = 605 Superior Street = WILLPORT Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Rovito
5	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Ripoli Francesco = 605 Superior Street = WILLPORT Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Rovito
6	yes	self	120	no	=	=	Brother Magarò Antonio = 1440 Harrison Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Castiglione Cosentino
7	yes	self	=	no	=	=	Son Magarò Antonio = 1440 Harrison Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Grey Chest.	=	✓	Italy	Castiglione Cosentino
8	yes	self	[illegible]	no	=	=	Husband De Luca Gaetano = 463 Edward Street = MILWAUKEE Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	✓	Italy	Castiglione Cosentino
9	yes	self	36	no	=	=	Brother Nardone Benedetto = 11,7th Ave = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Grey Chest.	=	✓	Italy	S.Giorgio Liri
10	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Di Tosto Pietro = 259 Carlton Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Roma
11	no	self	60	no	=	=	Cousin Nicolanzo Pasquale = 34 Oak WEST NEWTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	✓	Italy	Montepagano
12	yes	self	35	no	=	=	Father Lemorace Gaetano = 519 Forest Street = KANSAS CITY Mo.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Rogiano Gravina
13	yes	self	20	no	=	=	Brother Coccolo Raffaele = 51 Columbia Street = SMITH Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chest. Blue	=	✓	Italy	Carovilli
14	no	self	40	no	=	=	Father Daresta Nicola = 105 Mt. Vernon Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	S.Michele di Bari
15	no	self	30	no	=	=	Father Daresta Nicola = 105 Mt. Vernon Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	S.Michele di Bari
16	no	self	30	no	=	=	Father Daresta Nicola = 105 Mt. Vernon Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	S.Michele di Bari
17	=	father	25	no	=	=	Cousin Federico Giuseppe = 40 Mulberry Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Cugnoli
18	no	self	35	no	=	=	Brother De Rosa Camillo = 356 Seneca Street = BUFFALO N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Alanno
19	no	self	45	no	=	=	Cousin Ciabbi Alfonso = 120 Street = [illegible]	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Cugnoli
20	=	self	50	yes	1910/1914	N.York	Brother Di Russo Tommaso = 2454 Belmont Ave = Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Alanno
21	no	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Ronci Giovanni = Box 47 EAST WALPOLE Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Noccimo
22	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Modano Giustino = Box 149 = SALEM Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Canzano
23	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Fieni Franco = 631 Leinden Lane Street = HARVE DE GRACE Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
24	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Modano Giuseppe = Box 149 SALEM Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	= =	✓	Italy	Barciano
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no	=	=	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Father Nicolino Giuseppe = Box [illegible]	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	[illegible]	Isola	Nap.
27	yes	self	20	no	=	=	Father De Luca Nunzio = 121 St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	[illegible]	Italian	Nap.
28	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Arena Severo = 111 St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	[illegible]	Italian	Nap.
29	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	[illegible]	Italian	Nap.
30	yes	self	20	no	=	=	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	[illegible]	Italian	Nap.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Who or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gover of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ar the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful other organized government because of his or f

n who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ef in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Karsten
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

E Hurley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to —					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								1-210608-NO C/A 7-15-37									
10	301-11-23-21	DI MEZZO	ANDREA	40		M	M	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ESPERIA	Wife Di Traglia Cecilia = Esperia	Pa.	HAZLETON
11		PICCOLINO	FELICE	26		M	M	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Wife Moschetta Maria = Ausonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PICCO	PIETRO	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SALA CONSILINA	Father D'Amato Felice = Sala Consilina	N.J.	PATERSON
13		D'AMATO	GIUSEPPE	22		M	M	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SASSANO	Father D'Amato Felice = Sassano	N.J.	HOBOKEN
14		GARONE	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PISTICCI	Father Garone Biagio = Sala Consilina	N.J.	BROOKLYN
15		LANZILLOTTI	BERARDINO	18		M	S	Barber	yes.	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MOTTAFOLLONE	Father Lanzillotti Pietro = Pisticci	N.Y.	NEW PRESTON
16	445485-12/13/26	LAISE	FRANCESCO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Wife Abate Pasqualina = Mottafollone	Conn.	NEW YORK
17	925197-12/31/27	CASALE	ANTONIO	19		M	M	Shoemak.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Wife Casatelli Maria = Ausonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SANTAMARIA	LORENZO	22		M	M	Mechanic	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Wife Piacentini Maria = Ausonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GABRIELE	MADDALENA	37		F	M	Housewife	no.	Rejoin husband =		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Father Gabriele Michele = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
20	UNDER 16	GABRIELE	ANNA	14		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Grand father Gabriele Michele = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
21	UNDER 16	GABRIELE	VINCENZO	9		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Grand father Gabriele Michele = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
22	UNDER 16	GABRIELE	EMMINIA	6		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Grand father Gabriele Michele = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
23		MASSULLO	ANGELO	39		M												
24	196-12-7-26	DE VITA	ANDREA	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Father De Vita Santo = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
25	226927	PASSUCCI	CARMINE	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Father Passucci Vitale = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	WINCHESTER
26	24-5-27	PETRACCA	GIOVANNI	40		M	M	Workman	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife Coletta Carmelina = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
27		PELLILLI	VITALE	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Father Pellilli Donato = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
28		FERRULLI	NICOLA	37		F	W	Housewife	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVIVA	Brother Ferrulli Giuseppe = Acquaviva	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		COLELLA	ROCCO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Father Patrizio Vincenzo = S.Benedetto in Pensilis	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		PATRIZIO	FRANCESCO	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Wife Patrizi Filomena = S.Benedetto in Pensilis	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
31		FONTANA	DOMENICO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Father Cicconetti Ignazio = Collepietro	Ohio	WOOSTER
32		CICCONETTI	MADDALENA	21		F	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Wife Di Francescantonio Ginevra = COLLEPIETRO	W.Va.	LOGAN
33		GASBARRE	PASQUALE	42		M	M	Barber	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Mother D'Orazio Anna Domenica = Collepietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
34		FERRACCA	SOFIA	35		F	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Wife Iezzana Giovannina = Collepietro	W.Va.	LOGAN
35		NOLLETTI	FRANCESCO	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Father Tommasetti Sabatino = Collepietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
36		TOMASSETTI	PASQUALE	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Father Colella Giampaolo = Collepietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
37		COLELLA	DOMENICO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Father Marini Antonio = Collepietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
38		MARINI	DOMENICO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Father Liberatore Raffaele = Collepietro	Conn.	WATERBURY
39			DOMENICO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes.	italian	yes.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Father Liberatore Raffaele = Collepietro	Conn.	WATERBURY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a permanent residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSPECTOR

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19* 191

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How he plans or expresses or intends his time, or supported by (how?) or, work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes.	self	60	yes	1907/1914	Providence R.I.	Cousin Marioronzi Giovanni = 13 E. Diamond Ave = HAZLETON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Esperia
2	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Piccolino Antonio = 311, Prospect Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ausonia
3	no.	self	30	no	=	=	Brother in law Aluotto Michele = 521, Jefferson Street = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sala Consilina
4	no.	self	30	no	=	=	Brother D'Amato Lorrie = 215/219 Pennsylvania Ave = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sala Consilina
5	no.	self	30	no	=	=	Brother in law Aluotto Michele = 521, Jefferson Street = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Pisticci
6	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Malvasi Giuseppe = 1326 E. 64th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Mottafollone
7	no.	self	35	no	=	=	Father in law Abate Franc. Saverio = Box 41 = NEW PRESTON Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Italy	Ausonia
8	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Casatelli Pasquale = 524, Morris Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Ausonia
9	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Santamaria Michele = 210 Stebbins Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
10	no.	self	100	no	=	=	Husband Gabriele Andrea = 300, Morgantown Ave = FAIRMONT W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
11	no.	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Gabriele Andrea = 300, Morgantown Ave = FAIRMONT W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
12	no.	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Gabriele Andrea = 300, Morgantown Ave = FAIRMONT W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
13	no.	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Gabriele Andrea = 300, Morgantown Ave = FAIRMONT W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
14	yes.	self	60	no	=	=	Brother in law Di Tosti Pietro = 259, Carlton Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
15	no.	self	100	no	=	=	Brother Passucci Pietro = 199 No. Main Street = WINCHESTER W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
16	no.	self	100	no	=	=	Father in law Manzi Giuseppe = 204 Water Street = FAIRMONT W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
17	no.	self	100	no	=	=	Father Pellilli Donato = 204, Water Street = FAIRMONT W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
18	no.	self	100	no	=	=	Cousin Tria Giuseppe = 2270, Pacific Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Acquaviva
19	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Colella Domenico = 1404, Morgan Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Benedetto in Pensilis
20	=	self	40	no	=	=	Bros. Patrizio Gaetano & Sabatino = 1410 2nd Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S. Benedetto in Pensilis
21	=	self	40	no	=	=	Brother Fontana Antonio = 3440, Maple Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Collepietro
22	=	self	40	no	=	=	Betrothed Santoro Angelo = c/o The College of WOOSTER Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Collepietro
23	no.	self	41	no	=	=	Cousin Fezzana Pasquale = Box 574 LOGAN W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Collepietro
24	no.	self	49	yes	1912/1914	Logan W.Va.	Betrothed Corazza Stefano = 1044, St. Marks Avenue = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Collepietro
25	no.	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Fezzana Attilio = Box 374 = LOGAN W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Collepietro
26	no.	self	40	yes	1916/1919	Logan W.Va.	Brother Tommassetti Alfredo = 103, Monaghan Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Collepietro
27	no.	self	40	no	=	=	Brother-in-law Colella Giuseppe = 1003, St. Mars Avenue = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	S. Benedetto in Pensilis
28	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Marini Paolo = 145, Bergen Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Benedetto in Pensilis
29	=	self	90	no	=	=	Brother-Liberatore Antonio = 282, Bank Street = WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S. Benedetto in Pensilis
30	no.	self	110	no	=	=																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 22

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

..... 19

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug , 19 21

at NY

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

per S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,,. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
ADMITTED 1		SARDANAPOLI	ANTONIO	10		M	S Barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIONERO	Father Sardanapoli Mauro = Rionero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MARTINO	DONATO ANTONIO	22		M	M Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIPACANDIDA	Father Martino Vito Nicola = Ripacandida	Pa.	ALTOONA
3		ROMEO	DONATO	24		M	M Laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIPACANDIDA	Wife Mamma Lucia = Ripacandida	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		TROIANO	MARIA ROSARIA	28		F	S Seamstress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIPACANDIDA	Brother Troiano Michele = Ripacandida	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		TRAFICANTE	PASQUALE	24		M	M Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIONERO	Wife Laurenza Filomena = Rionero Vulture	Pa.	PITTSBURG
6		D'AVINO	ANIELLO	33		M	M Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	Sister D'Avino Amelia = Poggiomarino	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
7		TAMARO	ANTONIA	21		F	M Domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	Father Tamaro Luigi = Poggiomarino	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
8		DE ROSE	CARMELA	23		F	S Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Mother Ripoli Rosa = Celico	Mich.	Sault S. MARIE
ADMITTED		MINGRONE	FRANCESCA	43		F	M Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Sister in law Granieri Maria Giuseppa = Celico	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GRANIERI	ROMOLO	8		M	= =	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Aunt Granieri M.Giuseppa = Celico	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GRANIERI	ESTERINO	7		M	= =	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Aunt Granieri M.Giuseppa = Celico	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GRANIERI	GIUSEPPE	13		M	= =	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Mother Condelise Filomena = Celico	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
ADMITTED		DE MICHELE	GIUSEPPINA	31		F	M Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Grand mother Condlise Filomena = Celico	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GRANIERI	ANGELO	9		M	= =	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Grand mother Condelise Filomena =	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GRANIERI	ANTONIO	3		M	= =	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Sister Laccino Carmela = Celico	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
ADMITTED		LACCINO	ELVIRA	24		F	M Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Aunt Laccino Carmela = Celico	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PANTUSA	FRANCESCO	1		M	= =	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CHIETI	ti	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CHIETI	ti	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M Housewife	yes	[illegible] Travelling with husband	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CHIETI	ti	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S Housewife	yes	[illegible] Travelling with father	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CHIETI	Father Desiderio [illegible]	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M Housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CHIETI	Wife Rocci Eleonora = Chieti	N.Y.	WATERTOWN
22		D'ARCANGELO	NIXIA	26		M	M Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CHIETI	Father Rocci Luigi = Chieti	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
23		RICCI	GIOVANNI	25		M	S Farmlab.	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LIRI	Father Santopietro Michele = S.Gior gio a Liri	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M Farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LIRI	Wife Ciacciarelli Maria Luigia = S.Giorgio a Liri	N.J.	NEWARK
25		CIACCIARELLI	PASQUALE	24		M	M Mason	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LIRI	Wife Pannocione Antonetta = S.Gior gio a Liri	N.J.	NEWARK
26		NARDONE	ALFREDO	24		M	M Farmlab.	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASSINO	Mother Nardone Elena = S.Angelo In tiodico	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
27		PANNACIONE	LUIGI	24		M	M Farmlab.	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Wife Cardillo Maria = Ausonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PICCOLINO	PASQUALE	24		M	M Farmlab.	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Wife Murisio Agata = Ausonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	CARMINE	25		M	M Tailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LIRI	Father Santopietro Giovanni = S.Gior gio a Liri	N.J.	NEWARK
30		[illegible]	PASQUALE	25		M	S Farmlab.	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LIRI			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . the above-named vessel.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1922, *19* 193

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																	Med Hist general phys & Tuberc								
1	=	self	$15	no	=	=	Brother in law Tucciariello Carmine 953, Morse Ave 164 St. Bronx = NEW YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar right cheek	✓	Italy	Ricnero Vult
2	no	self	$28	no	=	=	Cousin Corrado Michele = 217 = 7th Ave = ALTOONA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Ripacandida
3	=	self	$25	no	=	=	Uncle Romeo Michele = 752 East 226 St Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Ripacandida
4	=	self	25	no	=	=	Betrothed D'Andrea Antonino = 193, Hudson Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Black	=	✓	Italy	Ricnero Vult
5	no	self	$30	no	=	=	Father Traficante Giovanni = II So. Fifth Street = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Poggiomarino
6	=	self	$100	yes	913/915	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Marino Antonio 2827 W.15 Street = CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Poggiomarino
7	=	husband	$	no	=	=	Friend Marino Antonio = 2827 W.15 Street = CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Celico
8	no	self	$100	no	=	=	Sister De Rose Maria = 421, Galveston Street = ST. MARIE Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Celico
9	no	self	$250	no	=	=	Husband Granieri Antonio = 627 S.W. Temple Street = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Celico
10	no	mother	$	no	=	=	Father Granieri Antonio = 627 S.W. Temple Street = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Celico
11	no	mother	=	no	=	W	Father Granieri Antonio = 627 S.W. Temple Street = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Celico
12	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Granieri Antonio = 627 S.W. Temple Street = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Celico
13	no	self	$50	no	=	=	Husband Granieri Michele = 627 S.W. Temple Street = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Celico
14	no	mother	$	no	=	=	Father Granieri Michele = 627 S.W. Temple Street = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Celico
15	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Granieri Michele = 627 S.W. Temple Street = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Celico
16	no	self	$150	no	=	=	Husband Pantuso Nicola = 876 S.W. Temple Street = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Celico
17	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Pantuso Nicola = 876 S.W. Temple Street = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Celico
18	no	self	200	yes	913/915	Philadelphia Pa.	Son Giannichelle Basilio = 821, Christian Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Grey	=	✓	Italy	Chisti
19	no	husband	=	=	=	=	Son Giannichelle Basilio = 821, Christian Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Chisti
20	no	father	=	=	=	=	Brother Giannichelle Basilio = 821, Christian St. = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Black	=	✓	Italy	Chisti
21	no	betrothed	50	no	=	=	Betrothed Giannichelle Basilio = 821, Christian Str. = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Chisti
22	no	self	$45	yes	913/915	Watertown N.Y.	Brother D'Arcangelo Costantino = 16?, Cedar Street = WATERTOWN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	S.Giovanni Teatino
23	no	self	$25	no	=	=	Brother Rocci Eugenio = 553, Monford Street = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
24	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Santopietro Costantino = 69, Wales Ave = JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	✓	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
25	yes	self	$60	no	=	=	Nephew Ciancia relli Angelo = 90, Wallace Street = NEWARK N.H.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
26	yes	self	$60	no	=	=	Brother Nardone Giovanni = 803 Mt. Prospect Ave = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar throat	✓	Italy	S.Angelo Limosino
27	yes	self	$60	no	=	=	Brohher Panaccione Giuseppe = 1674 Boulevard = JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	✓	Italy	Ausonia
28	=	self	$32	no	=	=	Brother in law Ciaiola Michele = 463, Walles Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Scar left eyebrow	✓	Italy	Ausonia
29	=	self	$25	no	=	=	Step brother Perla Vincenzo = 243 E. 148 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
30	no	self	$30	no	=	=	Uncle Nardone Tommaso = 8?, Seventh Ave = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he or she belongs. The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully observed. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully observed. "German" appearing under the head of country does not mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, Teutonic, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 ..

at ....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
							2-982842—5/25/22										
1		MAZZEO	LEONILDA	16		F S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEPPALONI	Uncle Varricchio Filippo = Ceppalo ni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		VARRICCHIO	DOMENICA	29		F M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEPPALONI	Brother Varricchio Filippo = Ceppa loni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	UNDER 16	MAZZEO	LUIGI	7		F -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEPPALONI	Uncle Varricchio Filippo = Ceppalo ni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		TORO	DOMENICO	22		M M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FRESAGRANDINA	Wife Albanese Filomena = Fresagran dinaria	Pa.	ANGELINA
5		VALENZANO	ANTONIO	24		M S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO	Father Valenzano Pasquale = Rutiglia no	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CARUASCIA	GIOVANNI	17		M S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIA SO.	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO	Father Cardascia Francesco = Ruti gliano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MACHIELLA	DOMENICO	17		M S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RUTIGLIANO	Father Losito Francesco = Rutiglia no	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LOSITO	PIETRO	30		M M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BRUSCIANO	Sister Esposito Madalena = Bruscia no	Pa.	MORGHEN
9		MAIONE	ANTONIA	23		F M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BRUSCIANO	Sister in law Esposito Madalena = Brusciano	Pa.	MORGHEN
10		ESPOSITO	CESARE	32		M M	Housewife	no	Travelling with husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORENO AUSONIA	Father Di Bello Raimondo = Coreno Ausonia	N.Y.	MECANICSVILLE
11		DI BELLO	ANGELO	24		M S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Mother Campelli Francesca = Ausonia	Pa.	PITTSBURG
12		SANTAMARIA FERRARO	DOMENICO	22		M S	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Wife Piccolini Anna = Ausonia	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		D'AMBROSIO	ORESTE	33		M M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALLESE	Father Lupi Anacleto = Callese	Pa.	PITTSBURG
14		LUPI	FRANCESCO	26		M M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALLESE	Wife Di Domenico Lucia = Callese	Ind.	CLINTON
15		DI DOMENICO	NICOLA	27		M M	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALLESE	Sister Cencozzi Antonia = Callese	Ind.	CLINTON
16		CONCENZI	ANNA	27		F S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALLESE	Sister Cencozzi Antonia = Callese	Ind.	CLINTON
17		SANGIULI	TERESA	22		F S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCIANO GRANDA	Wife Rotundoro Carmela = Rociano	Pa.	BRIER HILL
18		TROPEA	ANTONIO	35		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ANGELO GROTTE	Wife Narducci Giovannina = S.Angelo Grotte	Mass.	FRANKLIN
19		CARUCCI	NICOLANTONIO	20		M M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISERNIA	Wife Antonucci Vincenza = Isernia	Mass.	BOSTON
20		ANTONUCCI	LORENZO	36		M M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ANGELO GROTTE	Wife Bertone Maria = S.Angelo in Grotte	Pa.	ERIE
21		BERTONE	ANTONIO	21		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISERNIA	Wife Chiacchiari Antonia = Isernia	Mass.	LYNCH MINES
22		CORRADO	RAFFAELE	18		M S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISERNIA	Father Pietrangelo Nicandro = Isernia	N.Y.	CATSKILL
23		PIETRANGELO	COSMO	17		M S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISERNIA	Wife Ciprismo Carmina = Iserhia	Mass.	LYNCH MINES
24		CHIACCHIARI	MICHELE	25		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SEPINO	Father Pensiero Carlo = Sepino	Ills.	CHICAGO
25		PENSIERO	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELLONA	Sister Lello Raffaela = Bellona	N.Y.	ALBANY
26		LELLO	FILOMENA	66		F W	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCELLINARA	Brother Donato Costantino = Marcellinara	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
27		DONATO	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	63		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCELLINARA	Uncle Donato Costantino = Marcellinara	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
28		DONATO	MARIA ROSARIA	14		F S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCELLINARA	Brother in law Donato Costantino = Marcellinara	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
			FRANCESCA	57		F M	Housewife	no	Travelling with husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIONERO	Father D'Anella Antonio = Rionero in Vulture	Pa.	PITTSBURG
			GIUSEPPINA	19		F S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.					

6-70794 3/21/27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest sheet is actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1913, *19*

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in primes or employment, or under ban for race and treatment of the labor, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Mazzeo Milziade = 159, Stone Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Ceppaloni
2	=	self	25	no	=	=	Husband Mazzeo Milziade = 159, Stone Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Chiusche di Ceppaloni
3	=	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Mazzeo Milziade = 159, Stone Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Brown	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Chiusche di Ceppaloni
4	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Toro Vincenzo = Box 24 ANGELLA Pa.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Fresagrandinaria
5	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Losito Salvatore = 63, Grove Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Rutigliano
6	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Losito Salvatore = 63, Grove Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Rutigliano
7	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Losito Salvatore = 63, Grove Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Rutigliano
8	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Losito Salvatore = 63, Grove Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Black	=	✓	Italy	Rutigliano
9	no	self	100	yes	913/914	W.Virginia	Cousin Valentino Fedele = Box 54 MORGHEN Pa.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Black	=	✓	Italy	Marigliano
10	no	husband	=	no	=	=	Cousin Valentino Fedele = Box 54 MORGHEN Pa.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar left cheek	✓	Italy	Marigliano
11	no	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Costa Domenico = b ? 1026 MECANICSVILLE N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Black	=	✓	Italy	Cormo Ausonia
12	no	self	25	no	=	=	Sister Santamaria Concetta = 1236 Album Street = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Ausonia
13	no	self	35	yes	912/914	N.York	Brother D'Ambrosio Angelo = 21 L.P. Lochner St. = ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Gallese
14	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Falcioni Giuseppe = 504, 5th Ave = DUNCANSVILLE Pa.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Gallese
15	no	self	50	yes	911/912	Clinton Ind.	Brother D. Domenico Giuseppe CLINTON Indiana	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Gallese
16	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Concazzi Secondo CLINTON Indiana	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Gallese
17	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Concazzi Secondo CLINTON Indiana	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Rogiano
18	yes	self	60	yes	912/915	Brier Hill Pa.	Cousin Novello Gennaro = Box 109 BRIER HILL Pa.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	S.Angelo Grotte
19	no	self	93	yes	912/916	Franklin Mass.	Brother Carlucci Michele = 392, Union Street = FRANKLIN Mass.	5 years	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Isernia
20	no	self	50	yes	907/912	Boston Mass.	Cousin Zullo Giuseppe = 333, Snow St. BOSTON Mass.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	S.Angelo Grotte
21	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Venditti Antonio = 1811, Cherry Street = ERIE Pa.	5 years	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Isernia
22	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Cipriano Clorindo = Box 547 LYNCH MINES Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Isernia
23	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Gentile Giovanni = 8, Union St. CATSKILL N.Y.	yes	5 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Isernia
24	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Cipriano Clorindo = Box 547 = LYNCH MINES Mass.	yes	5 yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	✓	Italy	Sepino
25	yes	self	45	no	=	=	Brother Pensiero Nicola 911, Racine St. = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	White Chest.	=	✓	Italy	Bellona
26	no	self	30	no	=	=	Son Rovelli Luigi = 96, Green Street ALBANY N.Y.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Grey Chest.	=	✓	Italy	Marsellina
27	no	self	100	yes	904/906	N.York	Son Donato Saverio = 256, Main St. JERSEY CITY	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	✓	Italy	Marsellina
28	no	father	=	no	=	=	Brother Donato Saverio = 256, Main JERSEY CITY	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Grey Chest?	=	✓	Italy	Rionero V.
29	no	husband	=	no	=	=	Son Donato Saverio = 256, Main Street JERSEY CITY	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=			
30	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother D'Anella Donato = 1019 Walker St = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 22

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 12

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAGLIUGHI	LAZZARO	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FARINI D'OLMO	Father Pagliughi Antonio = Farini d'Olmo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GALLINARI	GIUSEPPE	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FERRIERE	Father Gallinari Lorenzo = Ferriere	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		PICCININI	DOMENICO	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Father Piccinini Pasquale = Capannori	Neva.	WELLS
4		MASINI	LUIGI	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Father Masini Pietro = Capannori	Neva.	WELLS
5		LAVAGNA	IDA	34	F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LUCCA	Father Lavagna Alfonso = Lucca = Via Mardini, 24	Cal.	BAKERSFIELD
6		SPERTINO	UMBERTO	16	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MINZA MONFERRATO	Father Spertino Pietro Mizza Mon	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ARIOTTI	GIOVANNI	25	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALAMANDRANA	Father Ariotti Giuseppe Calaman drana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BUSSI	GIOVANNA	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTAGNOLE	Father in law Ariotti Francesco Lamandrana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		VALENTANO	LUIGI	20	M	M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Wife Belluardo Ernesta = Castagnola	Cal.	LOS ANGELES
10		BERTUCCELLI	PAOLINO	34	M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Father Bertuccelli Pietro = Capanno ri	Neva.	RENO
11		BULLICI	GIOBERTO	23	M	M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Wife Picchi Maria Domenica = Capan nori	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
12		BULLICI	EUGENIO	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	BELGIUM	BRUXELLES	Father Bandola Giacomo = Livenna	Cal.	FALLON
13		GANDOLA	ANGELO	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Wife Bullici Argia = Lamari	Neva.	RENO
14		BULLICI	FRANCESCO	31	M	M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Father Bullici Giovanni = Monomico	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
15		POGGI	MARIA	25	F	S	Housework	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONOMICO	Mother Batti Maria = Monomico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ROSSI	ANTONIO	31	M	S	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	42	M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Father Lattenucci Agostino = Lamari	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
19		[illegible]	ANTONIO	27	M	S	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FARINI D'OLMO	Brother Pondoli Vittorio = Farini d'Olmo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		POGGIOLI	MADDALENA	21	F	M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FARINI D'OLMO	Uncle Pondoli Vittorio = Farini d'Olmo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	BANDINI	SILVIA	6	F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FARINI D'OLMO	Uncle Pondoli Vittorio = Farini d'Olmo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	SILVIA	5	F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, and, if so, what kind or class of labor?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	=	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Pongioli Santo = 1 ,Roosevelt Street = N. York N.Y.	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Fair	Chest.	=	✓ Italy	Farini d'Olmo ✓
2	=	self	50	no	=	=	Sister Gallinari Luisa = 1/,Roose_ velt Street = N. York N.Y.	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Fair	Chest.	=	✓ Italy	Ferriere ✓
3	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Friend Quilici Domenico = Box 72 WELLS Neva.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Fair	Blue	=	✓ Italy	Lammari ✓
4	yes	self	25	yes	911/ 921	Wells Neva.	Friend uilici Domenico = Box 72 WELLS Neva.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	✓ Italy	Lammari ✓
5	yes	self	130	no	=	=	Betrothed Lenducci Angelo = SACRAMENTO Calif.	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Porcari ✓
6	=	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Sertino Giuseppe = 457 W. 41 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Chest.	Blue	=	✓ Italy	Nizza Monferrato ✓
7	=	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Ariotti Carlo = 440 W.41 St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut		=	✓ Italy	Calamandrana ✓
8	=	husband	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Ariotti Carlo = 440 W.41 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Calamandrana ✓
9	yes	brother	50	no	=	=	Brother Valentano Angelo = 1001,Ja_ le Street = LOS ANGELES Cal.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Castagnole ✓
10	yes	self	50	yes	911/ 921	Salinas Ca..	Cousin Lucchesi Giovanni = 1230,Au_ stin Avenue = RENO Neva.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Chest.	Grey	=	✓ Italy	Capamori ✓
11	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Quilici Alfredo = 97,Exter Street = SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Capamori ✓
12	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Quilici Domenico = Box 72 WELLS Neva.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Lammari ✓
13	yes	self	50	yes	900/ 921	Fallon Calif.	Brother Gandola Giuseppe = FALLON Calif.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Civenna ✓
14	yes	self	25	yes	900/ 915	Reno Nevn.	Brother in law Quilici Romolo = SPARKHS = RENO Neva.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Lammari ✓
15	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Betrothed Bertorelli Pietro = R.R. 44 Ave = SAN FRANCISCO Calif.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Menconico ✓
16	=	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Berretta Gaspare = 113 East 104 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Menconico ✓
17	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Lodi Enrico = 24 Waverly St.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Taino.
18	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Lodella Francesco = Box 72	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Merlia
19	yes	father	25	no	=	=	Cousin Di Grazia Giuseppe = 407,Gree nwich Street = SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Lammari ✓
20	=	self	25	yes	900/ 921	June N.York	Husband Carboni Giuseppe = 40,King Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark		=	✓ Italy	Farini di Olmo ✓
21	=	mother	=	Born in US.			Father Carboni Giuseppe = 40,King Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	✓ New York	New York ✓
22	=	mother	=	Born in US.			Father Carboni Giuseppe = 40,King Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	✓ New York	New York ✓
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 12

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cithe, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,,. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PATITUCCI	LORENZO	69		M	M	Owner	no	Rejoin son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERISANO	Sister Patitucci Maria = Cerisano	Ohio	CANTON
2		MOLINARO	CATERINA	60		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERISANO	Sister in law Patitucci Maria = Cerisano	Ohio	CANTON
3		PATITUCCI	ANGELA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERISANO	Aunt Patitucci Maria = Cerisano Cerisano	Ohio	CANTON
4	UNDER 16	PATITUCCI	GIUSEPPE	15		M	S	Owner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERISANO	Aunt Patitucci Maria = Cerisano	Ohio	CANTON
5		ANTONELLI	FRANCESCO	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	Father Antonelli Michele = Grumo Appula	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CITY
6		NICCI	FRANCESCO	41		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	Wife Fanelli Maria = Grumo Apula	N.J.	NEWARK
7		LOZITO	GRAZIA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GRUMO APULA	Father Lozito Giuseppe = Grumo Apula	N.Y.	WESTCHESTER
8		LASSULLO	ANGELO	29		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife De Vito Rosa = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
9		CARLO	PIETRO	40		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FUSCI	Wife Rocco Maria Francesca Tu- si-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LEMBO	PIETRO	42		M	S	Sender	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORO ANTONELLI MONTE DORADO TARTARIA	TUTTO AN- Immediate	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LEPORACE	RAFFAELE	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROGIANO GRAVINA	Wife Srvidio Anna = Rogiano Gravi	N.Y.	CAPE MAY
12		GRECO	GAETANO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Mother Belmonte Annetta = Rose	Conn.	GREENWICH
13		REDA	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAROLEI	Wife Reda Maria = Carolei	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		REDA	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAROLEI	Father Reda Giuseppe = Carolei	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		FATA	ANTONIO	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAROLEI	Father Fata Pasquale = Carolei	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		FILIPPELLI	ACHILLE	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAROLEI	Wife Perri Luisa = Carolei	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		REDA	FRANCESCO Su Alf.	25		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAROLEI	Mother Reda Maria = Carolei	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FRUCCI	LODOVICO	32		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FILADELFIA	Wife Montoro Rosa = Filadelfia	Mich.	NILES
19		FRUCCI	FRANCESCO	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FILADELFIA	Wife Mazzotta Concetta = Filadelfia	Mich.	NILES
20		RECCHIA	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FORLI'SANNIO	Father Recchia Oliviero = Forli del Sannio	Ohio	CLEVELAND
21		FERRINI	MARCO	26		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GORIANO SICOLI	Wife Marcunolli Antonina = Goriano Sicoli	Mass.	BOSTON
ADMITTED		MARTINI	ANTONIA	29		F	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband = 3-24282		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALVITO	Father Di Carlantonio Luigi = Mon	N.J.	HOBOKEN
23		DI CARLANTONIO	ANGELA	23		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTORIO AL VOMANO	Mother Lattanzi Felicia = S.Benedetto in Pensilis	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		COLELLA	ANTONIO	15		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BENEDETTO IN PENSILIS	Father Tomassetti Sabatino = Colle Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		COLABELLI	BASILIO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLEPIETRO	Father Colella Gianpaolo = Colle Pietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		COLELLA	DOMENICO	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BENEDETTO IN PENSILIS	Father Liberatoro Raffaele = S.Benedetto in Pensilis	Conn.	WATERBURY
27		LIBERATORE	DOMENICO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Father Di Giorgio Giovanni = Auso	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		DI GIORGIO	DOMENICO	55		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AUSONIA	Father in law Di Giorgio Giovanni AUSONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	DAVIDE	TERMOLI	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	[illegible]	Mother Maranna Teresa = Sanseverio	Ills.	CHICAGO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19* 199

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	150	yes	902/ 09?	N.York	Son Patitucci Domenico = 425, Tusca- rawas St. = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Grey	Chest.	=	Italy	Cerisano
2	no	husband	=	=	=	=	Son Patitucci Domenico = 425, Tusca- rawas t. = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Grey	Chest.	=	Italy	Cerisano
3	no	father	=	=	=	=	Brother Patitucci Domenico = 425, Tuscarawas St. = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Black		=	Italy	Cerisano
4	no	father	=	=	=	=	Brother Patitucci Domenico = 425, Tuscarawas St. = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Rosy	Black		=	Italy	Cerisano
5	no	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Trimo Pasquale = 61 = 7th Street = LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Grumo Aavula
6	no	self	50	yes	900/ 910	Newark N.J.	Brother Mitti Giuseppe = 75, Merchant Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Grumo Appula
7	no	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Lonito Rocco = 100, Vernose Ave = WESTCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
8	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Massullo Donato = 1360, Grand Avenue = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Tursi
9		self	50	yes	90[illegible]	N.York	Cousin Colucci Filippo = 41 Cherry Street = New York City	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Torre Annunzia ta
10		self	25	yes	91[illegible]	N.York	Uncle Sorgente Orazio = 51 = 125 Street = New York City	yes	1 year	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Grey	Chest	=	Italy	Rogiano Gravina
11	no	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Leporace Salvatore = Box 107 = CAPE MAY N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	Scar under chin		Italy	Rose
12	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Father Greco Frank = 1, Post Road GREENWICH Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Carolei
13	=	self	25	yes	912/ 919	N.York	Nephew Bastone Francesco = 2211, 1st Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Carolei
14	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Bastone Francesco = 2211, 1st Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Carolei
15	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Fata Luigi = 1070 So. Boulevard NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Carolei
16	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Filippelli Luigi = 950, Home Street = Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Carolei
17	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Perri Angelo = 252 Home St. Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Filadelfia
18	no	self	50	no	=	=	CousinFrucciDomenico = 13, Main St. MILES Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead		Italy	Filadelfia
19	no	self	50	yes	911/ 915	Niles Ohio	Brother Frucci Domenico = 13, Main Street = MILES Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Forli del Sannio
20	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Carmosino Giuseppe = 339, London Ad. = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Goriano Sicoli
21	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin De Santis Pietro = 19, Vancouver Street = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Alvito
22	yes	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Tata Francesco = 1174, Russell Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Fair	Blue	=	Italy	Montorio al Vomano
23	no	self	30	no	=	=	Uncle Di Carlantonio Salvatore = 509; Willon Ave = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	S.Benedetto in Pensilis
24	=	self	40	no	=	=	Brother Colella Domenico = 1164, Borgon Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Collepietro
25	=	self	40	no	=	=	Brother Tomassetti Alfredo = 108, Mamaroneck Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Palo	Chestnut		=	Italy	Collepietro
26	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Colella Giuseppe = 1063, St. Marc Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	S.Benedetto in Pensilis
27	no	self	60	no	=	=	Brother Liberatore Antonio = 202, Bank Street = WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Ausonia
28	=	self	50	yes	909/ 920	(N.York) Utica	Cousin Losmi Cosimo = 391 W.44 St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Ausonia
29	=	husband	=	yes	909/ 920	Utica N.Y.	Cousin Losmi Cosimo = 391 W.44 St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar over lip		Italy	Sanarchia
30	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Giulio Francesco = 741 So. Lowell Street = Middle Town	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar over lip		Italy	Sanarchia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* S/S ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Knutsen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* Aug, *19* 21

at Key West

E. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

at [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								3-201124-505-NO C/A-7/24/40									
1		VERZILLI	ROSETTA	24		F	M Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	po	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISOLA GRAN SASSO	Father Verzilli Francantonio = Isola del Gran Sasso	N.J.	CAMDEN
								4-33350-7/6/40									
2		VERZILLI	ADELINA	17		F	S Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISOLA GRAN SASSO	Mother Consorte Domenica = Isola del Gran Sasso	D.C.	WASHINGTON
3		DI SALVATORE	FRANCESCO	24		M	S Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISOLA GRAN SASSO	Father Di Salvatore Antonio = Iso la del Gran Sasso	N.J.	CAMDEN
4		SCAROLA	DOMENICO	21		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISOLA GRAN SASSO	Wife Di Pietro Serafina = Isola del Gran Sasso	N.J.	CAMDEN
5		DE BLASIO	FRANCESCO	42		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife Minni Teodora = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
6		PODESTA'	GIOVANNI	42		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife De Blasio Rosa = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
7		MAIDA	PASQUALE	34		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COSENZA	Father Maida Antonio = Dominici Superiore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
								8-215864 3/7/41(605 mc/A)									
8		ALFONSI	VITO	25		M	M Dealer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.NICANDRO dro	Mother Lofrese Concetta = S.Nican dro	Mich.	IONIA
9		CHIMIENTI	COSTANZA	23		F	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.NICANDRO dro	Mother Scuccimarri Rosa = S.Nican dro	Mich.	IONIA
10		TUCCIO	BARBARIE LUIGI	22		M	S Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORRE MAGGIORE	Uncle Tucci Giovanni = Torre Mag giore	N.Y.	DOBBS FERRY
								18-547									
11		LIPPUCCI	ROMEO	23		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife Bartinoccia Beatrice = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
12		ACCIAPELLO	ERSILIA	33		F	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Mother Acciarelli Enrichetta = Bagnoli del Trigno	Col.	LOUISVILLE
								17-A-158-505-10/3/40									
13	UNDER 16	PELLILLO	MANFREDO	11		M	= =	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Grand mother Acciarelli Enrichetta Bagnoli del Trigno	Col.	LOUISVILLE
14		ACCIARIELLO	TOMASO	41		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife Minni Filomena = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
15		VISOCKI	ANTONIO	24		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEMONE	Wife Matta Giuseppina = Montemone	Mass.	NEW NEWTON
								2-360144-7/6/40									
16		CODISPOTI	FRANCESCO	31		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ANDREA IONIO	Wife Iamà Concetta = S.Andrea Ionio	Pa.	BLAIRSBURG
								2-604316 3/8/39									
17		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	17		M	S Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ANDREA IONIO	Mother Cosentino Carmela = S.Andrea Ionio	Pa.	BLAIRSBURG
18		D'AMBROSIO	LUIGI	23		M	S Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SERRAPEDACE	Mother Arnone Vincennina = Serrapedace	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife De Berardo Lucia = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Perrotta Carolina = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
								11-29268-1/20/41-505 no c/a									
21		FILIPPELLI	ANDREA	33		M	S Omor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Mother Alfano Gelsomina = Castroli bero	Wisc.	RACINE
								11-29268-1/20/41-505									
ADMITTED		AIELLO	ROSALIA	21		F	M Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Grand mother Alfano Gelsomina = Castrolibero	Wisc.	RACINE
22								-	-	minor	-				Father Aiello Giuseppe = Castroli bero	Ills.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FURIO	DOMENICA	2		F	- -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Grand father Aiello Giuseppe = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
23		AIELLO	EMILIA	33		F	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Grand father Aiello Giuseppe = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
24		AIELLO	IDA	7		F	- -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father De Rango Francesco = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16	PELLEGRINO	ATALIA	5		F	- -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Mirabelli Pasquale = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
								11-339111									
26	UNDER 16	PELLEGRINO	GIOVANNI	1		M	S Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Grand father Mirabelli Pasquale = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
27		DE RANGO	FRANCESCA	22		F	M Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALTANO	Father Marra Liborio = Altano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		MIRABELLI	ALFREDO	1		M	- -	-	-	minor	-						
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GALLO	ANNUNZIATINA	16		F	S Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] PURSER

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no.	self	50	no.	=	=	Husband Di Salvatore Egidio = 1906 So.4th Street = CAMDEN N.J.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	4.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Isola Gran Sasso ✓
2	no.	self	50	no.	=	=	Uncle Centilucci Pietro = 57.1st St. N.E. WASHINGTON D.C.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	4.	10.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Isola Gran Sasso ✓
3	no.	self	35	no.	=	=	Brother Di Salvatore Egidio = 1906 So.4th Street = CAMDEN N.J.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	0.	Brown	Dark.	=	✓ Italy.	Isola Gran Sasso ✓
4	no.	self	35	no.	=	=	Brother in law Di Pietro Francesco L.H. So.4th St. = CAMDEN N.J.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	9.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Isola Gran Sasso ✓
5	no.	self	50	yes.	913/920	Fairmont W.Va.	Brother De Blasio Angelo = 300.Morgantown Ave = FAIRMONT W.Va.	yes.	4 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	1.	Brown	Dark.	=	✓ Italy.	Bagnoli del Trigno ✓
6	no.	self	30	yes.	913/920	Fairmont W.Va.	Brother Podestà Pasquale = Box 16 FAIRMONT W.Va.	yes.	4 years.	no	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	5.	Brown	Chest.	Blue =	✓ Italy.	Bagnoli del Trigno ✓
7	=	self	25	yes.	907/922	Califor.	Uncle Bisceglie, Michele = 443, Harrison Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	7.	Brown	Dark.	=	✓ Italy.	Dominici Sup. ✓
8	no.	self	170	yes.	914/921	Illinois	Brother Alfonsi Domenico = Box 277 IONIA Michig.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	3.	Brown	Dark.	Scar super.lip	✓ Italy.	Sannicandro ✓
9	no.	self	60	no.	=	=	Brother in law Alfonsi Domenico = Box 277 = IONIA Michig.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	2.	Rosy.	Fair.	Chest. =	✓ Italy.	Sannicandro ✓
10	no.	self	50	no.	=	=	Father Buccio Giuseppe = 56 Main St. Forest Park Ill.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	2.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Monte Ruggiero ✓
11	no.	self	50	no.	=	=	Father in law Bartimoccia Nicola = Box 16= FAIRMONT W.Va.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	4.	Brown	Dark.	=	✓ Italy.	Bagnoli Trigno ✓
12	no.	self	120	no.	=	=	Husband Pellillo Giovanni = Box 693 LOUISVILLE Color.	yes.	4 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	4.	11.	Brown	Dark.	=	✓ Italy.	Bagnoli Trigno ✓
13	no.	mother	=	no.	=	=	Father Pellillo Giovanni = Box 693 LOUISVILLE Color.	yes.	4 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	=	=	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Bagnoli Trigno ✓
14	no.	self	100	no.	=	=	Brother in law Potestà Michele = Box 16 = FAIRMONT W.Va.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	9.	Brown	Dark.	=	✓ Italy.	Bagnoli Trigno ✓
15	no.	self	50	no.	=	=	Cousin Nicolasso Pasquale 54 Oak Ave = WEST ORANGE N.J.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	3.	Brown	Dark.	Scar forehead	✓ Italy.	Montepetrone ✓
16	no.	self	35	yes.	919	Blandburg Pa.	Brother in law Samà Pietro = Box 57 = BLANDBURG Pa.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	1.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	S.Andrea Ionio ✓
17	no.	self	35	no.	=	=	Brother Samà Pietro = Box 57 = BLANDBURG Pa.	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	4.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	Scar left cheek	✓ Italy.	S.Andrea Ionio ✓
18	yes.	self	100	no.	=	=	Brother D'Ambrosio Donato = 459 So. Street = SALT LAKE CITY Utah	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	9.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Serra Pedace ✓
19																									
20	no.	self	41	no.			Uncle Forni Michele = 729, Belmont Street = WILMINGTON Ills.	yes.	5 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	4.	11.	Rosy.	Chestnut.		✓ Italy.	Castrolibero ✓
21	no.	self	45	yes.	906/912	Racine Wisc.	Brother Filippelli Carlo = 773, Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes.	5 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	5.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	Scar near left eye	✓ Italy.	Montalto Uffugo ✓
22	no.	self	55	no.	=	=	Husband Fumo Silvestro = 2335 Mead Street = RACINE Wisc.	yes.	6 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	4.	9.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Montalto Uffugo ✓
23	no.	mother	=	no.	=	=	Father Fumo Silvestro = 2335 Mead Street = RACINE Wisc.	yes.	6 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	=	=	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Castrolibero ✓
24	no.	self	55	no.	=	=	Husband Pellegrino Eugenio = 824 W. Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes.	6 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	=	Brown	Black.	Scar chin	✓ Italy.	Castrolibero ✓
25	no.	mother	=	no.	=	=	Father Pellegrino Eugenio = 824 W. Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes.	6 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	=	=	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Castrolibero ✓
26	no.	mother	=	no.	=	=	Father Pellegrino Eugenio = 824 W. Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes.	6 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	=	=	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Castrolibero ✓
27	no.	self	45	yes.	919/921	Chicago Ills.	Uncle De Rango Michele = 773, Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes.	6 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	5.	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Cosenza ✓
28	no.	self	45	no.	=	=	Husband Gallo Pasquale = 1105 So. Peoria Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes.	5 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	=	Pale.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Cosenza ✓
29	no.	mother	=	no.	=	=	Father Gallo Pasquale = 1105 So. Peoria Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes.	5 years.	no.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	=	=	Rosy.	Chestnut.	=	✓ Italy.	Aliano ✓
30	=	self	25	no.	=	=	Aunt De Nunzio Rosina = 39-41, Charles Street = NEW YORK CITY	no.	always	yes.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	4.	8.	Rosy.	Chestnut.		✓ Italy.	Cosenza ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* HAVRE ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* Aug, 19 .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		CURTO	MARIA	21	✓	F	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Mother Chiapperia Rosaria - Rose	Conn.	GREENWICH
2		IMBROGNO	ANGELINA	32	✓	F	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Father Imbrogno Nicola - Rose	W.Va.	CARBONDALE MONTGOMERY
3	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	ROSA	11	✓	F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Grand father Imbrogno Nicola - Rose	W.Va.	CARBONDALE MONTGOMERY
4	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	MARIA	7	✓	F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Grand father Imbrogno Nicola - Rose	W.Va.	CARBONDALE MONTGOMERY
5	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	CONCETTA	4	✓	F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Grand father Imbrogno Nicola - Rose	W.Va.	CARBONDALE MONTGOMERY
6	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	PASQUALE	1	✓	M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVIANO FRATTA	Wife Lemma Incontrocorno - Rocca Pa.	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
7		CRISTIANO	BIAGIO	33	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ANDRELLO	Father Cristiano Salvatore - Sorrow	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		GARGIULO	MARIA LUIGIA	25	✓	F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LIRI	Wife Di Biase Antonio - S.Giorgio a Liri	N.J.	HARRISTOWN
9		MIGLIORELLI	GIUSEPPANTONIO	36	✓	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LIRI	Wife De Vita Rosa Angela - S.Giorgio a Liri	N.J.	NEWARK
10		MIGLIARESE	DOMENICO	39	✓	M	M	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LIRI	Wife Semplastro Giuseppina - S.Giorgio a Liri	NJ.	NEWARK
11		TERRENZA	VITALIANO	25	✓	M	M	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FERENTILLO	Father Rossi Remigio - Ferentillo	N.J.	NEWARK
12		ROSSI	GIOVANNI	26	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FERENTILLO	Brother Domenichini Agata-Ferentillo	N.J.	NEWARK
13		COSTANTINI	MARTINO	22	✓	M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PONTELORCO	Father Spiridiglioni Giov.Battista Pontecorvo	N.Y.	UTICA
14		SPIRIDIGLIONNI	BENEDETTO	43		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PONTECORVO	Wife Spiridiglionni Maria Grazia - Pontecorvo	N.Y.	UTICA
15		DELLA CESE	AUGUSTO	39	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Daughter Palmieri Rosa - Avellino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		RICCI	ANNA	62	✓	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRACUPA	Wife Saliola Luigi - Pietracupa	N.Y.	WESTFIELD
17		DI IORIO	PASQUALE	39	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRACUPA	Wife Di Iorio Aida - Pietracupa	N.Y.	WESTFIELD
18		DI IORIO	GIUSEPPE	42	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRACUPA	Wife Di Iorio Carolina - Pietracupa	N.Y.	WILLIAM BRIDGE
19		SALIOLA	GREGORIO	42	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRACUPA	Wife Saliola Antonia - Pietracupa	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
20		SALIOLA	MARCO	33	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Father De Curto Pietro - Viggiano	Cal.	GLENDALE
21		DE CURTO	MARIA	34	✓	F	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Grand father De Curto Pietro - Viggiano	Cal.	GLENDALE
22	UNDER 16	FUNARO	ANTONIO	6	✓	M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITAL.	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Mother Messina Maria - Viggiano	Cal.	GLENDALE
23		COLASURDO	CATERINA	22	✓	F	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VIGGIANO	Mother De Curto Rosa Maria - Viggiano	Cal.	S.FRANCISCO
24		MESSINA	GIUSEPPE (1)	17	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GALDO	Brother D'Ambrosio Emilio - Galdo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		D'AMBROSIO	DOMENICO	60	✓	M	W	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GALDO	Brother D'Ambrosio Emilio - Galdo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		D'AMBROSIO	ANGELO	64	✓	M	S	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Nephew Falcone Pietro - Celico	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
27		FALCONE	[illegible]	76	✓	F	W	Housewife	no	Rejoin son	no	ITAL	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARIFE	Mother Forgione Vita - Carife	N.Y.	HOLLEY
28		MANCI	[illegible]	20	✓	F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARIFE	Wife Passero Giustina - Carife	N.Y.	HOLLEY
29		MANCI	[illegible]	2	✓	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARIFE	Wife Carullo Maria - Carife	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	✓	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARIFE			

(1) Emigrato dall'Italia il 10.1921 - Raggiunge il padre, Sig. (a) Messina Antonio (Born of american citizen)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Proto Genaro = 44, Rich Ave GREENWICH Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar nose	Italy	Rose
2	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Husband De Luca Francesco = Box 36 CARBONDALE=MONTGOMERY W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rose
3	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father De Luca Francesco = Box 36 CARBONDALE=MONTGOMERY W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rose
4	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father De Luca Francesco = Box 36 CARBONDALE=MONTGOMERY W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rose
5	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father De Luca Francesco = Box 36 CARBONDALE=MONTGOMERY W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rogiano G.
6	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father De Luca Francesco = Box 36 CARBONDALE=MONTGOMERY W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Agnello
7	no	self	40	yes	911/919	Uniontown Pa.	Cousin Liparoti Salvatore = 928 So. 8th Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
8	=	self	25	no	=	=	Betrothed Balsamo Antonino = 434, Henry Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	Scar back right ear	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
9	no	self	50	yes	902/909	R.I.	Brother Migliorelli Salvatore = Box 326 = HARRISVILLE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	Scar neck	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
10	no	self	35	yes	920/921	Newark N.J.	Nephew Nardone Luigi = 57, Webster Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
11	no	self	50	yes	911/915	Newark N.J.	Uncle Carlino Antonio = 80, Cotteler Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ferentillo
12	no	self	50	yes	909/921	Trenton N.J.	Cousin Costantini Florindo = 640, Roeblingher Ave = TRENTON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ferentillo
13	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Costantini Florinao = 640, Roeblingher Ave = TRENTON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Pontecorvo
14	no	self	50	yes	911/20	Utica N.Y.	Cousin Spiritigliozzi Vincenso = 1402, Bleecker St. = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bracciano
15	no	self	50	yes	910/920	Utica N.Y.	Brother Della Cese Franc.Antonio = 1300, Bleecker St. = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Grey Chest.	Scar left cheek	Italy	Napoli
16	no	self	100	yes	902/921	N.York	Husband Palmiggi Aniello = 304 Broome Street = NEW YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Pietracupa
17	no	self	50	yes	913/919	N.York	Cousin Durante Filippo = 335, Spring Street = WESTFIELD N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Pietracupa
18	no	self	50	yes	905/913	N.York	Brother in law Durante Filippo = 812 Central Ave = WESTFIELD N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Pietracupa
19	=	self	50	yes	905/914	N.York	Brother in law Di Iorio Beniamino = 931, Burke Ave WILLIAMS BRIDGE = NEW YORK	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Pietracupa
20	no	self	50	yes	905/913	Schenectady NY.	Brother in law Saliolo Giuseppe = 53, Norgeio St. = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Viggiano
21	yes	husband	40	no	=	=	Husband Pumaro Nicola = Box 43 GLENDALE Calif.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Viggiano
22	yes	father	=	no	=	=	Father Pumaro Nicola = Box 43 = GLENDALE Calif.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Viggiano
23	yes	brother	40	no	=	=	Brother Colasurdo Rocco = Box 43 GLENDALE Calif.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Fair	Blue =	Italy	Viggiano
24	yes	father	40	no	=	=	Father Messina Michele = 2, Ellis Street = S.FRANCISCO Cal.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Grey Chest.	Mole forehead	Italy	Galdo
25	=	self	50	no	=	=	Son D'Ambrosio Silvio = 308 East 108 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Grey Chest.	Scar right cheek	Italy	Baldo
26	=	self	50	yes	881/889	N.York	Nephew D'Ambrosio Silvio = 308 E. 108 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Grey Chest.	=	Italy	Celico
27	no	self	115	no	=	=	Son Granieri Carmine = 876 S.W. Temple St. = SALTE LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Carifa
28	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle D'Amato Cesare = Box 226 HOLLEY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Carife
29	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle D'Amato Cesare = Box 226 HOLLEY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Carife
30	no	self	50	yes	909/914	Phila. Pa.	Father Carsillo G.Battista = 2121 Stell Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

Affidavit from trust lodging application etc. T.A.

Traveling with son Salvatore Pisaniello 14/

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 22

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19[illegible]

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,,. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to —					* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CAMPOREALE	RAFFAELA	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Father Campanile Raffaele = Via Madonna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		AUGIERI	ORO	1	M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BIOCARI	Sister Ciampi Lucia = Via Madonna della Grazie,5 = Biocari	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CIAMPI	ANTONIO	21	M	S	Barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BIOCARI	Daughter Chiafaro Maria = Via Carceri,5 = Biocari	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
4		STELLUTO	ANNUNZIATA	55	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BIOCARI	Sister Chiafaro Maria = Via Carceri 5 = Biocari	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
5		CHIAFARO	ANGELA	19	F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BIOCARI	Sister Chiafaro Maria = Via Carceri 5 = Biocari	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
6		CHIAFARO	MARIA GIUSEPPA	18	F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIANO	Father Bellamore Filippo = Ariano	L.I.	SOUTH AMBOY LONG ISLAND
7		BELLAMORE	MICHELE	10	M	S	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIANO	Father Francucci Felice = Ariano	Mass.	EAST BOSTON
8		TRANCUCCI	CONCORDIA	16	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIANO	Sister Palandra Carmela = Ariano	Mass.	BOSTON
9		PALANDRA	FILOMENA	30	F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIANO			
10		[illegible]	DOMENICO	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRABBONDANTE	Wife and father Di Pinto Alfino = Pietrab bondante	Ills.	CHICAGO
11		DI PINTO	ROMOLO	22	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRABBONDANTE	Father Vitulli Roberto = Pietrab bondante	Ills.	CHICAGO
12		VITULLI	DANTE CELESTINO	21	M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LATTARICO	Wife De Luca Concetta = Lattarico	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CORELLO	EMILIO	30	M	M	Owner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CRAINA	Father Cipriano Francesco = Craina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		CERMANO	DOMENICO	24	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CRAINA	Father Roscia Nicola = Craina	N.	ROCHESTER
15		ROSCIA	SALVATORE	24	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Father Genci Vincenzo = Rose	Conn.	MIANUS
16		GANCI	GIOVANNI	17	M	S	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Mother Borchetti Maria = Rose	Conn.	GREENWICH
17		GRAVINA	ROCCO	24	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Wife Borchetti Maria = Rose	Mass.	FALLRIVER
18		[illegible]	DOMINIC	47	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Father Covello Michele = Rose	Conn.	PORT CHESTER
19		COVELLO	PIETRO	23	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Wife Moretti Concetta = Rose	Conn.	GREENWICH
20		COSCARELLI	MICHELE	37	M	M	Farmla..	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Mother Patrone Maria = Rose	Conn.	RIVERSIDE
21		FIORITA	CARMELA	34	F	S	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin father	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Mother Patrone Maria = Rose	Conn.	RIVERSIDE
22		FIORITA	VINCENZO	21	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Wife Siciliano Carmela = Rose	Pa.	HARRISBURG
23		ROSA	ANTONIO	24	M		Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Wife Sorigneri Carmela = Rose	Pa.	HARRISBURG
24		MARINELLI	TEODORO	30	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Wife Bria Carmela = Rose	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		ROBERTI	GILDO	26	M	M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Mother D'Andrea Luisa = Rose	Conn.	STAMFORD
26		SMERIGLIO	LUIGI	22	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Wife Pilato Mariotta = Rose	Conn.	GREENWICH
27		PERRONE	LORENZO	22	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROSE	Wife Chiappetta Rosaria = Rose	Conn.	GREENWICH
28		CURTO	PASQUALE	43	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SALA CONSILINA	Wife Cammiglia Carmela = Sala Consilina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	26	M	M	Driver	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SALA CONSILINA	Mother Pasquale Maria Teresa = Sala	N.Y.	UPPER MONTCLAIR
30			ROSA	12	F				Rejoin father	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE PURSER

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, or both?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		self	50	no			Husband Antonio Cataldo = 51, Cato	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Hole right cheek	Italy	Napoli
2		mother		no			Father Antonio Cataldo = 51, Cato	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Biccari
3	=	self	25	no	=	=	Father Ciampi Stefano = 250, Mott St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Grey	=	Italy	Biccari
4	no	self	35	no	=	=	Husband Chiafaro G.Battista = 60, Somerset Street = PLAINFIELD N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Biccari
5	no	self	35	no	=	=	Father Chiafaro G.Battista = 60, Somerset Street = PLAINFIELD N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Biccari
6	no	self	35	no	=	=	Father Chiafaro G.Battista = 60, Somerset Street = PLAINFIELD N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Ariano
7	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Bellamore Ottone = 390, Birch St. South Ozone Park = LONG ISLAND	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy Chest.	Blue	=	Italy	Ariano
8	no	self	50	no	=	=	Husband De Pippa Pasquale = 133, Cottage Street = EAST BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy Black	Blue	=	Italy	Ariano
9	no	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Abbatangelo Giovanni = 5, North Square = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Lame of right leg from 111 passage 19 years	5	3	Brown Chest.	Blue	lame	Italy	Lagnolo
10	no	self	50	no	=	=	Father Nestico Pasquale = 1037 West Side Ave = JERSEY CITY.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown Chest.	Blue	=	Italy	Pietrabbondante
11	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother in law Antimucci Giuseppe = 908, Louis Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Pietrabbondante
12	no	self	45	no	=	=	Uncles Michele & Domenico Vitullo 762, Bunker Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Lattarico
13	=	self	35	no	=	=	Brother in law De Luca Francesco = 212, York Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Grazina
14		self	25	no			God Father Trotta Michele = 198, Clinton Pl. = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy Red	Blue	=	Italy	Grazina
15		self	35	no			God Father Trotta Michele = 198, Clinton Pl. = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Randazzo
16		self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Chiappetta Lorenzo = Box 170=205 = MILFORD Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Vincenzo la Costa
17		self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Siciliano Pietro = 21, Greeg Ave = GREENWICH Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown Grey	Chest.	=	Italy	Rosa
18		self	50	yes	904/911	Fall River Mass.	Cousin Longo Paolo = 230 Hial St. FALL RIVER Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rosa
19		self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Longo Domenico = 28, Main St. PORT CHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rosa
20		self	50	yes	912/914	Greenwich Conn.	Brother Coscarelli Giuseppe = 415, 2nd Ave = GREENWICH Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rosa
21		self	50	no	=	=	Father Fiorita Francesco = Box 129, RIVERSIDE Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rosa
22		self	50	no	=	=	Father Fiorita Francesco = Box 129, RIVERSIDE Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Pietro in Guarano
23		self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Galleca Francesco = 232 So. 2nd Street = HARRISBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rovito
24		self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Scrignieri Antonio 332 So. 2nd Street = HARRISBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy Fair	Chest.	=	Italy	Rose
25		self	40	no	=	=	Uncle Bilotta Adelino = 2360, Wooster Ave = Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rose
26		self	50	yes	904/912	Stamford Conn.	Father Smeriglio Francesco = 1, Main Street = STAMFORD Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rose
27		self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Infante Michele = 7, Harold Street = GREENWICH Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rose
28		self	50	yes	910/920	Greenwich Conn.	Brother in law Prete Gennaro = 44, Rich Ave = GREENWICH Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rosy Chest.	Blue	=	Italy	Sala Consilina
29		self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Ruttenno Giuseppe = 1146 = 60 Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Sala Consilina
30		self	30	no	=	=	Father De Rosa Giuseppe = 94, Waterbury Ave = UPPER MONTCLAIR N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE," sailing from NAPLES 16 AGO 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1922, 19...

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRANIERI	SALVATORE	31		M	M	=	Naturalized by Court of Salt Lake City, Utah, on December 20th, 1921	627 S.W. = TEMPLE Utah
2	DI GIORGIO (wife)	[illegible]	1[illegible]		F	=	Born in Utica N.Y. on [illegible] 1910	=	3[illegible] [illegible]th St. = NEW YORK N.Y.
3	DI GIORGIO (father 31 yrs)	ANDUNIO GIUSEPPE	10		M	=	Born in Utica N.Y. on June 3rd, 1912	=	do do
4	DI GIORGIO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		M	=	Born in Utica N.Y. on June 26, 1914	=	do do
5	PARASOLA	ROVVIDENZA	46		F	M	.....	NEW YORK N.Y. 5 OCTOBER 1907	BROKLIN N.Y. 188 ROOCK AV.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Insp.

4 P.M.

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

(21)

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1912

at Ny [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16/09/1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPINA	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SANCIPIRRELLO	MOTHER GUERCIO MARIA SICILY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SCIOSINA	[illegible]	34		M S	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CATANIA	UNCLE ASCIUTTO GIUSEPPE CATANIA SICILY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CIANCILINO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	COUNTR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	BELMONTE	FATHER CIRAFICI ACCURSIO BELMONTE SICILY	PA	NORRISTOWN
4		CIRAFICI	CALOGERO	22	M	S	CARPENT	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	SISTER MARINELLI STELLA SCIACCA SICILY	N.Y.	ASTORIA N.Y
5		MARINELLI	COSTANTINO	25	M	S	ENGINER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	PALERMO SICILY		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NAPLES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10															NAPLES		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

VL-215-231

DEPORTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

UNDER 16 Laggard Gaspare 10 y/m. - U.S. Citizen Diano D. S. Rosa (mother Diano Rosaria in Europe)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 31 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the voyage, temporarily or sojourn permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum or institution for the insane or supported by charity, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW LICATA LEO 190 PARK ROW NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SANCIPIR RELLO
2								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
3	NO	BRO	25	NO	.....		BROTHER CIANDIMINO FILIPPO 315 317 E 29 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	SICILY	BELMONTE
4	NO	SELF	25	YES	902 912 PA		BROTHER CIRAFICI IGNAZIO 349 EAST NORRISTON PA	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SCIACCA
5	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....		BROTHER MARINELLI GIOVANNI 70 BALLET ST ASTORIA N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALERMO
6							= S T O W A W A Y S =																			
7								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	NAPLES	NAPLES
8	NO	=	NO	NO	NO		.....	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	.....	NAPLES	NAPLES
9	NO	=	NO	=	NO		JOSEPH NUSO MARIA [illegible] Street No 7	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	.....	NAPLES	NAPLES
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chairman U.S. Board Insp. & Exam.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-823

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

at NY

[signature]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		PUCCIO	MARIA	57		F	W	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	CAPACI		SON IN LAW PUCCIO ANTONINO CAPACI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BARBERA	VINCENZO	22		M	S	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH SICILY	MONTEDORO		FATHER BARBERA FRANCESCO MONTEDORO	PA	PITTSTON
3	49911 7/21/39	DIMARTINO	ROSALIA	27		F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO		COUSIN MAURIGI GIUSEPPE PALERMO	MASS	BOSTON
4		LAURIA	BRIGIDA	34		F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO		COUSIN AS ABOVE = PALERMO	MASS	BOSTON
5		LAMARCA	CARMELA	47		F	W	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	RIESI		MOTHER ALESSI GIUSEPPA =RIESI	MASS	BOSTON
6		PISTONE	GIUSEPPA	13		F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	RIESI		GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE =RIESI	MASS	BOSTON
7	UNDER 16	PISTONE	CARMELA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	RIESI		GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE =RIESI	MASS	BOSTON
8		PISTONE	DOMENICO	17		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	CAPACI		WIFE DRAGO PROVVIDENZA =CAPACI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LUCIDO	ANTONINO	34		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE				
10		CIMINO	ANTONIO	17		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.MARGHERITA		FATHER GIARRAPUTO GASPARE S.MARGHERITA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
11		GIARRAPUTO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.MARGHERITA		MOTHER SCATURRO ANTONINA S.MARGHERITA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
12		GIARRAPUTO	CATERINA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.MARGHERITA		FATHER SCIARA NICOLA S.MARGHERITA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
13		SCIARA	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	COUNTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.MARGHERITA		FATHER MONTALBANO PASQUALE S.MARGHERITA	ILL	CHICAGO
14		MONTALBANO	FRANCESCO	24		M	S	COUNTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.MARGHERITA		FATHER AS ABOVE=S.MARGHERITA	ILL	CHICAGO
15		MONTALBANO	FRANCESCA	25		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE		SISTER IN LAW SALVAGGIO ELISA GROTTE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
16		CIMINO	VINCENZO	62		M	M	LABOUR	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE		AUNT AS ABOVE = GROTTE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		CIMINO	ANTONIO	17		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE		SISTER AS ABOVE = GROTTE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18		SALVAGGIO	MARIA	57		F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE		AUNT AS ABOVE = GROTTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	CIMINO	ICHANIA	13		F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	RACALMUTO		FATHER ARNONE SALVATORE RACALMUTO	PA	SELLEFORTE
20		ARNONE	ANGELO	23		M	S	SHOEMK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	REALMONTE		MOTHER SALEMI CALOGERA REALMONTE	OHIO	RAVENNA
21		DISALVO	GERLANDO	15		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.NINFA		WIFE SPINA VITA =S.NINFA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
22		BIONDO	PAOLO	24		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.NINFA		DAUGTHER GRIMALDI ELISA=S.NINFA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		GRIMALDI	FILIPPO	63		M	W	LABOUR	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	MISILMERI		FATHER COTTONE STEFANO MISILMERI	N.Y.	CHICAGO
24	ADMITTED	COTTONE	STEFANO	14		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH SICILY	MONTEVAGO		NOBODY	ILL	DETROIT
25		BUTERA	MARIANNINA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	TERRASINI		WIFE CAROLLO GRAZIA TERRASINI	MIC	RACINE
26		ALOIA	GIUSEPPE	22		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO		SISTER PARRINO ANNA=PALERMO	WIS	UTICA
27		PARRINO	GEORGIA	26		F	M	HOUSE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO		WIFE DAVI' GIUSEPPA =PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]ENTA	SALVATORE	32		M	M	SHOEMK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	CATANIA		BROTHER IN LAW RANNO ROSARIO CATANIA	N.Y.	BOSTON
29		[illegible]	RAFFAELE	25		M	M	MERCH.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	AUGUSTA		WIFE GONDETTA POLI=AUGUSTA	MASS	
30		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	26		M	M	[illegible]				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	NO			SON SIINO ROSARIO 538 E I4 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY	BROWN	/	SICILY	CAPACI
2	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER BARBERA GIUSEPPE 107 RUIT ROAD ST PITTSTON PA	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I2	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	MONTEDO RO
3	NO	SELF	25	YES	911 915	MASS.	HUSBAND BARTOLI VINCENZO 418-9 ST BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	RIESI
4	NO	SELF	30	NO			HUSBAND CAMPOCHIARO GIUSEPPE 418 9 ST BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	RIESI
5	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON PISTONE SALVATORE 424 HANNOVER ST BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	RIESI
6	NO	MOTHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2					SICILY	RIESI
7	NO	MOTHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I0	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	RIESI
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	CAPACI
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	913 916	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW DRAGO FRANCESCO 502 E I4 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
10																							SICILY	S.MARG RITA
11	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER GIARRAPUTO BERNARDO I68 WILSON AV BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	S.MARGHE RITA
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER GIARRAPUTO BALDASSARE I93 YONKSON AV BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	S.MARGHE RITA
13	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE SCIARA GIOVANNI 34 GEOGIA AV BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	S.MARGHE RITA
14	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW GUTERA FILIPPO	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	S.MARGHE RITA
15	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY BROWN			SICILY	GROTTE
16	NO	SELF	25	YES	909 910	N.Y.	SON CILINO GIROLAMO 222 YOSEPH AV ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	GROTTE
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY BROWN			SICILY	GROTTE
18	NO	SELF	30	NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19	NO	FATHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	RACALMU TO
20	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW SAIA SALVATORE 302 EAST 44 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I0	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	REALMON TE
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER DISALVO GIOVANNI BOX 33 ROAD ST BELLEFONTE PA	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	RUDDY	BROWN			SICILY	S.NIN FA
22	NO	SELF	30	YES	913 914	OHIO	BROTHER BIONDO GIUSEPPE 855 PRONSPOT AV RAVENNA OHIO	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY BROWN			SICILY	S.NIN FA
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON GRIMALDI GIUSEPPE 4I SCKOOLES ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	MIBIL MERI
24	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE COTTONE ANTONINO 328 E I4 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I0	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	
25																								
26	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER ALUIA GAETANO 1943 MACONNIS ST DETROIT MIC	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY	BROWN			SICILY	PIANA
27	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND PARRINO MATTEO I5I8 PIROSPE AV RACINE N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	PALERMO
28	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE SANTORO MATTEO 806 MORY ST UTICA N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	MONTERO PO
29	NO	SELF	25	YES	906 922	N.Y.	WIFE RANNO CATERINA 4 [illegible] N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	CATANIA
30	YES	SELF	25	YES	913 924	PHILAD.	COUSIN SABULO SALVATORE 33 WALL STREET=BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C Rasteen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at [redacted]

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1972

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RANDAZZO	ROMUALDO	16		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERRASINI	FATHER RANDAZZO FRANCESCO	MIC	DETROIT
2		VERSO	FILIPPO	37		M	M	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	WIFE CONTRAFATTO CARMELA	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
3	UNDER 16	VERSO	ERNESTO	14		M	S	SHOEMEK	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	MOTHER AS ABOVE = PALERMO	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
4		VERSO	GIULIA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	MOTHER AS ABOVE = PALERMO	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
5		SIMONELLI	MICHELE	21		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	AUNT DANTONA MICHELA = CALTANISSETTA	MASS	LAWRENCE
6		PROVENZANO	NICOLINA	28		F	m	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CIANCIANA	FATHER PROVENZANO GAETANO CIANCIANA	W VA	ELM GROVE
7	UNDER 16	MONTALBANO	GIUSEPPE	9		M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CIANCIANA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE CIANCIANA	W.VA	ELM GROVE
8	UNDER 16	MONTALBANO	GAETANO	1		M	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CIANCIANA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE CIANCIANA	PA	BISSER
ADMITTED		BENIGNO	ROSOLINO	69		M	M	COUNTR	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BELMONTE	WIFE MANZOLA GIOVANNA BELMONTE	MASS	LAWRENCE
10	4-8571	CARUSO	ANTONINO	25		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MOTTA	FATHER CARUSO FRANCESCO = MOTTA	MASS	LAWRENCE
11		LICARI	CARMELO	33		M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MOTTA	WIFE DELIA VINCENZA = MOTTA	MASS	LAWRENCE
12		GIAMBELLARO	ROSALIA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	AUNT GIAMBELLARO GIOVANNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		DIMAIO	GIACOMO	6		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DIMAIO	VINCENZO	5		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DIMAIO	GAETANA	3		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DIMAIO	EMANUELE	1		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	WIFE DI LENA CALOGERA SICULIANA	ILL	ROCKFORT
17		DANNA	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	WIFE AMORE FRANCESCA = SICULIANA	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		ATTARDO	GIUSEPPE	64		M	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABOUR	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	BROTHER BRUNO ALFONSO = SICULIANA	MASS	BOSTON
19		BRUNO	PASQUALE	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MIRABELLA	WIFE DIBERNARDO CARMELA MIRABELLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MALFA	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MIRABELLA	MOTHER AS ABOVE = MIRABELLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MALFA	MARIA	24		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	SISTER LAURICELLA GRAZIA CALTANISSETTA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED		LAURICELLA	MICHELA	64		F	W	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	WIFE MINEO MARIA = BAGHERIA	N.Y.	NEWARK
23		GAGLIANO	VINCENZO	28		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	MOTHER CARBONE MARIA = PALERMO	WIS	MADISON
24		PARISI	ROSARIO	22		M	S	INDUSTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GIOIOSA	BROTHER DANZE' VINCENZO GIOIOSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		DANZE'	FILIPPO	77		M	M	CARPENT	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GIOIOSA	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		BARRESE	MARIA	52		F	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GIOIOSA	UNCLE AS ABOVE = GIOIOSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		DANZE'	MARIA	12		F	S	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GIOIOSA	UNCLE AS ABOVE = GIOIOSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		DANZE'	LUCREZIA	7		F	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GIOIOSA	UNCLE AS ABOVE = GIOIOSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
			MICHELANGELO	22		M	S	CARPENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GIOISA	UNCLE AS ABOVE = GIOIOSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
			CARMELO	16		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				

NO 12 GIAMBELLARO ROSALIA = 13 DIMAIO GIACOMO = 14 DIMAIO VINCENZO = 15 DIMAIO GAETANA = 16 DIMAIO EMANUELE = DID NOT EMBARK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE PURSER

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? (Language or dialect.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether deported before? If yes, state when and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	SO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE DANGELO STEFANO 959 E LAFAYETTE ST DETROIT MIC	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	TERRASIN
2	SO	SELF	50	YES 908 909	N.Y.		COUSIN LOGIUDICE ANGELO 71 [illegible] AVE = J [illegible]	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RUDDY	BROWN		SICILY	RIESI
3	SO	FATHER	..	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE [illegible] AVE = J [illegible]	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	RIESI
4	SO	MATHER	...	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE [illegible]	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON FACE	SICILY	CALTANI
5	SO	SELF	25	YES 910 920	MASS		FATHER SIMONI' I LIBORIO 267 ELM ST LAWRENCE MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	CIANSIA NA
6	SO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND MONTALBANO ANDREA BOX 357 ELM GROVE W.VA	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RUDDY	BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	SICILY	CIANSIA NA
7	SO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE = BOX 357 ELM [illegible]	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3				SICILY	CIANCIA NA
8	SO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE = BOX 357 ELM [illegible]	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREYBROWN		SICILY	BELMONTE
9	SO	SELF	25	NO			SON BENIGNO GIORGIO BOX 15 DRESHER PA	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MOTTA
10	SO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN DIMAURO GIOVANNI 72 74 COMMON ST LAWRENCE MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY	BROWN		SICILY	CATENA
11	SO	SELF	25	YES 914 921	MASS		COUSIN GRASSO SANTO 72 74 COMMON ST LAWRENCE MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	NOVA PALERMO
12	SO	SELF	40	YES 916 922	N.Y.		HUSBAND DIMAIO LORENZO 2046 SECOND AV NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	PALERMO
13	SO	MOTHER	...	YES 916 922	N.Y.		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14	SO	MOTHER	...	YES	BORN		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15	SO	MOTHER	...	YES	BORN		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	PALERMO
16	SO	MOTHER	...	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	SICILIAN
17	SO	SELF	50	YES 910 922	ILL		UNCLE MIRA PASQUALE 425 16 AV ROCKFORT ILL	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKGREYBROWN			SICILY	SICULIAN
18	SO	SELF	25	YES 912 921	ILL		SON ATTARDO GIOVANNI 615 E SECOND AV BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	SICULIAN
19	SO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE DRAGO PAOLO 102 COVE ST BOSTON MASS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CALTAGI
20	SO	SELF	25	YES 913 914	N.Y.		NEPHEW BELLAVIA SALVATORE 315 EAST 10 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	ROME MIRABEL
21	SO	FATHER	....	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE 31 EAST 10 ST NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIRWHITEBROWN			SICILY	LA CALTANIS
22	SO	SELF	25	NO			SON LIPARI FRANCESCO 343 CLINTON ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BACHERIA
23	SO	SELF	25	YES 912 920	OHIO		BROTHER IN LAW MINEO ANTONINO 67 DEVENPORT NEWARK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	PIANA
24	SO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER PARISI GIUSEPPE 811 REGENT ST MADISON WIS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARKGREYBROWN			SICILY	GIOIOSA
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON DA'IZE' NICOLO' 2829 HAMSTERDAM AV NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	GIOIOSA
26	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			SON AS ABOVE 2829 HAMSTERDAM AV NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		SICILY	GIOIOS[illegible]
27	YES	FATHER	...	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE 2829 HAMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		SICILY	[illegible]
28	YES	FATHER	....	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE 2829 HAMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR.FORCHEAD	SICILY	GIOIOSA
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE 2829 HAMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	GIOIOSA
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE 2829 HAMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] ty, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Rankin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 12

at Ny

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 8

S. S. M/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE Passengers sailing from Napoli, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	FILIPPO	30		M		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	424994	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	ANTONINO	20		M		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	NONE				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	NONE				ITALIAN		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	M	NONE				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	NONE				ITALIAN		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	S	NONE				ITALIAN		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]	N.Y.	BROKLIN
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	54		F	W	NONE				ITALIAN		ITALY		[illegible]	N.Y.	BROKLIN
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	NONE	YES	[illegible]	YES	ITALY		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	NONE	YES	[illegible]	YES	ITALY		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	NONE	YES	[illegible]	YES	ITALY		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		[illegible]	CARLO	25		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	NICOLO'	14		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]		ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LAFALA	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]	N.Y.	BROKLIN
23		[illegible]	GIACOMO	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]	CAL	LOS ANGELES
24		MARICI	NICOLA	30		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL.SOUTH SICILY		[illegible]	N.Y.	BROKLIN
25		ALONGI	ANTONINO	20		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH-SICILY-TERRACINI		FATHER-LAFATA-ISIDORO	MIC	DETROIT
26		LAFATA	SALVATORE	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY TERRACINI		[illegible]	MIC	DETROIT
27		MANICI	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]		ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY TERRACINI		[illegible]	MIC	DETROIT
28		MOCERI	LORENZO	17		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY TERRACINI		[illegible]	MIC	DETROIT
29		[illegible]	SALVATORE	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY TERRACINI		[illegible]	MIC	DETROIT
30		[illegible]	MERCURIO	23		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY		ITAL-SOUTH SICILY TERRACINI		[illegible]	MIC	DETROIT

[illegible] GIUSEPPE [illegible] = 2 GULFARA, ANTONINO = 5 LAFATA M.A NICOLA = 6 LABARBERA SALVATORE = 7 LABARBERA GIACOMA = [illegible] = IO GANCI GIUSEPPE = II DIPTTDE MADDALENA = IS [illegible] TNIGNO VITO = 26 LAFATA SALVATORE = DID NOT EMBARK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE PURSER

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

214

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
3	X	SELF	YES	YES	11	N.Y.	252 E 109 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DROWN			SICILY	LINGARA
4								NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5								NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
6								NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
7								NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
8								NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND-GUERRA ANTONIO	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN				
10								NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
11								NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	S.MARCHE RITA A
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER ALLAI LORENZO 140 BANCROFT ST. BKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN				SICILY	S.MARG GIUSEPPE
13	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE SALVATORE LOCASCIA 409 BROADWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN				SICILY	MONTEVA GC
14	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN PALERMO SALVATORE 207 BROADWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	BELMONTE
15								NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CAST.MAR
16	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW [illegible] 50 E 6TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CAST.MAR
17	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES	9 10	N.Y.	CUSIN ALOSI LUIGI 114 E 11 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18	YES	FATHER		YES	9 10	N.Y.	BROTHER AS ABOVE 514 E 11 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN				SICILY	CAST.MAR
19	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN		BROTHER AS ABOVE 514 E 11 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN				SICILY	CAST.MAR
20	YES	SELF	200	NO	9 10	N.Y.	SAME AS ABOVE 514 E 11 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN				SICILY	CAST.MAR
21	YES	FATHER		YES	9 10	N.Y.	BROTHER AS ABOVE 514 E 11 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	S.MARGHE RITA
22	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN PALERMO SALVATORE 2099 MONTAGUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	M.VAGO
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PALAZZOLO GIUSEPPE 1404 DEKALB AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	S.GIUSEP PE
24	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PALAZZOLO GIUSEPPE 2340 [illegible] ST L/S ANGELO CAL	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	ENNI
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PALAZZOLO GIUSEPPE 214 NORMAN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26								NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BLACK	BROWN			SICILY	TERRASIN
27	YES	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN LA MACI PIETRO 3927 SUTHERLAND ST DETROIT MI	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	[illegible]
28	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER MOLLICA SALVATORE 2262 PONTIAC ST DETROIT MI	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	TERRASIN
29	YES	SELF	34	NO			BROTHER MOLLICA SALVATORE 2264 PONTIAC ST DETROIT MIC	NO	FOR EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	TERRASIN
30	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER PALAZZOLO GIUSEPPE 2349 ILLINOIS ST DETROIT MIC																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of law, of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible], or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character. of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Watson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1972

at [illegible]

C Healy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARLES WILLIAMS, IIX, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TERRILLO	SALVATORE	23		M.	M.	Mariner	Yes	Italian 4-2670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Augusta	Wife:De Luca Caterina=Via Rotonda 39 Augusta (Siracusa)	MASS.	BOSTON
2	308077 9/1/27	BASILICO'	FRANCESCO	25		M.	M.	Mariner	Yes	Italian 4-4670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Augusta	Wife:Di Grande Maria=Via Sinfonia 162 Augusta (Siracusa)	Mich	Detroit
3		CATALFAMO	LUIGI	22		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Italian 4-4670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Furnari	Father:Catalfamo Francesco=Furnari (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	412639-5/14/28	ARENA	GIUSEPPE LUIGI	26		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian 2-797614-11/27/1670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Martone	Wife:Mordocca Elisabetta=Martone (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GREGORIO	FRANCESCO	30		M.	M.	Miner	No	9-29908-5/21/41 Returns within 6 months	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Fiumedinisi	Father:Gregorio Letterio=Contrada Pirretta=Fiumedinisi (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	GREGORIO	LETTERIO	15		M.	S.		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Fiumedinisi	Grand father:Gregorio Letterio=Contrada Pirretta=Fiumedinisi (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	GREGORIO	SALVATORE	10		M.	S.	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Fiumedinisi	Grand father:Gregorio Letterio=Contrada Pirretta=Fiumedinisi (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	GREGORIO	ANTONIO	7		M.	S.	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Fiumedinisi	Grand father:Gregorio Letterio=Contrada Pirretta=Fiumedinisi (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CARRESI	SALVATORE	17		M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Italian 4-1670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Parents:Carresi Michele=Jacca Jon=cotta=Via Provinciale Messina	MASS.	BOSTON
10	917671 10/31/27	ALESSI	ANDREA	51		M.	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian 2-212694-4670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Wife:Donato Giuseppa=Faro Superiore (Messina)	MASS.	BOSTON
11		D'ARRIGO	ORAZIO	30		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian 4-1670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Wife:Giraolo Giuseppa=Faro Superiore (Messina)	MASS.	BOSTON
12		LICCHIRI	SALVATORE	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian 1-36831 4-1670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Parents:Ingegneri Antonino=Alessi Paola=Faro Superiore (Messina)	MASS.	BOSTON
13	196418 7/6/26	CALABRO	NICOLA di Giovanni	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian 2-144420 4-5670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montalbano	Parents:Jalabrò Giovanni=Schepis Francesca=Montalbano (Messina)	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
14		CALABRO'	NICOLA di Rosario	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian 4-670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montalbano	Parents:Jalabrò Rosario=Mobilia Jon=cetta=Montalbano (Messina)	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
15	917671 10/31/27	ALESSI	ANTONINO	22		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian 1-40619 4-2670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Father:Alessi Antonino=Faro Superiore (Messina)	MASS.	BOSTON
16	wife	SCIARRA'	MARIA	22		F.	M.	Keeper	Yes	Italian 2-262984-5/8/29 (SOS) NO 413	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Father:Sciarrà Jandeloro=Faro Superiore (Messina)	MASS.	BOSTON
17		STURNIOLO	LUIGI	51		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian 4-5670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Father:Sturniolo Giovanni=Messina Contrada Vignassa	MASS.	BOSTON
18		SONTI	SALVATORE	17		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian 4-670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Father:Sonti Giovanni=Contrada Jam=ro Inferiore = Messina	MASS.	BOSTON
19		SARAJIOLO	FRANCESCA	24		F.	S.	House Keeper	Yes	Italian 3-202928-8/16/40-1670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Palizzi	Brother:Saracciolo Bruno=Palizzi (Reggio Calabria)	PA.	SCRANTON
20		STALTARI	GIUSEPPE SANSEVERO	25		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian 4-2670	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Lazzuola	Mother:Mazzullo Rosa Maria=Lazzuola (Reggio Calabria)	PA.	PITTSBURGH
21	316331 9/11/26	FURFARO	GABRIELO	24		M.	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Lazzuola	Wife:Staltari Maria Jonsetta=Lazzuola (Reggio Calabria)	PA.	PITTSBURGH
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

H C Dittara, Insp, 9-1-29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35

36 List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Filipino, Indian, Negro, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, or part aboriginal tribe).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Tornullo Filippo=25 Pitt St. BOSTON MASS.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Augusta
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	S.Francisco	Father in law:Grandi Sebastiano=12 Chestnut Str. S.FRANCISCO CALI	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Augusta
3	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Malfa Antonino=221 E 111 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Furnari
4	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Pediserno Nicola=102 Bayard Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Martone
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901 1922	Kolsyth W.Va.	Cousin:De Luca Melchiorre=130 Thompson Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Fiumedinisi
6	Yes	Father	0	Yes	1900 1922	Kolsyth W.Va.	Cousin:De Luca Melchiorre=130 Thompson Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	W.Va. Claims	Kolsyth
7	Yes	Father	0	Yes	1912 1922	Kolsyth W.Va.	Cousin:De Luca Melchiorre=130 Thompson Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	W.Va. Claims	Kolsyth
8	Yes	Father	0	Yes	1913 1922	Kolsyth W.Va.	Cousin:De Luca Melchiorre=130 Thompson Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	W.Va. Claims	Kolsyth
9	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Aunt:Pagarella Giuseppa=57 Austin Ave. East BOSTON MASS.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
10	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Alessi Giovanni=4 Jarvis St. BOSTON MASS.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
11	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Ingegneri Angelo=174 Broadway BOSTON MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
12	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Ingegneri Angelo=174 Broadway BOSTON MASS.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Spot near left eye	Italy	Messina
13	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Calabrò Giuseppe=87 Messeter Str. JOHNSTOWN PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Montalbano
14	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Calabrò Giuseppe=87 Messeter Str. JOHNSTOWN PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Montalbano
15	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Alessi Giovanni=4 Jarvet Str. BOSTON MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck right side	Italy	Messina
16	No	Husband	0	No	=	=	Brother in law:Alessi Giovanni=4 Jarvet Str. BOSTON MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosy brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1 00 1912	Boston Mass.	Friend:Anastasi Giuseppe=112 Charles Str. BOSTON MASS.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
18	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Anastasi Giuseppe=112 Charles Str. BOSTON MASS.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
19	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Caracciolo Antonino=1015 Brook Str. BOSTON PA.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rosy Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Palizzi
20	No	Self	45	No	=	=	Brother:Staltari Antonino=1215 Master Str. PITTSBURGH PA.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosy Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Marmola
21	No	Self	45	No	=	=	Brother in law:Staltari Antonino=1215 Master Str. PITTSBURGH PA.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale Fair	Grey-blue		No	Italy	Marmola
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RACANELLI [illegible], (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the S/S [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Racanelli
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. MACELLINIS ALIVO, Surgeon of the S/S MELMENO PRINZ, F.M. NAPLES
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KAISER WILHELM II
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Macellinis Alivo

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 22

at Hoboken E. Henry

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANNA		24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sinopoli	Father:Manna Rosa=Sinopoli	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		DIMORO		20		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sinopoli	Parents:Domenico Vincenzo=Sinopoli Maria Rosa=Sinopoli	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		MARMORATO		23		M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sinopoli	Father:Pulisino Maria Angela=Sinopoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CALABRESE		24		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sinopoli	Parents:Giovanni Basilio=Giovanna Maria=Via Torrente Bocetta=Giarli no Inferiore=Messina	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
5		DAVILA		29		M.	M.	House keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa	Brother in law:Croci Michelangelo=Villa (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		MAGARO		64		F.	W.	House keeper	No	Called by his son	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Giampilieri	Wife:Minutoli Giuseppa=Giampilieri (Messina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		BONFIGLIO		19		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Seminara	Wife:Morizzi Annunziata=Seminara (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		VIOLA		20		M.	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Palmi	Wife:Costa Carmela=Palmi(Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
9		CARBELLA		24		M.	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pezzolo	Wife:Bonfiglio Nicolina=Pezzolo(Messina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		FUCILE		36		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Parents:Sulfaro Angelo=Siracusa Santa=Faro Superiore (Messina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		SULFARO		24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mizza Sicilia	Mother:Barbera Carmela=Mizza Sicilia (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LAIA		24		M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Parents:Sciotto Antonio=Maimone Rosaria=Messina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		SCIOTTO		24		M.	M.	House keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Grand father:Sciotto Antonio=Grand mother:Maimone Rosaria=Messina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED UNDER 16		BELLA		15		M.	S.	Minor	No		No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Daughter:Bella Nunzia=S.Lucia del Mela (Messina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		SUNGI		61		M.	M.	House keeper	No	Called by her son	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Parents:Donato Giuseppe=Traino Francesca=Messa S.Giorgio(Messina)	MASS.	BOSTON
15		DOLCE		24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Parents:Sandito Antonino=Marino Rosaria=Origa (Messina)	MASS.	BOSTON
17		SANDITO		34		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Father in law:Sandito Antonino=Marino Rosaria=Origa (Messina)	MASS.	BOSTON
18		MAIANO'		24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Giarre	Wife:Carmello Domenica=Maiano Grazia=Lacchia (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		LA ROSA		32		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Giarre	Father:La Rosa Venerando=Giarre Pra=Maria la Strada (Catania)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
20		LA ROSA		24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Giarre	Mother:Grazia Agostina=Giarre Maria la Strada (Catania)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
21		MUSSO		24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Cristina d'Aspromonte	Father:Campani Saverio=S.Cristina d'Aspromonte (Reggio Calabria)	OHIO	AKRON
22		MANDALA		24		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Brother:Manda Antonino=Torre Grotta (Messina)	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
23		MANDALA		19		M.	S.	Laborer	No		No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Uncle:Manda Antonino=Torre Grotta (Messina)	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
24		DI MAIANO	ANTONIO	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Mother:Sapienza Francesco=Messina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MANGIANI	FRANCESCO	24		M.	M.	Butcher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Delianova	Wife:Campani Grazia Maria=Delianova (Reggio Calabria)	PA.	ERIE
26		ZUCCO	LUIGI	24		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Belpasso	Mother in law:Romeo Ascenzia=1a Rotta Ponente N°99=Belpasso (Catania)	MASS.	LEWISTON
27		TORRISI	ANTONIO	24		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Belpasso	Mother:Romeo Ascenzia=1a Rotta Ponente N°99=Belpasso (Catania)	MASS.	LEWISTON
28		MACITI		21	10	F.	M.	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Latrinoli	Father:Gerace Domenico=Latrinoli (Reggio Calabria)	WISC.	CARROLLVILLE
DEPORTED IN HOSPITAL		GERACE		24		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Lagunadi	Parents:Romeo Angelo=Jalabrò Francesca=Lagunadi (Reggio Calabria)	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
30		ROMEO	ANTONIO	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy				

1-356429-6/16/22 No CA 505

1-315344-5/7/40

505 No CA

3-227024-2/11/22-505-No CA

1-94957

1-368342-8/21/41 505 No CA.

DISCHARGED 4/1611

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, 19

216

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language? (If not, what is his mother tongue?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Replei Francesco=Rio Retto=Nuance Str. CATANIA IT.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Campo Calaoro
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 1921	New York N.Y.	Cousin:Borelli Salvatore=311 Alba=Ny & Crescent Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rosy Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Pittanova
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1921	Philadelphia Pa.	Uncle:Morano Girolamo=102 East Sec Syonk Ave. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Rizziconi
4	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Manfredi Vincenzo=3600 Bailey Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rosy Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
5	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Husband:Carità Letterio=66 Portland Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Matu=ral	Griz=zly	Brown	No	Italy	Scilla
6	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Cons:Agostino=Domenico Ceratozzolo=195 Lawberry Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Giampilieri
7	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Uncle:Restuccia Paolo=116 Bay 11th Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on left shock	Italy	Nova Marina
8	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Vitetta Domenico=251 E.151 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rosy Brown	Brown		No	Italy	Palmi
9	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Tripodi Salvatore=E.Terrace Str.N°102 East SYRACUSE N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Pozzolo
10	No	Self	175 25	Yes	1912 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin:Giordianni Filippo=111 Fort Hamilton Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
11	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Sulfaro Antonino=246 6 Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Matu=ral	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Nizza Sicilia
12	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Father:Isola Filippo=254 New Main Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	9 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Rosy Brown	Brown		No	Italy	Milazzo
13	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Husband:Bella Ignazio=58 Columbia Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
14	No	Mother	=	No	=	=	Father:Bella Ignazio=58 Columbia Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Matu=ral	White	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
15	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Son:Bella Ignazio=58 Columbia Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
16	No	Self	28	No	=	=	Brother:Donato Natale=[illegible] Montalbo Str. NO YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Caltanisseta
17	No	Self	34 27	Yes	1907 1914	Boston Mass.	Cousin:Martino Pellegrino=2 Clause=ster Pl. NO YORK N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
18	No	Husband	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Martino Pellegrino=2 Clause=ster Pl. NO YORK N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Giarre
19	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Giardrello Natale=66 Oliver Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rosy Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Lascoli
20	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:La Rosa Andrea=112 Calder Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Giarre
21	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Grasso Leonardo=112 Calder Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Cristina d'Aspromonte
22	No	Self	57 25	No	=	=	Brother in law:La Face Francesco=211 Franklin Ave. EAST ORIO	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Griz=zly	Brown	No	Italy	Torre Grotta
23	No	Self	30 25	No	=	=	Daughter:Di Stefano Nicolina=306 Franklin Str. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Messina
24	No	Mother	30 25	No	=	=	Sister:Di Stefano Nicolina=306 Franklin Str. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
25	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Uncle:Ringlari Francesco=1716 Third Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Matu=ral	Brown	Blue	No	Italy	Delianova
26	No	Self	30 25	Yes	1914	Montreal Canada	Brother in law:Campani Giuseppe=310 Avenue Str. [illegible] PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Tremestagni Catania
27	No	Self	38 25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Doppola Rosario=20 Golf Ave. EVERETT MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Acireale
28	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Doppola Rosario=20 Golf Ave. EVERETT MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Patrinoli
29	No	Self	66 25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Calabino Antonio=P.O. Box 207 MANCHESTER N.H.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Lagunadi
30	No	Self	45 25	No	=	=	Uncle:Romeo Domenico=55 Steuben Str. PROVIDENCE R.I.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on Form 2513. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LA GRECA	ANTONIO	45		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Canneto Lipa=ri	Parents:La Greca Onofrio=Nando Ange la=Canneto Lipari (Messina)	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
2		RAFFAELE	GIUSEPPE	35		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Canneto Lipa=ri	Wife:Molinia Giovanna=Canneto Lipa=ri (Messina)	N.J.	UNION HILL
3		BARACE	GIUSEPPA	18		F.	S.	House keeper	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Aunt:Ranio Antonia=Baracche America ne=Messina	N.J.	BURLINGTON
4		MILARDI	MARIA	35		F.	M.	House keeper	No	Called by her husband	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Parents:Paolo Milardi=Magliocco Giu seppa=Messina	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5	UNDER 16	LUCIFORO	ANGELA	12		F.	S.	=	No	Minor	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Grand father:Paolo Milardi=Grand mo ther:Magliocco Giuseppa=Messina	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6	UNDER 16	LUCIFORO	GIUSEPPA	10		F.	S.	=	No	Minor	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Grand father:Paolo Milardi=Grand mo ther:Magliocco Giuseppa=Messina	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		SIDOTI	ANGELA	20		F.	S.	House keeper	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Brolo	Father:Sidoti Filippo=Brolo(Messina)	OHIO	UHRICHSVILLE
8		MORABITO	ANGELA	24		F.	S.	Dress ma ker	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Scilla	Mother:Minasi Giovanna=Scilla (Reg= gio Calabria)	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS
9		GUARNERA	DOMENICA	21		F.	S.	Dress ma ker	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Nicosia	Father:Guarnera Gaetano=Vicolo Do= nelli=Nicosia (Catania)	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		BRUNO	GIUSEPPA	17		F.	S.	House keeper	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Nicosia	Father:Bruno Mariano=Sotto S.Agata Nicosia (Catania)	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		DE LUCA	ANGELA	17		F.	S.	House keeper	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Nicosia	Mother:Lo Votrico Michela=Via Pozzi fiera=Nicosia (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		D'AMICO	MARIA ROSA	19		F.	S.	House keeper	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Nicosia	Father:D'Amico Vincenzo=Via Casazze Nicosia=(Catania)	N.J.	NEWARK
13		FRISINA	ANGELA	22		F.	S.	House keeper	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Delianova	Mother:Frisina Carmela=Delianova (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BRUNO	MARIA ANNA	34		F.	M.	House keeper	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Mother:La Vina Carmela=Via M.54/56 Giostra (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M.	S.	Student	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Grand Mother:La Vina Carmela=Via M. 54/56 Giostra (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Father:Lamuta Giuseppe=Arcipeschieri =Messina	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife:La Falco Rosa=Arcipeschieri= Messina	N.Y.	ALBANY
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother:Jazzopè Fortunata=Sauso(Mes= sina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother:Jazzopè Fortunata=Sauso(Mes= sina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife:Rosina Valambo=Brolo(Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
21		PRINCIOTTA IARIDDI	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parents:Princiotta Jariddi Giovanni Giuffrè Santa=Piraino (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		DONATO	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parents:Donato Antonino=Lentini Ann na=Acqualandrone=Messina	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
23		SCIBILIA	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parents:Scibilia Antonio=Lo Presti Carmela=Acqualandrone=Messina	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
24		SULIGI	GIOVANNI	37		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Wife:Giametto Maria=S.Stefano Mo= dio (Messina)	MASS.	CHARLESTOWN
25		CLARENTO	DOMENICO	37		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Wife:Auditore Carmela=S.Stefano Mo= dio (Messina)	MASS.	CHARLESTOWN
26		LUCA	SEBASTIANO	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Saponara	Wife:Ruggeri Maria=Saponara Villa= franca(Messina)	MASS.	BRAINTREE
27		LA SPADA	GIOVANNI	23		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes.	Italian	Yes.	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Milazzo	Wife:Foti Maria=Via Policastrelli Milazzo (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parents:Egitto Sebastiano=Andromaco Giovanna=Ali Marina (Messina)	W.VA.	WILLIAMSON
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grand father:Egitto Sebastiano=An= dromaco Giovanna=Ali Marina (Messina)	W.VA.	WILLIAMSON
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grand Mother:Minuto Antonia=Via S. Clemente=Messina	N.Y.	NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 List 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

220

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a laborer (skilled or unskilled), or to perform labor of any kind, as far as known.	Last occupation and intended occupation in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.	Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, German, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Specify language.)					Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Bartolomeo Bartolomeo=222=27 Str.=GUTTENBERG N.J.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Lipari
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1,11 1,19	Union Hill N.J.	Brother:Raffaele Bartolo=141 4 Str. UNION HILL N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Lipari
3	No	Self	27	No	=	=	Uncle:Giraldo Antonio=510 Linden Ave. BURLINGTON N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Rosy Brown	Grey= Blue	Brown	Spot on nose	Italy	Messina
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1,13 1,19	Philadel phia Pa.	Husband:Lucifora Rosario=830 Monte Rosa PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Hair Brown	Brown	Freckled face	Italy	Messina
5	No	Mother	=	Yes	1,13 1,19	Philadel phia Pa.	Father:Lucifora Rosario=830 Monte Rosa PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Fair Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
6	No	Mother	=	Yes	1,13 1,19	Philadel phia Pa.	Father:Lucifora Rosario=830 Monte Rosa PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Gioiosa Marea
7	No	Self	28	No	=	=	Betrothed:Sestrilli Luciana Antonina Manziato=Box 633 GLEN DALEVILLE OHIO	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Scilla
8	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Morabito Giuseppe=27 Main Str. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Japizzi
9	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Uncle:Jasabona Vincenzo=2029 Princeton Ave. CHICAGO ILL.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Nicosia
10	No	Self	32	No	=	=	Sister:Bruno Michela=2979 Wentworth Ave. CHICAGO ILL.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural	Brown	Grey= Blue	No	Italy	Nicosia
11	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:De Luca Felice=2112=14 2° Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Cosoleto
12	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:D'Amico Mariano=109 1st. 2107 Second Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Rosy	Brown	Grey= Blue	No	Italy	Reggio Cal.
13	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:Prisina Domenico=220 2nd Stn. NEWARK N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	Italy	Messina
14	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1,11 1,14	New York N.Y.	Husband:Lazzaro Pasquale=230 Mulberry Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Roccella Valdemone
15	Yes	Mother	=	Yes	1,11 1,11	New York N.Y.	Father:Lazzaro Pasquale=230 Mulberry Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Roccella Valdemone
16	No	Self	25	No	=	=	~~Betrothed:Salvatore=141,143,Bank~~ ~~Manzio=926 Mo.6th~~	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Bauso
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1,08 1,12	Albany N.Y.	Father:Di Piazza Antonino=119 Madison Ave. ALBANY N.Y.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Bauso
18	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Desfirito Vincenzo=251 Rockaway Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Brolo
19	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Desfirito Vincenzo=251 Rockaway Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Piraino
20	No	Self	25	Yes	1,13 1,20	Philadel phia Pa.	Cousin:Giuseppe Manfaci=930 So.11th Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Rosy	Brown	Grey= Blue	No	Italy	Messina
21	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin:Giuffre Manzio=926 So.8th Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
22	No	Self	28	No	=	=	Brother in law:Scaltrito Antonino=120 Hawan Str. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	Yes	12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
23	No	Husband	25	No	=	=	Brother in law:Scaltrito Antonino=120 Hawan Str. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
24	No	Self	25	Yes	1911 1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother:Giannetto Giuseppe=14 Wale Str. CHARLESTOWN MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Caponara
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1906 1912	Charlestown	Brother:Giannetto Giuseppe=14 Wale Str. CHARLESTOWN MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale Brown	Fair Grey= Blue		No	Italy	Milazzo
26	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Uncle:Venuti Giovanni=908 Washington Str. So. BALTIMORE MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Alì Marina
27	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother:La Spada Salvatore=2121 9th Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Alì Marina
28	No	Self	43	No	=	=	Husband:Lombardo Mariano=Box 74 36 WILLIAMSON W.VA.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
29	No	Mother	=	No	=	=	Father:Lombardo Mariano=Box 74 36 WILLIAMSON W.VA.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Brown	Brown	No		
30	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Uncle:Dunbra Domenico=514 E 16th Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Rastin

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, engineer (not further defined), steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereby, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language so stated by the alien to which he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1922

at Nig. E. Glaum

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALVANO	ANTONIO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PAOLA	Wife Mammarino Carmela = Paola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MANNARINO	RAFFAELE	28		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PAOLA	Wife Mammarino Cherubina = Paola	Conn.	BRISTOL
3		MANNARINO	FERDINANDO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PAOLA	Father Mammarino Raffaele = Paola	Conn.	BRISTOL
4		CIPRIANO	DOMENICO	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GRAVINA	Father Cipriano Francesco = Gravina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		PROSCIA	SALVADORE	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GRAVINA	Father Proscia Nicola = Gravina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		CARAMELLA	FRANCESCO	14		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PARINI d'OLMO	Mother Scognelli Adele = Parini d'Olmo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BERGONZI	LUIGIA	25		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	PARINI d'OLMO	Mother Comma Caterina = Parini di Olmo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BERGONZI	DELFINA	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	PARINI d'OLMO	Mother Bergonzi Luigia = Parini d'Olmo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	PAGLIUGHI	TERESA	11		F	-	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	PARINI d'OLMO	Grand mother Bergonzi Luigia = Parini d'Olmo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	PAGLIUGHI	LIDIA	4		F	-	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	BERTOLA	Camia Antonio = Bertola	Ills.	CHICAGO
11		CAMIA	CAMILLA	22		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Mother Donati Rosa = Capannori	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		TARLI	ARMANDO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	PIEVE CADORE	Father Vissà Dacni = Tai	Neva.	WELLS
13		VISSA'	ARMANDO	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Wife Pacini Emma = Lavrari	Neva.	WELLS
14		SCARDIGLI	CESARE	37		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Mother Maschi Rosa = Castelvecchio di Compito	Calif.	OAKLAND
15	UNDER 16	SCARDIGLI	OLIVO	15		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Father Bacnaschi Andrea = Castelvecchio di Compito	Calif.	OAKLAND
16		BACCHESCHI	GIOVANNI	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Father Manicucci Giuseppe = Lavra ri	Neva.	HAWEN
17		BACCHESCHI	IACOPINA	30		F	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Father Marchetti Giuseppe = S.Genaro	Ills.	CHICAGO
18		MANICUCCI	MICHELE	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI	Brother Adami Giuseppe = Fregnasco lo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		MARCHETTI	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	BERGNTO	Wife Ragazzo M.Francesca P Turai	N.Y.	NEWYORK
20		ADAMI	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TURSI			
21		GALLO	FILIPPO	42		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPANNORI			
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Surname amended. Central Office Circular Letter of [illegible]

Italian expert left 22 except 9-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join any person in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket over and has been assisted by others in coming, or has paid own passage.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts. (See instruction 24 in full text of questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																
1	=	self	25 yes	914/916	N.York	Brother Calvano Raffaele = 154 W. 114th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Paola
2	=	self	25 yes	914/916	N.York	Brother Mannarino Fedele = 60, Park Street = BRISTOL Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Paola
3	no	self	100 yes	911/913	Bristol Conn.	Brother Mannarino Natale = 60, Park Street = BRISTOL Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Paola
4	no	self	100 no	=	=	God father Trotta Michele = 196, Closton Pl. = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Gravina
5	=	self	25 no	=	=	God father Trotta Michele = 196, Closton Pl. = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	Blue	=	Italy	Farini d'Olmo
6	=	self	25 no	=	=	Father Camarella Carlo = 92, Baxter Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Farini d'Olmo
7	=	self	50 yes	900/921	N.York	Uncle Camia Antonio = 89, Baxter St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Olmo di Bettola
8	=	self	50 yes	914/916	N.York	Husband Pagliughi Gaetano = 554, Broadway = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Pale	Chestnut	=	New York	New York
9	=	mother	=	Born	in N.York	Father Pagliughi Gaetano = 554, Broadway = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	New York	New York
10	=	mother	=	Born	in N.York	Father Pagliughi Gaetano = 554, Broadway = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bettola
11	=	self	50 no	=	=	Uncle Cordani Giuseppe = 73/75 Baxter Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Argentina	Rosario S.Fé
12	yes	husband	50 no	=	=	Husband Donati Paolino = 134 So. Carnell Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bellumo
13	no	self	120 no	=	=	Cousin Corrado Coletti = 2458, Hoffman Street = NEW York N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.	Grey.	=	Italy	Traversagna
14	yes	self	25 yes	909/915	Wells Neva.	Friend Quilici Domenico = Box 72 WELLS Neva.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	Scar lip	Italy	Larmari
15	yes	self	25 no	=	=	Friend Quilici Domenico = Box 72 WELLS Neva.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Argentina	Buenos Aires
16	yes	self	25 no	=	=	Brother Venturelli Paolo = 711, 44 Street = OAKLAND Calif.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Castelavecchio di Comp.
17	no	self	120 no	=	=	Husband Venturelli Eugenio = 711 44 St. = OAKLAND Calif.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	=	Rosy	Fair	Blue	=	Italy	Lammari
18	yes	father	25 no	=	=	Brother Menicucci Giovanni = Box 42 = MAREN Neva.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Gennaro
19	yes	uncle	25 no	=	=	Uncle Gomignani Leonardo = 5050, Amitage Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Fregamolo
20	=	self	50 no	=	=	Brother in law Montegomi Davide = 22 Dalton Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Tursi
21	=	self	50 yes	907/921	N.York	Cousin Caleanzi Filippo = 34, Cherry Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rasmussen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 ("Last name first").—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, author, editor, or other literary pursuit; actress, artist, musician, clergyman, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, or other specified designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, or tills the soil himself or by others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardship on passenger vessels makes this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1912

at NY

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2361 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GUATIERRI	FRANCESCO	16	✓	M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Mother Bennardo Rosina = Rovito	Minn.	NASHWAUK
2		FRESTA	VINCENZO	27	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LATTARICO	Wife De Simone Maria = Lattarico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		COSTABILE	GAETANO	23	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASAROLIBERO	Wife De Bartolo Aquila = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
4		IOVINO	GIOVANNI	30	✓	M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIUSEPPE VESUVIANO	Wife Bifulco Anna = S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FITTI	ANTONIO	25	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEODORISIO	Wife Sassi Maria = Monteodorisio	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
6		MATTIOLI	GIOVANNI	23	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEODORISIO	Wife Tenaglia Rosaria = Monteodori	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
7		DI SILVIO	PANFILO	22	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCERNI	Wife Carlucci Eleonora = Scerni	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
8		BRUSCO	VINCENZO	21	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALABRO	Wife Brusco Giuseppina = Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MONTELEONE	DOMENICO	32	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CURINGA	Wife Frega Elisabetta = Curinga	Pa.	EDGE HILL
10		BRUSCO	SALVATORE	27	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALABRO	Father Brusco Domenico = Belmonte Calabro	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
11		COLLETTI	SAVERIO	32	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCA DI BOTTE	Wife De Santis Aurora = Rocca di Botte	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN
12		ROMANO	LEONARDO	32	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACCIANO	Wife Bianchi Maria = Acciano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		SPAZIANI	FRANCESCANTONIO	2	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTEL DI IERI	Father Di Virgilio Francesco = Castel di Ieri	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN
14		DI VIRGILIO	ROCCO	22	✓	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACCIANO	Father Spaziani Leonardo = Acciano	N.Y.	DETROIT
15		SPAZIANI	LORETO	22	✓	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GORIANO SICOLI	Wife Di Giamantonio Antonina = Goriano Sicoli	Mich.	BALANCRO
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SC.	ITALY	GORIANO SICOLI	Father Pomponio [illegible]gozio = Goriano Sicoli	Pa.	POUGHKEEPSIE
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SC.	ITALY	CANOSA	Mother Massa Maria = Canosa	N.Y.	PITTSBURG
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	M	S	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MAIERATO	Wife Fanello Rosa Maria = Maierato	Pa.	PITTSBURG
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	M	M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MAIERATO	Mother Di Silvio Rosa = Maierato	Pa.	GALETON
20		ANTONIO	[illegible]	27	✓	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CECCANO	Wife De Stefano Antonia = Ceccano	Pa.	GALSTON
21		SILVAGGIO	[illegible]	23	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CECCANO	Wife Di Stefano Domenica = Ceccano	Pa.	NEW YORK
22		D'ANDREA	FRANCESCO	24	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Father Camporeale Raffaele = Via Conservazione dei Grani 16, Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PACIONE	ANGELO	24	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Grand father Camporeale Raffaele Conservazione Grani, 16 = Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CAMPOREALE	RAFFAELE	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCELLINARIA	Wife Felicetta Teresa = Marcellinara	Pa.	EASTON
25	UNDER 16	AUTIERI	CIRO	1		M		-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Uncle Monacelli Loreto = Alfedena	Mich.	DETROIT
26		LAVECCHIA	FRANCESCO	31	✓	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Brother in law Monacelli Loreto = Alfedena	Mich.	DETROIT
27		REINI	PASQUA	19	✓	F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Uncle Monacelli Loreto = Alfedena	Mich.	DETROIT
28		MONACELLI	NICOLINA	48	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Uncle Monacelli Loreto = Alfedena	Mich.	DETROIT
		[illegible]	ARDUINO (I)	13	✓	M	S	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Uncle Monacelli Loreto = Alfedena	Mich.	DETROIT
			CLARA (I)	11	✓	F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Uncle Monacelli Loreto = Alfedena	Mich.	DETROIT
			CECILIA (I)	9	✓	F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Uncle Monacelli Loreto = Alfedena	Mich.	DETROIT

I = Sec. 2nd, Subdiv.(a), Paragr.8th : Sons of american citizen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

224

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	=	Father Guatieri Salvatore = Box 304 HASTINGAUX Minnesota	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Brown	Dark	=	X	Italy	Rovito
2	=	self	30	yes 914 919	Newark N.J.	Brother in law De Simone Federico 6405 14 Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Latterico
3	no	self	45	no	=	=	Uncle Perri Michele = 729,Dekoven Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chestnut Grey	=		Italy	Rende
4	=	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Iovino Giuseppe = 149,Mulberry Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano
5	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother in law Mattioli Nicola = 792,Christian Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Montesodirisio
6	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother Mattioli Nicola = 726,Christian Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Black	=		Italy	Montesodirisio
7	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother in law Forgione Angelo = 528,Brap Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Scorni
8	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother Brusco Giovanni = 592,Columbus Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Belmonte Cal.
9	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Maiello Elio = 16 East Blue Street = EDGE HILL Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar chin		Italy	Ouringa
10	no	self	45	yes 907 915	Chicago Ills.	Uncle Osso Giovanni = 27,Woolden St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Belmonte Cal.
11	no	self	40	no	=	=	Uncle Magnone Giovanni = 23,Woolden Street = PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead		Italy	Rocca di Botte
12	no	self	50	yes 920 921	Penny L.	=	Brother in law Ferrini Giuseppe = 122,Cherry Street = BROCKTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Acciano
13	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Spaziani Erasmo = Cor 107 and 30th St. = WOODHAVEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Casal di Ieri
14	no	self	50	yes 910 912	N.York	=	Brother Di Virgilio Vincenzo = 801 Third Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Acciano
15	=	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Spaziani Erasmo = Cor 106 and 30th St = WOODHAVEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Goriano Sicoli
16	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Di Cenzo Giuseppe = 839,Garden Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Goriano Sicoli
17	no	self	55	no	=	=	Father in law Ceraso Vincenzo = 20,West Main Street = PALANGRO Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Bald		Italy	Canosa
18	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Cacciapaglia Domonico = 74,North Bridge Ave = POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Maierato
19	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Father in law Fanella Francesco = 120,Winstow Street = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead		Italy	Maierato
20	no	self	50	yes 911 921	Pittsburg Pa.	=	Father Silvaggio Filippo = 230,Sentinell Ally St. = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Ceccano
21	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Di Stefano Giuseppe = Box 86 Germania Street = GALETON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Ceccano
22	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Di Stefano Giuseppe = Box 86 Germania Street = GALETON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Black	Mole right cheek		Italy	Napoli
23	=	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Autieri Gaetano = 51,Catherine Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Napoli
24	=	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Autieri Gaetano = 51,Catherine Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	=	X	Italy	Catanzaro
25	no	self	35	yes 920 922	Easton Pa.	=	Brother in law Felicetti Alessandro 217,Pine Street = EASTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Alfedena
26	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Father Nemi Giovanni = 11524,Hawthorn Ave = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Alfedena
27	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Nenni Giovanni = 11524,Hawthorn Ave = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Alfedena
28	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Nemi Giovanni = 11524,Hawthorn Ave = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Alfedena
29	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Nemi Giovanni = 11524,Hawthorn Ave = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Alfedena
30	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Nenni Giovanni = 11524,Hawthorn Ave = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Alfedena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the ..... S.S. ....., from ..... PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rasmussen
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 12

at [illegible]

P Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 8892
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16AGO1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SURIANO	ROSA	61		F	W	Homelab.	no	Rejoin son	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALAB.	Wife Gramito Rosa = Belmonte Cal.	Ohio	YORKVILLE
		MACHIONE	MERCURIO	60		M	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin son	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALAB.	Wife Porco Maria = Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PROVENZANO	GIUSEPPE	56		M	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin son	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALAB.	Wife Maione Anna = Belmonte Calab.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BRUNO	ORESTE	50		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO CALABR.	Mother Pucci Concetta = Aiello Cal.	N.J.	GRANTWOOD
		BERNARDO	ROSARIO	21		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALB.	Wife Bruno Rosa = Belmonte Calabro	W.Va.	WELSBURG
6		IANNI	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALAB.	Wife Denes Lina = Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		NAVE	ANTONIO	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO CALABRO	Mother Naccarato Anna = Aiello C.	N.Y.	CLIFFSIDE
8		MARASSO	FORTUNATO	26		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ZUMPANO	Wife Pecora Maria = Zumpano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		ALBERELLI	FRANCESCO	39		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COSENZA	Father Dodaro Gaetano = Cosenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DODARO	FRANCESCO	29		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COSENZA	Father Dodaro Gaetano = Cosenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		DODARO	DOMENICO	26		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COSENZA	Wife Reda Giuseppina = Cosenza	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		GALLO	VINCENZO	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Scarpelli Ippolito = Rovito	Ills.	CHICAGO
13		SCARPELLI	CARMINE	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Reda Francesco = Rovito	Ills.	CHICAGO
14		REDA	SALVATORE	20		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Wife Stabene Elvira = Rovito	Mass.	WORCESTER
15		GRIMALDI	EDMONDO	25		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COSENZA	Father Gagliardi Antonio = Cosenza	Ills.	CHICAGO
16		GAGLIARDI	LUIGI	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COSENZA	Father Gallo Pasquale = Cosenza	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		GALLO	LUIGI	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAROLEI	Wife Perritone Costanza = Carolei	Ills.	CHICAGO
18		OCCHIUTI	GIOVANNI	22		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Wife Di Giulio Angelina = Alfedena	N.J.	HOBOKEN
19		PASSARELLI	CESARE	38		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Wife Belli Olimpia = Alfedena	N.Y.	ALBANY
20		DI GIULIO	CELSO	29		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Mother Teodora Fortunata = Alfedena	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
21		DI BARTOLOMEO	EMIDIO	22		M	S	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Father Di Laura Gaetano = Alfedena	N.Y.	HOLLIS
22		DI LAURA	ANTONIO	23		M	S	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Wife Zaccagnini Luisa = Alfedena	N.J.	NEWARK
23		DI BARTOLOMEO	GIOVANNI	32		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Wife Di Giulio Leontina = Alfedena	N.J.	HOBOKEN
24		DI PALMA	VINCENZO	30		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Wife Malone Angelina = Alfedena	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		GROSSI	ALCIDEO	34		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BALSORANO	Wife Casamata Angela = Balsorano	Mich.	DETROIT
26		GISMONDI	LORETO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BALSORANO	Wife Coluodi Angelina = Balsorano	Mich.	DETROIT
27		GISMONDI	PASQUALE	22		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERRETO	Uncle Laino Nicola = Cerreto	N.Y.	LAWRENCE
			M.GIUSEPPA	21		F	S	Owner	no	Rejoin father	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERRETO	Uncle Laino Nicola = Cerreto	N.Y.	LAWRENCE
			ADOLFO	4		M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERRETO	Uncle Laino Nicola = Cerreto	N.Y.	LAWRENCE
			ELVISIO	6		M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERRETO			

118

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether the alien is a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to earn a living; if not, why not?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			Son Magnone Nicola = 100, Finclair Ave = YORKVILLE Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Belmonte C.
2	no	self	50	no			Son Magnone Nicola = 100, Finclair Ave = YORKVILLE Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Grey	Chest. =	Italy	Belmonte C.
3	=	self	25	yes	915/919	N.York	Son Provenzano Francesco = 190, Spring Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Aiello Cal.
4	=	self	25	yes	913/918	N.York	Son in law Pepe Giuseppe = 157, Mulberry Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Belmonte C.
5	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Bernardo Antonio = Box 94 GRANTWOOD N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Belmonte C.
6	yes	self	25	yes	913/921	Steubenville	Brother Iammi Francesco = Box 112 WELSBURG W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Aiello C.
7	=	self	25	yes	903/	N.York	Brother Neve Francesco = 49, Prince Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cerzeto
8	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Pagnotta Odoacre = 297, Walter Street = CLIFFSIDE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cosenza
9	=	self	25	yes	920/921	N.York	Brother in law Giordano Luigi = 2279, First Ave Cor 117 St. = NEW YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cosenza
10	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Giordano Luigi = 2279 1st Ave Cor 11 St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cosenza
11	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Giordano Luigi = 2279, 1st Cor 117 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rovito
12	no	self	40	yes	909/910	Chicago Ills.	Brother Gallo Francesco = 62, Walnut Street = ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rovito
13	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother Scarpelli Pietro = 2630 W. Huron Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rovito
14	no	self	45	no	=	=	Cousin Mazzuoa Pasquale = 5025, Montana Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cosenza
15	no	self	35	no	=	=	Uncle Imbrogno Francesco = I. Suffoer Street = WORCESTER Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cosenza
16	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother in law Giordano Carmine = 7745, Greenwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Carolei
17	no	self	35	no	=	=	Brother Gallo Natale = 52, Walnut Street = ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar= nose	Italy	Alfedena
18	no	self	50	no	=	=	Sister Occhiuti Luisa = 2450 W. Superior Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Alfedena
19	yes	self	25	yes	914/920	Hoboken N.J.	Brother in law Di Giulio Gaetano = 723, Adams Street = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Alfedena
20	yes	self	25	yes	906/920	Chicago Ills.	Cousin Di Giulio Vincenzo = 54, Bleecher Street = ALBANY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Alfedena
21	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law De Vito Costantino 730 So. Schol Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Blue	=	Italy	Alfedena
22	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Di Laura Cesare = Box 402 HOLLEY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chest. Blue	=	Italy	Alfedena
23	yes	self	25	yes	914/920	Newark N.J.	Brother in law Zaccagnini Pietro = 25, Downing Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Alfedena
24	yes	self	25	yes	909/920	Hoboken N.J.	Brother in law D'Andrea Alfonso = 410, Jefferson Street = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Balsorano
25	=	self	25	yes	902/920	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Grossi Amiddio = 506, Monroe Street = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Balsorano
26	no	self	55	no	=	=	Brother in law Saccucci Augusto = 3100 = 16 Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cerzeto
27	no	self	55	no	=	=	Brother in law Saccucci Augusto = 3100 = 16 Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cerzeto
28	no	self	45	no	=	=	Father Laino Luigi = 1513, Linbrooch Ave = LAWRENCE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cerzeto
29	no	sister	=	no	=	=	Father Laino Luigi = 1513, Linbrooch Ave = LAWRENCE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cerzeto
30	no	sister	=	no	=	=	Father Laino Luigi = 1513, Linbrooch Ave = LAWRENCE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cerzeto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rossiter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

at [illegible]

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], N.G. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 12

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		LEPORE	GIUSEPPE	22		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO CALABRO	Wife Lepore Giuseppina = Aiello Calabro	Pa.	PITTSBURG
2		MANELLI	FEDERICO	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO CALABRO	Wife Rossi Maria = Aiello Calabro	Pa.	PITTSBURG
3		COCCIMIGLIO	GENIALE	47		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO CALABRO	Wife Roppo Valente Rosa = Aiello Calabro	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
4		PERRI	NICOLA	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO CALABRO	Uncle Perri Giovanni = Aiello Cal.	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
5		COCCIMIGLIO	PIETRO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO CALABRO	Wife Manelli Giuseppina = Aiello Calabro	Pa.	PITTSBURG
6		PERRI	UGO	14		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO CALABRO	Uncle Perri Giovanni = Aiello Cal.	Utah	SALT LAKE CITY
7		DESIATO	FRANCESCO	23		M	S	Dealer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Father Desiato Giovanni = Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LAGANNA	DOMENICO	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CUTRO	Wife Galasso Chiara = Cutro	Maine	PORTLAND
9		DONATELLI	VITTORIO	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PESCOCOSTANZO	Wife Orsini Filomena = Pescocostanzo	Pa.	FARRELL RIDGEWOOD
10		MELONE	DONATO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCONTRONE	Brother Melone Luigi = Scontrone	N.Y.	PATERSON
11		VALENTINI	ANTONIO	32		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCONTRONE	Wife Di Domenico Gilda = Scontrone	N.Y.	RIDGEWOOD PATERSON
12		DE VITO	ETTORE	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCONTRONE	Wife Tarullo Celeste = Scontrone	Pa.	WOODLAWN
13		DONATELLI	ANGELO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PESCOCOSTANZO	Father Donatelli Enrico = Pescocostanzo	Ohio	STEUBENVILLE
14		D'AMICO	FELICITA	19		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Father D'Amico Vincenzo = Alfedena	Geor.	ELBERTON
15		[illegible]	ERMINIA	35		F	W	Housewife	no	Rejoin daughter		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALFEDENA	Son Tollis Antonio = Alfedena	Ills.	CHICAGO
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin son		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARANO MARCH.	Wife Comforti Luisa = Mayone Mar[illegible]obasso	Wisc.	KENOSHA
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Farmlab.	no	Traveling with father		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARANO MARCH.	Mother Comforti Luisa = Mayone Mar[illegible]	Wisc.	KENOSHA
18		SCALZITTI	MARCO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCONTRONE	Mother Massiola Aurora = Scontrone	N.Y.	Mt. MORRIS
19		MELONE	PIETRO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCONTRONE	Wife Scalzitto Flaminia = Scontrone	N.Y.	Mt. MORRIS
20		DI PADOVA	GUGLIELMO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCONTRONE	Father Di Padova Francesco = Scontrone	Ills.	CHICAGO
21		DIONIGI	FRANCESCO	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALABRO	Wife Veltri Domenica = Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	
22		OSSO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Wife Egiziano Francesca = Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PELLEGRINO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Wife Pinnicchio Anna = Belmonte Cal.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		RUNCO	BONAVENTURA	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Wife Garritano Maria = Belmonte Cal.	Ohio	YORKSVILLE
25		VELTRI	MICHELE	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Wife Porco Teresa = Belmonte Cal.	Ohio	YORKSVILLE
26		PORCO	ANTONIO	32		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Wife Violetta Anna = Belmonte Cal.	Pa.	NEW KENSINGTON
27		SEGRETI	BONAVENTURA	22		M	S	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Father Segreti Antonio = Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Wife Comforti Anna = Belmonte Cal.	Ind.	GARY
29		[illegible]	ROSA	25		F	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Mother Marrella Antonia = Belmonte Calabro	Ohio	TOLEDO
30		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	23		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CAL.	Wife Arancio Rosa = Belmonte Cal.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—622

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

228

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is printed or otherwise, or both read, by or suggested by him? If so, to which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin Lepore Giovanni = Box 251 PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar temple	Italy	Aiello C.
2	no	self	45	yes	908/913	Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Rossi Luigi = 506 Grand St. PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Aiello C.
3	no	self	50	yes	905/919	Salt Lake Utah	Cousin Perri Bruno = 251 Rio Grande Ave = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Grey Chest.	Bald	Italy	Aiello C.
4	no	self	50	no	-	-	Father Perri Bruno = 251, Rio Grande Ave = SALT LAKE Utah =.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Aiello C.
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin Rossi Luigi = 506, Grand Str. PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Aiello C.
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	Father Perri Bruno = 251, Rio Grande Ave = SALT LAKE Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Aiello C.
7	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother in law Pellegrino Giuseppe 241 Mulberry Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin Lamanna Francesco = 67, Union Ave = PORTLAND Maine	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Cutro
9	no	self	50	yes	919/921	Farrell Pa.	Brother Donatelli Eugenio = 817, Hamilton Ave = FARRELL Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Pescocostanzo
10	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Melone Nicola = Box 301 = RIDGEWOOD = PATERSON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Scontrone
11	no	self	50	yes	902/909	Paterson N.Y.	Cousin Melone Biagio = Box 301 = RIDGEWOOD = PATERSON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Scontrone
12	no	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin De Felice Angelo = 155, 3rd Ave = WOODLAWN Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Pescocostanzo
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Donatelli Giovanni = 603 South Street = STEUBENVILLE Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Alfedena
14	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother D'Amico Giuliano = Box 575 ELBERTON Georgia	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Alfedena
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	Daughter Adalgisa Tollis = 1009 So. Morgan Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Grey Chest.	-	Italy	Marano March.
16	no	self	50	yes	902/908	Kenosha Wisc.	Son Aiello Pietro = 950 Garden Str. KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Marano March.
17	no	father	-	-	-	-	Brother Aiello Pietro = 950, Garden KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Scontrone
18	no	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle Scalzitti Francesco = Box 219 MT. MORRIS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Scontrone
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle Scalzitti Francesco = Box 219 MT. MORRIS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Di Padova Giuseppe = 1518, Edgemont Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
21	no	self	25	yes	909/911	N.York	Brother in law Valentino Salvatore 61 Spring Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
22	no	self	25	yes	916/919	N.York	Son Osso Antonio = 49, Prince Street NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
23	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Pellegrino Giocacchino = 196, Mott Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
24	no	self	55	yes	912/919	Yorkville Ohio	Brother Rumco Pietro = Box 224 YORKSVILLE Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
25	no	self	55	no	-	-	Brother in law Porco Pasquale = Box 322 = YORKSVILLE Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
26	no	self	45	no	-	-	Brother Porco Francesco = 345 (Box) NEW KENSINGTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
27	no	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Osso Antonio = 49, Prince St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
28	no	self	65	no	-	-	Uncle Porco Antonio = 229, Polk St. GARY Indiana	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Black	-	Italy	Belmonte C.
29	no	self	50	no	-	-	Husband Marano Francesco = 234, Superior St. = TOLEDO Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	-		
30	no	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Bruno Giovanni = 1, Franklin Street = NEW YORK N.Y.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rasteen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationar, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartmente of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had IV years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16 AGO 1922 , 19

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	PETRACCA	MICHELE	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife De Vito Santa = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	RICHWOOD
	PETRACCA	ROSA	19		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Mother Petracca Rosa = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	RICHWOOD
	POTESTA'	ACHILLE	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMOROSI	Father Frasendore Pasquale = Amorosi	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
	FRASCATORE	MARCO	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CANDELA	Brother Guarino Antonio Michele = Candela	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
	GUARINO	GABRIELE	44		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CANDELA	Brother in law Guarino Antonio Michele = Candela	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
	GIOSEFFI	MARIA	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	STRIANO	Mother Marciano Teresa = Striano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	TELESE	MATTIA	45		M	W	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Mother Storino Concetta = S.Fili	Ills.	CHICAGO
	RUSSO	FRANCESCO	17		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO PICCOLO	Father De Cicco Filippo = Spezzano Piccolo	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
	DE CICCO	LUIGI	24		M	S	Fireman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO PICCOLO	Wife Staino Adelina = Spezzano Piccolo	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
	MALOSSI	[illegible]	34		M	M	Butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO PICCOLO	Wife De Luca Teresina = Spezzano Piccolo	Mo.	St.LOUIS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO PICCOLO	Father Bonanno Lorenzo = Spezzano Piccolo	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO PICCOLO	Wife Lagunesti Giovannina = Spezzano Piccolo	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO PICCOLO	Father Polillo Francesco = Spezzano Piccolo	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	Sister Esposito Angela = Laudonino	W.Va.	RIDGELY
	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO	Wife Bernardo Angela = Aiello	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SERRA AIELLO	Wife Stirparo Palma = Serra Aiello	Pa.	PITTSBURG
	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORATO	Father Cannillo Savino = Corato	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CUTRO	Father Astorino Vincenzo = Cutro	Pa.	PITTSBURG
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORATO	Father Del Consolo Cataldo = Corato	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORATO	Wife Ferraro Luisa = Corato	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO	Father Pagliara Rosario = Aiello Calabro	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
	PAGLIARA	VITTORIO	28		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO	Wife Agliara Francesca = Aiello Calabro	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
	MARRELLI	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE	Father De Luca Domenico = Belmonte Calabro	[illegible]	WASHINGTON
	DE LUCA	VITTORIO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE	Father Pulice Antonio = Belmonte Calabro	Ohio	YORKSVILLE
	PULICE	SISTO OSVALDO	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE	Father Marsella Francesco = Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	MARSELLA	DAMIANO	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE	Father Vigilante Francesco = Belmonte Calabro	W.Va.	WIERTON
	VIGILANTE	PASQUALE	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE	Wife Pata Antonia = Belmonte Cal.	Pa.	WASHINGTON
	MACRINE	PIETRO	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE	Wife Iamni Rosa = Belmonte Calabro	Pa.	WASHINGTON
	[illegible]	GABRIELE	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE	Father Pulice Giovanni = Belmonte	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	[illegible]	SALVATORE	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO	Mother Caputo Teresa = Aiello Cal.	Utah	SALT LAKE
	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

230

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

16—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Race or people to which each immigrant belongs (as Germans, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, East Indian, English, French, Irish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if yes, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	yes	9I2/920	W.Va.	Nephew Podestà Rosa = R.S.D. I60 RICHWOOD W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy.	Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
2	no	self	40	no	=	=	Brother Podestà Rosa = R.S.D.I60 RICHWOOD W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Rosy.	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
3	no	self	40	no	=	=	Brother Frascctore Giuseppe = 357. Elm Street = SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Amorosi
4	no	self	300	yes	910/920	N.York	Brother in law Deto Paolo = 908. Broadway = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy.	Chestnut	=	Italy	Candela
5	no	husband	=	yes	910/920	N.York	Brother in law Deto Paolo = 908. Broadway = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy.	Chestnut	=	Italy	Candela
6	=	self	100	yes	903/907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Son Marciano Samuele = 33.Meecher Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Maria a Vico
7	no	self	50	no	=	=	Father Rumno Angelo = 212 W.25 St. CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy.	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rende
8	no	self	50	no	=	=		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Black	=	Italy	Spezzano Piccolo
9	no	self	230	yes	913/920	Phila. Pa.	Aunt De Cicco Annunziata = 1934 So. II Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar left eyebrow	Italy	Spezzano Piccolo
10	no	self	75	yes	911/914	Spokan Wash.	Cousin Sprovieri Antonio = 733.Tasher Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy.	Chest.Blue	=	Italy	Castiglione Cosentino
11	yes	self	350	no	=	=	Brother in law Baffaro Antonio = 1743 No. 9 Street = SAINT LOUIS Miss.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy.	Chestnut	=	Italy	Spezzano Piccolo
12	no	self	40	yes	904/913	Phila. Pa.	Uncle Lenza Eduardo = 1323 So.9 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Mormanno
13	no	self	30	no	=	=	Father in law Iagnetti Nicola = I22,Ellswar St. = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Spezzano Piccolo
14	no	self	400	no	=	=	Uncle Iacometti Nicola = I22,Ellswar Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Black	=	Italy	Secondiglia no
15	no	self	450	no	=	=	Cousin Iossa Sabato = Box 94 = RIDGELY W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Aiello Cal.
16	no	self	250	yes	910/919	Illinois	Cousin Pucci Battista = 319,Byron Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Serra Aiello
17	no	self	150	yes	912/921	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Porco Francesco = 2009 East Ave = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Corato
18	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Cannillo Vito = 259 West 29th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar infer.lip	Italy	Cutro
19	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Astorino Giuseppe = 2009,Webster Ave = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Corato
20	=	self	60	no	=	=	Cousin Quercio Michele = 225 East 27th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Corato
21	=	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Ingningolo Domenico, 225 West 27th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Aiello Cal.
22	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Pucci Battista = 319,Byron Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Aiello Cal.
23	no	self	250	yes	913/919	Salt Lake Utah	Cousin Pucci Battista = 319,Byron Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Belmonte Cal.
24	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin De Luca Antonio = 1316,Jefferson Street = WASHINGTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Belmonte Cal.
25	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Pulice Giovanni = Box 511 YORKSVILLE Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Brown	Dark	Scar right cheek	Italy	Belmonte Cal.
26	=	self	300	no	=	=	Uncle Iarni Matteo = 6225,New Utrecht Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Belmonte Cal.
27	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Vigilante Antonio = Box 278 WIERTON W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Belmonte Cal.
28	no	self	450	yes	914/920	Washington Pa.	Uncle Veltri Giuseppe = Washington Trust Company = WASHINGTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Belmonte Cal.
29	no	self	450	no	=	=	Brother Porco Matteo = 1316,Jefferson Ave = WASHINGTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Aiello Cal.
30	=	self	45	no	=	=	Uncle Pata Giuseppe = 89,Park Ave NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=		
31	no	self	36	no	=	=	Brother Pucci Gaetano = 249/51 Rio Grande = SALT LAKE CITY Utah	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the S/S ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Rasmussen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 12

at Ny C Aug

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,,. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DE BIANCO	GIUSEPPE	19	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father De Bianco Ignazio = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	CASCIARO	ANTONIO	25	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Misurelli Raffaela = Rende	Wisc.	KENOSHA
	FURIO	GIUSEPPE	22	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Metallo Giulia = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	AIELLO	NATALE	22	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Salerno Giovannina = Castroli bero	Wisc.	KENOSHA
	PINCENTE	FIORAVANTE	25	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Piacente Carmine = Castroli bero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	SALITURO	FRANCESCO	32	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Piacente Angela = Rende	Wisc.	KENOSHA
	SERGIO	CARMINE	16	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Mudo Chiara = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
	DE BARTOLO	PASQUALE	24	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARANO PRINCIPATO	Wife Piacente Teresina = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
	SCARIATO	SERAFINO	42	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Bruno Carolina = Marano Princ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	VENA	FRANCESCO	16	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Vena Giacinto = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	COSTABILE	LUIGI	22	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Mariglisno Angiolina = Castro libero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	LATTORRE	ANTONIO	18	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Iantorno Pasquale = Castroli bero	Ills.	PEORIA
	AIELLO	STANISLAO	17	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Aiello Giuseppe = Castrolibe ro	Wash.	WASHINGTON
	RUFFOLO	CARLO	26	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARANO PRINCIPATO	Wife Passarelli Rosaria = Marano Principato	Wisc.	KENOSHA
	RUSSO	LUIGI	17	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Russo Francesco = Castrolibe ro	Ills.	CHICAGO
	RUPO	BATTISTA	31	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Florio Concetta = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	LATTORRE	RAFFAELE	31	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Lucchetta Concetta = Castroli bero	Wisc.	KENOSHA
	D'ELIA	FRANCESCO	33	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Iantorni Rosina = Castrolibero	Wisc.	KENOSHA
	AIUNNO	LUIGI	24	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Iantorni Rosaria = Castrolibe ro	Ills.	CHICAGO
	RUSSO	EMILE	33	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COSENZA	Wife Aiello Maria = Cosenza	Ills.	CHICAGO
	PINCENTE	FRANCESCO	17	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Pellicori Marta = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
	GRECO	CARMINE	37	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Alfano Rosina = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	GRECO	RAFFAELE	30	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Aiello Rosaria = Castroldbero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	AIELLO	SILVESTRO	24	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COSENZA	Wife Costabile Concetta = Castroli bero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	AIELLO	FRANCESCO	36	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Russo Caterina = Cosenza	Ills.	KENOSHA
	SCARPITINO	ANNUNZIATO	31	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Pulice Divina = Castrolibero	Wisc.	CHICAGO
	PERRI	ALESSANDRO	17	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Perri Francesco = Castroli bero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	[illegible]	FILOMENA	42	F	M	Housewife	no	To join husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COSENZA	Mother Perrelli Angela = Castroli bero	Ills.	CHICAGO
	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife Spizzini Angela = Cosenza	N.J.	CLIFTON
			44	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife Zaccagnini Maria Antonia = Bagnoli del Trigno		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawfulness of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawfulness of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawfulness of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																								Italy	Castrolibero
1	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother De Rosa Michele = 773,Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=		Italy	Cosenza
2	no	self	60	no	=	=	Brother in law Misurelli Annunziato 674,Elm Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Castrolibero
3	no	self	45	no	=	=	Cousin Filippelli Antonio = 4615, Warwich Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Italy	Rende
4	no	self	70	no	=	=	Brother Salituro Luigi = 270,Maple wood Ave = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead		Italy	Castrolibero
5	no	self	48	no	=	=	Brother Pincente Angelo = 773,Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	Scar near left eye		Italy	Rende
6	no	self	60	yes	913/919	Kenosha Wisc.	Brother Salituro Pasquale = 270,Maplewood Ave = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead		Italy	Castrolibero
7	no	self	48	no	=	=	Father Sergio Giuseppe = 1007,Hamilton Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Rende
8	no	self	46	no	=	=	Father in law Pincente Leopoldo = 929 So.Main Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Black	=		Italy	Marano Marchesato
9	=	self	45	yes	909/913	Racine Wisc.	Brother in law Bruno Gabriele = 314 E.114 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Rende
10	no	self	45	no	=	=	Uncle Costabile Silvestro = 1112 So. Mary Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Castrolibero
11	no	self	46	no	=	=	Cousin Piraino Raffaele = 836,Laplin Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	6 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=		Italy	Castrolibero
12	no	self	46	no	=	=	Brother Iantorno Costantino = 838 Flins Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=		Italy	Cerisano
13	no	self	55	no	=	=	Uncle Aiello Francesco = 502,Blaine Street = PEORIA Ills.	yes	3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Mendicino
14	no	self	40	no	=	=	Brother in law Reda Lorenzo = 1110 Sumneler Ave = WASHINGTON ~~Mich~~ PA	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead		Italy	Castrolibero
15	no	self	60	no	=	=	Uncle Santelli Gaetano = 961,Garden Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	=		Italy	Castrolibero
16	no	self	53	no	=	=	Brother in law Florio Antonio = 773,Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead		Italy	Castrolibero
17	no	self	70	yes	898/904	Chicago Ills.	Nephew Iantorno Costantino = 838, Flins Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Italy	Castrolibero
18	no	self	45	yes	906/909	Chicago Ills.	Brother D'Elia Antonio = 117,Howland Ave = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Castrolibero
19	no	self	70	no	=	=	Cousin D'Elia Antonio = 117,Howland Ave = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Rende
20	no	self	45	yes	907/909	Kenosha Wisc.	Cousin Camparelli Pasquale = 505, Clairmont Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek		Italy	Castrolibero
21	no	self	45	no	=	=	Father Pincente Leopoldo = 929 So. Main Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Castrolibero
22	no	self	45	yes	909/913	Chicago Ills.	Brother Greco Michele = 1105 So. Peoria Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Castrolibero
23	no	self	45	no	=	=	Uncle Greco Francesco = 1105 So. Peoria Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Castrolibero
24	no	self	70	no	=	=	Brother in law Costabile Giuseppe = 722,Dekoven Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chest.Grey	=		Italy	Castrolibero
25	no	self	48	yes	907/910	Chicago Ills.	Cousin Caparelli Pasquale = 505, Clairmont Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Castrolibero
26	no	self	50	yes	907/920	Kenosha Wisc.	Brother Sorrentino Filiberto = 13, Victoria Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Cerisano
27	no	self	40	no	=	=	Brother Perri Eugenio = 773,Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	3 years	no	Off on file from Detroit.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Black	=		Italy	Cosenza
28	no	self	65	no	=	=	Husband Piraino Stefano = 836,Laplin Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	6 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
29	no	self	70	no	=	=	Uncle Ricchio Raffaele = 505,Clairmont Ave = CHICAGOIlls.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	Scar chin			
30	no	self	150	yes	909/913	Chicago Ills.	Son in law Mastrodonato Giovanni = 83,Center Street = CLIFTON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rantesi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 19 12

at [illegible]

P Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,,. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZARRIELLO	VINCENZO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MURO LUCANO	Father Zarriello Vito = Muro Lucano	Ills.	CHICAGO
2		MARCONE	SABATO	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MURO LUCANO	Father Marcone Giuseppe = Muro Lucano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CANDELA	ALESSANDRO	22		M	M	Driver	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Mother Di Tosto Maria = Bagnoli del Trigno	N.J.	CLIFTON
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Father Giannitto Domenico = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	CLEVELAND
5		PAOLA	ALFONSO	20		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife D'Onofrio Giuseppa = Bagnoli	Ohio	CLEVELAND
6		FINAMORE	ANGELO	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Father Finamore Andrea = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	CLEVELAND
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife Padillo Rosa = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	CLEVELAND
8		BORRELLO	ORONZO	24		M	M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Father Borrelli Giuseppe = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
9		VESPA	PIETRO	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife Minni Camilla = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	CLEVELAND
10		PAOLA	[illegible]	30		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Wife Di Blasi Rosa = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Father De Blasio Domenico = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI TRIGNO	Grand father De Blasio Domenico = Bagnoli del Trigno	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARINOLA	Wife Torromeo Nicolina = Carinola	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARINOLA	Wife Rossetti Antonia = Carinola	N.Y.	MARINES HARBOR
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Father Dezio Luigi = Altamura	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CLETO	Father Pucci Geniale = Cleto	N.Y.	TRENTON
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIELLO	Wife Pucci Amelia = Aiello Calabro	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CLETO	Mother Longo Maria = Cleto	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
19		CAPUTO	ANGELO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CLETO	Wife Caiocco Maddalena =(Cosenza) Cleto	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
20		MASSIMILLO	DONATO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.FILI	Wife Granato Giuseppina = S.Fili	Ills.	CHICAGO
21		BLASI	FRANCESCO	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Sister Cosentino Caterina = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
22		COSENTINO	TERESA	50		F	W	Housewife	no	Rejoin son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Aunt Cosentino Caterina = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	AIELLO	MARIA	12		F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Grand father Turano Carmine = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
24		TURANO	CARMINE	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Ferraro Annunziato = Castrolibero	Wisc.	KENOSHA
25		FERRARO	ACHILLE	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Ruffolo Benedetto = Castrolibero	Mich.	DETROIT
26		RUFFOLO	ROSINA	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERISANO	Father Greco Raffaele = Cerisano	Wisc.	KENOSHA
27		GRECO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Mother Piacente Emilia = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
28		AIELLO	LUIGI	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Aiello Emilia = Castrolibero	Ills.	CHICAGO
29		[illegible]	VINCENZO FRANCESCO	36		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARANO PRINCIPATO	Wife Sorrentino Virginia = Marano Principato	Wisc.	KENOSHA
30		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

234

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to pass examination as to mental or physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming for the purpose of returning after a temporary absence.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming for the purpose of permanently residing in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	=	=	Uncle Aspito Gerardo = 446 N.Western Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Muro Lucano
2	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Marcono Michele = 246 W.146 Street = NEW YORK CITY	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Black	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
3	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Mastrodonato Giovanni 83, Center Street = CLINTON N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
4	no	self	150	no	=	=	Brother in law Finamore Achille = 9126, Booth Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
5	no	self	50	yes	1916 1921	N.York Ohio	Cousin Camaglia Leonardo = 11301 Ingersoll R.D. = CLEVELAND Ohio	yes	6 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
6	no	self	100	no	=	=	Brother Finamore Achille = 9126, Booth Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
7	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Finamore Achille = 9126, Booth Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
8	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Bagnoli Giuseppe = 11301 Ingersoll R.D. = CLEVELAND Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
9	no	self	150	no	=	=	Uncle Ciarniello Vitale = Box 16 FAIRMONT W.Va.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
10	no	self	29	yes	1917 1921	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Camaglia Leonardo = 11301 Ingersoll R.D. = CLEVELAND Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
11	no	self	150	no	=	=	Husband Mastrodonato Giovanni = 255, Emerald Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bagnoli Trigno
12	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Mastrodonato Giovanni = 255 Emerald Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Nocereto di Carinola
13	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Mastrodonato Giovanni = 255 Emerald Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Carinola
14	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Martone Giuseppe = 56, 10th Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Altamura
15	no	self	60	yes	1915 1921	N.York	Brother Paolella Giuseppe = 113, Vam Pelt Ave = MARINES HARB R s.a. N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	Pock-marked	Italy	Cleto
16	=	self	50	no	=	=	Aunt Centonze Anna = 4529, Park Ave NEW YORK N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Aiello Cal
17	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Pucci Giacomo = 207, 3rd St. TRENTON N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cleto
18	no	self	50	yes	1912 1918	Youngs town Ohio	Cousin Iamalice Francesco = 319, Byron Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cleto
19	no	self	35	no	=	=	Uncle Spina Fortunato = Box 9 SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Fili
20	no	self	100	no	=	=	Cousin Mastroianni Antonio = 63, Frank Street = ROCHESTER N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rende
21	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Granata Giuseppe = 1357 W. Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Mole right cheek	Italy	Rende
22	no	self	50	no	=	=	Son Aiello Francesco = 7816, Greenwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Castrolibero
23	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Brother Aiello Francesco = 7816, Greenwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Marano Marchesato
24	no	self	50	no	=	=	Father Turano Guerino = 829 S.Oakley Blvd. CHICAGO Ills.	yes 4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Castrolibero
25	no	self	100	no	=	=	Brother Ferraro Silvio = 1062, Jenny Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes 4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Cerisano
26	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Ruffolo Salvatore = 3405, Savoy Street = DETROIT Michig.	yes 6 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	[illegible]
27	no	self	65	no	=	=	Brother Greco Luigi = 117, Howland Ave = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes 3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Castrolibero
28	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother Aiello Bruno = 773, Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes 4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Grey	Grey Scar near right eye	Italy	Marano Principato
29	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother Aiello Raffaele = 773, Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes 5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=		
30	no	self	70	yes	1909 1912	Kenosha Wisc.	Uncle Zicarelli Serafino = 718, Autumni Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	yes 4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RAFAEL [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Rafael
M [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 12

at NY

E Powers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MADRID UNIVERSITY
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1912

at NY.

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or town.
1		GRECO	EMILIO	25		M	M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Father Greco Michele = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
2		AIELLO	CONCETTA (wife)	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Father in law Greco Michele = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	GRECO	GIUSEPPE (child)	1		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Grand father Greco Michele = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
4		COSTABILE	FRANCESCO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Sicilia Raffaela = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
5		MOLINARO	SAVERIO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Cosentino = Rosina = Rende	Wisc.	KENOSHA
6	UNDER 16	AIELLO	ANGELINA	15		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Aunt Cosentino Caterina = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
7		COSENTINO	TERESA	50		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Ponzio Francesca = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
8		STELLATO	ANGELINA	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Reda Pasqualina = Rende	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
9		CHIAPPETTA	SERAFINO	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Father Cesario Giovanni = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
10		CESARIO	MICHELANGELO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Father Stillo Francesco = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
11		STILLO	FILOMENA	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Father Sturino Giovanni = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
12		STURINO	RAFFAELE	20		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Bruno Maria = Rende	Ills.	CHICAGO
13		MORELLI	AQUILA	20		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCAMANDOLFI			
14		CIARLELLA	ANGELA CRISTINA	16								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCAMANDOLFI			
15		RIZZI	ANTONIA	42								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCAMANDOLFI			
16		MARCELLI	LUIGI	22		M												
17		ALFONSI	PASQUA (step mother)	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PALO	Father in law Guida Vito = Palo del Colle	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		SANTAMARIA	ALFONSO	23		M	S	Macaroni maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PALO	Father Santamaria Gaetano = Palo del Colle	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		VULPIS	ANGELO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PALO	Father Vulpis Giuseppe = Palo del Colle	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		PANEBIANCO	PASQUA	16		F	S	Embroidoress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PALO	Father Panebianco Domenico = Palo del Colle	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		D'ACHILLE	CESARE	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	STIO	Wife Cassana Cutrone = Palo del Colle	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		GALLO	CARLO ALBERTO	22		M	S	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMPORA	Grand mother Gallo Maddalena = Stio	N.Y.	MORGANTOWN
23		CARONE	VITO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMPORA	Father Carone Francesco = Campora	W.Va.	MORGANTOWN
24		FEOLA	ROSINA (wife)	22		F	M		yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMPORA	Father in law Carone Francesco = Campora	W.Va.	MORGANTOWN
25		CARONE	PASQUALE (Bro of 23)	27		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMPORA	Father Carone Francesco = Campora	W.Va.	MORGANTOWN
26		BRUNO	G.ANTONIO	40		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GIOI	Wife Bruno Carmela = Gioi Cilento	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
27		PENGE	MARIA CIVITA	24		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ESPERIA	Father Penge Antonio = Esperia	N.Y.	UTICA
28		PENGE	LUISA (Sister)	18		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ESPERIA	Father Penge Pasquale = Esperia	N.Y.	UTICA
29		PENGE	PALMIRA (Sister)	16		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ESPERIA	Father Penge Pasquale = Esperia	N.Y.	UTICA
30		[illegible]	MICHELE	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ESPERIA	Wife D'Epiro Ascenzia = Esperia	Ohio	KENT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE PURSER

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

236

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Has he been in the U.S. before? If so, how often and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and whether ever previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	no	=	=	Brother in law Aiello Francesco = 7816, Greenwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rende
2	yes	husband	8	no	=	=	Brother Aiello Francesco = 7816, Greenwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rende
3	yes	father	4	no	=	=	Uncle Aiello Francesco = 7816, Greenwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rende
4	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Costabile Antonio = 923, Sholto Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	Mole left cheek	Italy	Rende
5	yes	self	60	no	=	=	Brother in law Cosentino Emanuele = 1010, Grand Ave = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rende
6	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Aiello Francesco = 7816 Greenwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar super. lip	Italy	Rende
7																									
8	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Marchese Pietro = 1039, West Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rende
9	yes	self	45	yes	904, 914	Kenosha Wisc.	Uncle Celebre Antonio = 211, Crouse Ave SYACUSE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Rende
10	yes	self	60	no	=	=	Brother in law Tenuta Eugenio = 830 So. Miller Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rende
11	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Aiello Francesco = 7816, Greenwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Mole right cheek	Italy	Rende
12	yes	self	60	no	=	=	Cousin Stazino Francesco = 832 So. Miller Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rende
13	yes	self	35	no	=	=	Uncle Morelli Luigi = 2046 Polk Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
14																									
15																									
16																			Ct. Abdominal tumor 4 mos. ago						
17	=	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Guida Giuseppe = 265, Irving Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Palo del Colle
18	=	self	30	no	=	=	Cousin Santamaria Gaetano = 1483 Broadway = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Palo del Colle
19	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Vulpis Nunzio = 529, Warren Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Palo del Colle
20	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Giovanniello Oronzo = 702, 5th Ave wagrum Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Stio
21	=	self	30	no	=	=	Brother in law Cutrone Michele = 1025, March Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Campora
22	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Gallo Luigi = 315 E. 103 St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	Scars left cheek	Italy	Campora
23	no	self	200	no	=	=	Brother Carone Antonio = 73, Kingwood Street = MORGANTOWN W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Campora
24	no	husband	0	no	=	=	Brother in law Carone Antonio = Kingwood Street = MORGANTOWN W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Gioi Cilento
25	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Carone Antonio = 73, Kingwood Street = MORGANTOWN W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	
26	no	self	50	yes	904, 913	Jersey City	Brother Bruno Gerardo = 276, Wayne Street = JERSEY CITY	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Fair Chest	Scar right cheek	Italy	
27	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Penge Mariano = 209, Oscar Street = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Esperia
28	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Penge Carmine = 1513, Catherine Street = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Dark	Scar left cheek	Italy	Esperia
29	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Penge Carmine = 1513, Catherine Street = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		
30	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Corelli Salvatore = 234, Oak Street = KENT Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teach... property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the u... or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of o... ent of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Kastens
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1912

at Key West

C Mowry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 21 ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 22

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		434091 10/29/28						2-173797										
1		VESSIO	FRANCESCO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MODUGNO	Father Vessio Luigi = Palese	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	32941	BRATTA 12-6-24	GIOVANNI DB	29		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Wife Di Cosolo Maria = Ceglie	Ohio	CLEVELAND
3		PALELLA	GIACOMA	34		F	M	Housewife	-	Rejoin husband = 2d 4/611		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Father Palella Giuseppe = Ceglie	Ills.	CHICAGO
4		CECE 303035	FRANCESCO	40		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Wife Minnimni Vincenza = Ceglie	Ills.	CHICAGO
5		BRUNO 203277 7/29/26	VITO	30 39		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Wife Graziano Chiara = Ceglie	Ills.	CHICAGO
6		GIOIA	GAETANO	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BITONTO	Mother Ventratidore Rosa = S.Spirito	Mich.	DETROIT
7		FERRANTE	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Father Ferrante Francesco = Ceglie	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CECI	DOMENICO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Father Ceci Giuseppe = Ceglie	Ills.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		SPERANZA	CARMELA (I)	10		F	-	-	no	Rejoin father 2-101692	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	Grand mother Campaniello Carmela =	Pa.	SCRANTON
10		MENICHINO	ANTONIO	28		M	M	Baker	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	Wife Sangiovanni Felicia = Poggiomarino	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
11		GUASTAFERRO	ANGELO	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian 8-169651-10/25/39 4/611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TERZIGNO	Wife Catapano Anna = Terzigno	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LEO 46250	CHIARA	22		F	S	Workman	yes	italian 11-299730-3/08/41	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANTERAMO	Father Leo Paolo = Santoramo in Colle	Ills.	CHICAGO
13		LEO	TERESA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian 11-23566-1/11/40 4/611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANTERAMO	Father Leo Paolo = Santeramo in Colle	Ills.	CHICAGO
14		ORFINO	LORENZO	30		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian V-78745 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	Father Orfino Rocco = Gioia del Colle	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ANGELILLO	COSTANTINA	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian 4/611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	Father Angelillo Leonardo = Gioia del Colle	Ohio	CANTON
16	UNDER 16	STASOLLA	OLIMPIA (I)	14		F	S	Housewife	-	minor 2-923689-10/7/41 4/0673	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	Grand father Angelillo Leonardo = Gioia del Colle	Ohio	CANTON
17		ASCATIGNO	ANGELA	17 19		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	Father Ascatigno Nicola = Gioia del Colle	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ROBERTO	LEONARDO	26		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO GRANDE	Wife Amantea Assunta = Spezzano Grande	Ills.	CHICAGO
19		MASTROIANNI	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO GRANDE	Brother Mastroianni Salvatore = Spezzano Grande	D.C.	WASHINGTON
20		PACE 20134 7/30/24	FRANCESCO	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Wife Rizzuti Teresina = Celico	Pa.	BRADFORD
21		IACCINO	LUIGI	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Wife Pantuso Teresina = Celico	Md.	CUMBERLAND
22		ARNONE	SALVATORE	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Mother Ambrosio Marietta = Celico	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
23		ARNONE	FRANCESCO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Wife Morelli Maria = Celico	Ills.	CHICAGO
24		AMBROSIO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Father Ambrosio Giovanni = Celico	Ills.	CHICAGO
25		LAPPANO LIGUORI	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Wife Arnone Rosina = Celico	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
26		PORCARO	ANTONIO	37		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Sister Porcaro Marietta =	Mass.	WORCESTER
27		LI TRENTA	ASSUNTA	21		F	M	Farmlab.	no	Travelling with husband 1-399609-404-6/3/42-NO C/A		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Li Trenta Giuseppe = Rovito	Mass.	WORCESTER
28			LUCIA	22		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Aunt Branca Filomena = Rovito	Ills.	CHICAGO
29			ROCCO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Li Trenta Filippo = Rovito	Ills.	CHICAGO
30			GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Aquino Domenico = Rovito	Ills.	CHICAGO

Final Insp. 9/1/22

Sons of american citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		434091 $ 10/29/28						2-173797										
1		VESSIO	FRANCESCO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MODUGNO	Father Vessio Luigi = Palese	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	32946	BRATTA 12-6-24	GIOVANNI	29		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Wife Di Cosolo Maria = Ceglie	Ohio	CLEVELA
3		PALELLA	GIACOMA	34		F	M	Housewife	=	Rejoin husband 4/1611	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Father Palella Giuseppe = Ceglie	Ills.	CHICAGO
4		CECE 303035	FRANCESCO	40		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Wife Minnimi Vincenza = Ceglie	Ills.	CHICAGO
5		BRUNO 203277 7/29/26	VITO	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Wife Graziano Chiara = Ceglie	Ills.	CHICAGO
6		GIOIA	GAETANO	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BITONTO	Mother Ventratidore Rosa = S.Spirito Mich.		DETROIT
7		FERRANTE	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Father Ferrante Frmcesco = Ceglie	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CECI	DOMENICO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE	Father Ceci Giuseppa = Ceglie	Ills.	CHICAGO
		SPERANZA	CARMELA (I)	19		F	=	=	no	Rejoin father 2-104192	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	Grand mother Campaniello Carmela =	Pa.	SCRANTON
10		MENICHINO	ANTONIO	28		M	M	Baker	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POGGIOMARINO	Wife Sangiovanni Felicia = Poggio marino	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
11		GUASTAFERRO	ANGELO	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TERZIGNO	Wife Catapano Anna = Tarzigno	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		LEO 62380	CHIARA	22		F	S	Workman	yes	italian 11-299730-3/18/41	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANTERAMO	Father Leo Paolo = Santeramo in Col le	Ills.	CHICAGO
		LEO	TERESA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian 11-23566-1/11/40	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANTERAMO	Father Leo Paolo = Santeramo in Col le	Ills.	CHICAGO
14		ORFINO	LORENZO	30		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian V-78745 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	Father Orfino Rocco = Gioia del Colle	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ANGELILLO	COSTANTINA	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	Father Angelillo Leonardo = Gioia del Colle	Ohio	CANTON
16	UNDER 16	STASOLLA	OLIMPIA (I)	14		F	S	Housewife	=	minor 2-993689-10/7/41 4/0673	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	Grand father Angelillo Leonardo = Gioia del Colle	Ohio	CANTON
17		ASCATIGNO	ANGELA	19		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GIOIA DEL COLLE	Father Ascatigno Nicola = Gioia del Colle	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ROBERTO	LEONARDO	26		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO GRANDE	Wife Amantea Assunta = Spezzano Grande	Ills.	CHICAGO
19		MASTROIANNI	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SPEZZANO GRANDE	Brother Mastroianni Salvatore = Spezzano Grande	D.C.	WASHINGTON
20		PACE 203128 7/30/26	FRANCESCO	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Wife Bizzuti Teresina = Celico	Pa.	BRADFORD
21		IACCINO	LUIGI	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Wife Pantuso Teresina = Celico	Md.	CUMBERLAND
22		ARNONE	SALVATORE	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Mother Ambrosio Marietta = Celico	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
23		ARNONE	FRANCESCO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Wife Morelli Maria = Celico	Ills.	CHICAGO
24		AMBROSIO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Father Ambrosio Giovanni = Celico	Ills.	CHICAGO
25		LAPPANO LIGUORI	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CELICO	Wife Arnone Rosina = Celico	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
		PORCARO	ANTONIO	37		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611 1-399609-404-6/3/42-NO C/A	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Sister Porcaro Marietta =	Mass.	WORCESTER
		LI TRENTA	ASSUNTA	21		F	M	Farmlab.	no	Travelling with husband	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Li Trenta Giuseppe = Rovito	Mass.	WORCESTER
			LUCIA	22		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/0673	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Aunt Branca Filomena = Rovito	Ills.	CHICAGO
			ROCCO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian 4/1611	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Li Trenta Filippo = Rovito	Ills.	CHICAGO
			PPE	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROVITO	Father Aquino Domenico = Rovito	Ills.	CHICAGO

Final 1 of 9/1/22

No 23 BRANCA LUCIA =

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

ons of american citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

233

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Color of--			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much? If not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Last time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin Garofalo Benedetto = 37,Mul_ berry Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Palena
2	no	self	50	yes	920/ 921	Chicago Ills.	Brother in law Scavo Carmine = 3022 E.125 Street = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ceglie
3	no	self	50	no	-	-	Husband Guglielmo Giuseppe = 1231, Gilpin Place = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ceglie
4	no	self	50	yes	920/ 921	Chicago Ills.	Brother Ceci Vito = 945,Taylor St. CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Bitonto
5	no	self	50	yes	920/ 921	Chicago Ills.	Father in law Graziano Michelangelo 775,Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Ceglie
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Gioia Francesco = I0059, First Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ceglie
7	-	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin Paloscia Vincenzo = 403 E. I2 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Poggiomarino
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Ceci Vito = 945,Taylor St. CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Poggiomarino
9	no	self	35	no	-	-	Father Speranza Francesco = I203, Sackson Street = SCRANTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Terzigno
10	-	self	30	no	-	-	Friend Marino Antonio = 2827 W. I5th Street = CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Santeramo
11	-	self	50	no	-	-	God father Bonagura Ernesto = 317 E.I25 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Santeramo
12	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Leo Beniamino = 77I,Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Moles right cheek	Italy	Gioia del Colle
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Leo Beniamino = 77I,Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Gioia del Colle
14	-	self	30	yes	910/ 921	N.York	Coua Giannino Francesco = 323, 112 St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Gioia del Colle
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	Husband Stasolla Angelo Nicola = c/o First Trust & Saving Bank = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Gioia del Colle
16	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father Stasolla Ang.Nicola = C/o First Trust & Saving Bank = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Spezzano Grande
17	-	self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law Milillo Francesco = 2221 1st Ave Cor.II6th St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Spezzano Grande
18	no	self	60	no	-	-	Brother in law Amantea Francesco = 919,Mozart Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Celico
19	no	self	125	yes	910/ 920	Washingt. D.C.	Cousin Bucolo Placido = 1806 N.W. I4th Street = WASHINGTON D.C.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Celico
20	no	self	60	no	-	-	Cousin Abbruzzino Domenico = Id. Wortert St. = BRADFORD Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Celico
21	no	self	60	no	-	-	Father in law Pantuso Giovanni = Box 521 = CUMBERLAND Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Celico
22	no	self	35	no	-	-	Uncle Ambrosio Biagio = 765,I9 St. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Celico
23	no	self	60	no	-	-	Cousin Arnone Giuseppe = II23,Ver_ non Park Place = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Celico
24	no	self	60	no	-	-	Brother Ambrosio Francesco = 2608 East 93 Street = SOUTH CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Rovito
25	no	self	55	no	-	-	Cousin Lappano Francesco = I5th St. 626 No. = NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	[illegible]
26	no	self	35	yes	905/ 921	Boston Mass.	Brother Porcaro Giuseppe = 27,Suf_ folton Street = WORCESTER Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Rovito
27	no	self	35	no	-	-	Brother in law Porcaro Giuseppe = 27,Suffolton Street = WORCESTER Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Rovito
28	no	self	60	no	-	-	Cousin De Vito Antonio = 2630 W. Huron Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	-		
29	no	self	60	no	-	-	Brother Li Trenta Antonio = 830 So, Miller Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	-		
30	no	self	60	no	-	-	Brother Rossi Aquino = 2608 W.Huron Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	-		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C S Rantoul
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

E Haury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"[illegible] (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		FATONE	GAETANO	28		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TERLIZZI	Wife Ventola Concetta = Terlizzi	Conn.	NORWICH
2		ALLEGRETTI	MICHELE	23		M	M	Mason 2-170863	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TERLIZZI	Father in law Vendola Vito = Terlizzi	Conn.	NORWICH
3		VENDOLA	GIOVANNA	22		F	M	Dressmak. 2-336715	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TERLIZZI	Father Vendola Vito = Terlizzi	Conn.	NORWICH
4		D'ELIA	CHIARA	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TERLIZZI	Mother Marinelli Rosalia = Terlizzi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		COLASANTO	GAETANO	2		M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TERLIZZI	Grand mother Marinelli Rosalia = Terlizzi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	MASTRORILLI	ANNA	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TERLIZZI	Father Mastrorilli Rocco = Terlizzi	Conn.	GROTON
7		CAPOBIANCO	ANTONIO di Ignazio	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Mother Zaino Maria Luigia = Sora	Mich.	DETROIT
8		CAPOBIANCO	ANTONIO di Domenico	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Wife Abuzi Concetta = Sora	Mich.	DETROIT
9		LA CAVA	ALFREDO	23		M	S	Student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Father La Cava Nunzio = Via Cesare Carmignano = 27 = NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		RUFFOLO	SALVATORE	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LATTARICO	Father Ruffolo Raffaele = Lattarico	Wisc.	KENOSHA
11		CARACCIOLO	NICOLA	42		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERZETO	Wife Ricioppo Veneranda = Cerzeto	N.Y.	INWOOD
12		FRANZESE	ALFREDO	32		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERZETO	Wife Musacchio Anna = Cerzeto	N.Y.	INWOOD
13		FERRARO	GUSTAVO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERZETO	Father Ferraro Pasqualino = Cerzeto	N.Y.	LAWRENCE
14		MIDDEO	ROBERTO	45		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERZETO	Wife Martino Carmela = S.Martino di Finita	N.J.	RUTHERFORD
15	CL USC	SARRO	DOMENICO	29		M	M	Mason 2-704409 1-14-40	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARTINO DI FINITA	Wife Rizzo Maddalena = Cerzeto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		IANNUZZI	ANGELINA	26		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTANO ANTILIA	Father Iannuzzi Bonaventura = Montano Antilia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		~~MOORE~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN SO.~~	~~ITALY~~	~~CENTOLA~~	~~Mother Petrelli Filomena = Centola~~	~~Pa.~~	~~LATTIMER MINIS~~
18		VALIANTE	LUIGI	29		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CENTOLA	Wife Amorelli Rosina = Centola	Pa.	LATTIMER MINIS
19		BASILE	GAETANO	66		M	W	Farmlab. 1-406854	no	Rejoin the son =	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CENTOLA	Son Basile Agostino = Centola =	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		TONINI	LUCIA	20		F	S	Dressmak. 1-406853	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISCHIA	Father Tonini Tommaso = Ischia	Conn.	NORWALK
21		TONINI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	18		F	S	Dressmak. 2-488450	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISCHIA	Father Tonini Tommaso = Ischia	Conn.	NORWALK
22		BIANCO	NICOLA	44		M	M	Mason 23-555795	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISCHIA	Wife Baratta Maria = Ischia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		LAURO	ANTONIO	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISCHIA	Father Lauro Giuseppe = Ischia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		BUONO	VINCENZO	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISCHIA	Father Buono Giuseppe = Ischia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		GIANNASCA	PASQUALE	27		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FONTANAROSA	Wife Zezza Rosina = Fontanarosa	Conn.	WATERBURY
26		FUCCI	NICOLA	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FONTANAROSA	Father Fucci Salvatore = Fontanarosa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		RUGGIERO	ALFONSO	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FONTANAROSA	Wife Vicario Rosaria = Fontanarosa	Conn.	WATERBURY
28		BIANCARDO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	Tailor 3-138719	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FONTANAROSA	Wife Pasquariello Olimpia = Fontanarosa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29			DOMENICA	34		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ORRIA	Father Di Fiore Carmine = Orria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30			NICOLA	29		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ORRIA	Father Di Fiore Pasquale = Orria	Mich.	DETROIT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

240

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction four, part one of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported alien who has previously been excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether ticket was paid for by the person in the United States whose relative or friend he intends to join.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	=	=	Cousin Allegretti Gioacchino = 212,Franklin St. = NORWICH Conn.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Black	=	Italy	Terlizzi
2	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Allegretti Gioacchino = 212,Franklin St. = NORWICH Conn.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Black	=	Italy	Terlizzi
3	no	husband	=	no	=	=	Brother in law Allegretti Gioacchino 212,Franklin St. = NORWICH Conn.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Black	=	Italy	Terlizzi
4	=	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Colasante Cosimo = 487,Gra ham Ave. = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Terlizzi
5	=	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Colasante Cosimo = 487,Gra ham Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Sora
6	no	self	25	no	=	=	Betrothed Marinelli Domenico = 318, Tehames Street = GROTON Conn.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sora
7	no	self	50	no	=	=	Father Capobianco Ignazio = 2126 South Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Napoli
8	no	self	100	no	=	=	Uncle Capobianco Ignazio = 2126 South Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Lattarico
9	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Riccio Francesco = 610 St. Annas Avenue = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Mole near nose	Italy	Cerzeto
10	no	self	100	no	=	=	Cousin Pellegrino Luigi = Box 42 KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Moles on the face	Italy	Cerzeto
11	no	self	35	yes	909/912	Inwood N.Y.	Cousin Di Silvio Nicola = 320,Mc Neil Ave = INWOOD N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cerzeto
12	no	self	35	yes	910/912	Inwood N.Y.	Cousin Muglia Costantino = 320,Mc Neil Ave = INWOOD N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Martino di Finita
13	no	self	35	no	=	=	Brother Ferraro Giovanni = Box 160, LAWRENCE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Freckled	New York	Brooklyn
14	no	self	35	yes	910/913	Rutherford N.J.	Cousin Tamburino Francesco = 38,1st Street = RUTHERFORD N.J.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Montesa Antilia
15	=	self	35	yes	Born in Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin Sarro Raffaele = 7309,3rd Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Nicola di Centola
16	=	self	30	no	=	=	Uncle Maretta Giuseppe = 53 North Elliott Place = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Nicola di Centola
17	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Sassano Antonio = 37,Hacker Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chest.	Grey Scar under left eye	Italy	Centola
18	no	self	35	yes	909/913	Lattimer Pa.	Brother Valiante Aniello = Box 24 LATTIMER MINES Pa.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Grey Chest.	Scar= chin	Italy	Ischia
19	=	self	25	yes	911/913	Hazleton Pa.	Son Basile Carmelo = 941,Elizabeth Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Ischia
20	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Tonini Roberto = 40,Oak St, SOUTH NORWALK Conn.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Chst.	Grey Scar nape of neck	Italy	Ischia
21	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Tonini Roberto = 40,Oak St, SOUTH NORWALK Conn.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Black	Scar near right eye and left cheek	Italy	Ischia
22	no	self	25	yes	920/921	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Bianco Domenico = 562,Hicks Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ischia
23	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Curci Giuseppe = 319 W.67 St, NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Fontanarosa
24	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Buono Gioacchino = 244 W. 67 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Fontanarosa
25	no	self	30	no	=	=	Uncle Gambino Angelo = 33,Howard Street = WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	[illegible]
26	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Fucci Giuseppe= 639,Lorimer Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	[illegible]
27	no	self	25	yes	907/915	Boston Mass.	Uncle Ruggiero Luigi = 282,Bank St, WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Orria
28	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Biancardo Antonio = 612,Metropolitan Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Pale	Black	=	Italy	Orria
29	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Di Fiore Felice = 1486 E. New York = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark			
30	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Mastrogiovanni Carmine = 127 Antecham St. = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

Med. C. P. 3867 Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gover[illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible]ety, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of offic[illegible]ment of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Knistern
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

at [illegible]
E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"[illegible] (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, pendent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 22

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebraw.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRANESE	ALMERICO	23		M S	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTELLA	Father Granese Salvatore = Montella	N.J.	PATERSON
2		CIANCIULLI	LODOVICO	14		M S	Barber	yes	Italin	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTELLA	Grand mother Brecchiara Francesca = Montella	N.Y.	RONCHESTER
3		VENDITTI	DOMENICO	28		M S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	Father Venditti Pasquale = Isola Liri	Mich.	DETROIT
4		TERSIGNI	DOMENICO	26		M S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Father Tersigni Raffaele = Sora	N.Y.	AUBURN
5		PAGNANI	MARIA	37		F M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMPOLI APPEN.	Mother Gabriele Teresa = Campoli Appennino	Mich.	DETROIT
6	UNDER 16	DE BENEDICTIS	MARIA GIUSEPPA	15		F S	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMPOLI APPEN.	Grand mother Gabriele Teresa = Campoli	Mich.	DETROIT
7	UNDER 16	DE BENEDICTIS	FILIPPO	14		M S	-	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMPOLI APPEN.	Grand mother Gabriele Teresa = Campoli Appennino	Mich.	DETROIT
8		TERSIGNI	DOMENICO di Luigi	30		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Father De Gasperis Gaspare = Sora	Ohio	CANTON
9		SERAPIGLIA	LORETO	21		M S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Father Serapiglia Luigi = Sora	Ohio	CANTON
10		TERSIGNI	ANTONIO	22		M S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Father Tersigni Vincenzo = Sora	Mich.	DETROIT
11		CASTELLUCCI	LUIGI	24		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Wife Di Pede Emilia = Sora	Ohio	MALVERN
12		LOMBARDI	ANTONIO	26		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Wife Di Vito Saveria = Sora	Mich.	DETROIT
13		PETROZZI	GIUSEPPE	26		M M	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Wife Altobelli Benigna = Sora	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
14		SPERDUTI	PASQUALE	22		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	Wife Sibilia Stella = Pomigliano	Mass.	EVERETT
15		DE CARO	ERNESTO	17		M S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POMIGLIANO	Father Sperduti Antonio = Sora	N.Y.	AUBURN
16		CARUSO	ANTONIO	22		M M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARINOLA	Wife Iannotti Clorinda Carinola	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		PETROSINO	FRANCESCA	31		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Mother Cesario Maddalena = S.Fili	Ills.	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	LOIZO	MARIETTA	25		F M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Grand mother Cesario Maddalena = S.Fili	Ills.	CHICAGO
19		RENDZ	FRANCESCO	1		F -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Wife Puntillo Francesca = S.Fili	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER
20		MICHELI	FRANCESCO	21		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Wife Astone Emilia = S.Fili	Ills.	CHICAGO
21		STELLATO	DOMENICO	23		M M	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Wife Stellato Grazia = S.Fili	Ills.	CHICAGO
22		CAEVA	LEONARDO	23		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Wife Temuta Terosina = S.Fili	Ills.	CHICAGO
23		CAPUZZANO	ROBERTO	29		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Wife Calomeni Annita = S.Fili	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
24		GIRARDI	CONCETTA	31		M M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Father Girardi Rosario = S.Fili	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
25			MICHELINA	41		F M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Grand father Girardi Rosario = S.Fili	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
26	UNDER 16	ALFANO	FRANCESCA	15		F -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Grand father Girardi Rosario = S.Fili	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
27	UNDER 16	ALFANO	FRANCESCO	7		F -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Grand father Girardi Rosario = S.Fili	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
28		ALFANO	MARIA	5		M -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAN FILI	Grand father Girardi Rosario = S.Fili	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
29			PIETRO	3		F -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMOROSI	Wife Ciarleglio Giuseppina = Amorosi	Conn.	WATERBURY
30			NICOLA ANGELO	32		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMOROSI	Wife Neri Francesca = Amorosi	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
31				44		M M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

242

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$30	no	-	-	Brother Graneso Domenico = 27,Ind Land Street = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar chin	Italy	Montella
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Mother Brecchiare Teresa = 56,Con cord Street = RONCESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	S.Angelo L.
3	no	self	$55	yes	913/921	Detroit Mich.	Cousin Vermiglio Michele = 5528,Coo Der Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Isola Liri
4	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother in law Sperduti Valentino = 161,State Street = AUBURN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Sora
5	no	self	100	no	-	-	Husband De Benedictis Felice = 2174 Scott Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Fair Chest.	-	Italy	Campoli Ap pennino
6	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father De Benedictis Felice = 2174 Scott Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Rosy	Fair Chest.	-	Italy	Campoli App.
7	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father De Benedictis Felice = 2174 Scott Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Campoli App.
8	no	self	$5	yes	919/921	Canton Ohio	Brother Tersigni Pasquale = 2127 So.Market Street = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	(Caserta) Sora
9	no	self	$5	no	-	-	Brother in law Lombardi Pasquale = 2710,Balverote Street = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Sora
10	no	self	$5	no	-	-	Cousin Loncia Biagio = 2906 = 12 Street = = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Sora
11	no	self	$5	yes	914/920	Malvern Ohio	Brother Castelluoci Vincenzo = Box 25 = MALVERN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Sora
12	no	self	$5	no	-	-	Brother in law De Vito Antonio = 3715,Riopel Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Sora
13	no	self	$30	no	-	-	Brother Petrozzi Antonio = 117 So. Centre Street = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Sora
14	no	self	$5	no	-	-	Uncle Sperduto Valentino = 161,Sta te Street = AUBURN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Pomiglisno
15	no	self	$5	no	-	-	Cousin Riccio Felice = 18, Arron Street = EVERETT Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Black	-	Italy	Casimola
16	no	self	$30	no	-	-	Cousin Caffuni Pasquale = 344,Metro politan Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Black	-	Italy	S.Fili
17	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Loizzo Raffaele = 1100 W. Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	S.Fili
18	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father Loizo Raffaele =1110 W.For quer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Fili
19	no	self	$35	no	-	-	Father Rende Salvatore = 55 South Main Street = PORT CHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Fili
20	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Micieli Gennaro = 906 So. Halsted St. = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Rende
21	no	self	$70	no	-	-	Brother in law Stellato Giuseppe= Road 2 = BLUE ISLAND Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	Rende
22	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Carfa Benedetto = 215 W. 24 Place = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	-	Italy	S.Fili
23	no	broth.law	$50	no	-	-	Brother in law Calomeni Luigi = 1456 W.Polk Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Grey Chest.	-	Italy	S.Fili
24	no	self	$50	yes	905/907	N.York	Husband Alfano Gabriele = 256,Union Ave = NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Fili
25	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father Alfano Gabriele = 256,Union Ave = NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Fili
26	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father Alfano Gabriele = 256,Union Ave = NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Amoroni
27	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father Alfano Gabriele = 256,Union Ave = NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Rosy	Chestnut	-	Italy	Amoroni
28	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father Alfano Gabriele = 256,Union Ave = NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Amoroni
29	no	self	$30	yes	919/921	Waterbu ry Conn.	Brother in law Ciarlelli Giuseppe = 33,Violet Street = WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Grey Chest.	-	Italy	
30	no	self	30	yes	903/920	Bridge port Conn.	Sister Maturo Mariangela = 42,Gil more Street = BRIDGEPORT Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 29 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Reisten
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1912

at NY

E Cheney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

at Ellis Island

P. Henry
Lieut

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 16 AGO 1922, 19

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ZICARELLI	VINCENZO	38		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	4-0611 italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Father Zicarelli Domenico = Rende	Wisc.	RACINE
	TROMBINO	VINCENZO	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	4-1611 italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Gaudio Giovannina = Rende	Ills.	BLUE ISLAND
	CIACLI	FRANCESCO	42		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERZETO	Wife Malicchio Tecola = Cerzeto	N.Y.	LAWRENCE
	LAINO	PASQUALINO	12		M	S	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERZETO	Uncle Laino Nicola = Cerzeto	N.Y.	LAWRENCE
	LICURSI	DOMENICO	22		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONGRASSANO	Wife Carnevale Maria = Mongrassano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	SCOVINO	NICOLA	36		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONGRASSANO	Wife Perrone Nadina = Mongrassano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	DE BUONO	RICORDINA	31		F	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORANO CASTELLO	Father De Buono Giovanni = Torano Castello	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	TAVOLARO	FAUSTO	11		M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORANO CASTELLO	Grand father De Buono Giovanni = Torano Castello	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	TAVOLARO	PASQUALINO	9		M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORANO CASTELLO	Grand father De Buono Giovanni = Torano Castello	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS
	LUCIANO	FRANCESCO	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BONEA	Wife Variana Elvira = Bonea	N.Y.	UTICA
	GUZZETTI	PIETRO	39		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CROPANI	Friend Giovanni Spada = S.Lucido	N.Y.	UTICA
	RIZARI	MARIA	34		F	M	Housewife	No	Travelling with husband	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CROPANI	Friend Giovanni Spada = S.Lucido	N.Y.	UTICA
	GUZZETTI	ANGELA	12		F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CROPANI	de	N.Y.	UTICA
	GUZZETTI	ANDREA	2		M	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CROPANI	de	N.Y.	UTICA
	SUSANTTI	RAFFAELE	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEPPALONI	Wife Catalano Arcangela = Ceppaloni	Mass.	SWAMPSCOTT
	MIGLIONE	ANTONIETTA	25		F	-	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MANOPPELLO	Mother De Luzio Santa = Manoppello	Pa.	GREENSBURG
	CAVALLO	DOMENICO	37		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TURRIVALIGNANI	Wife De Santis Emilia = Turrivalignani	Mass.	LEWOXDALE
	BIASIOLI	GRAZIA	23		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SERRAMONACESCA	Mother Limonti Liberata = Serramonacesca	Pa.	LATROBE
	TORACCHIO	ROSINA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SERRAMONACESCA	Central Office	Pa.	BEAVILLE
	D'AVIERO	BIAGIA	2		F	-	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SERRAMONACESCA	Mother Talamonti Maria Domenica = Serramonacesca	Pa.	BEAVILLE
	D'AVIERO	ANTONIO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SERRAMONACESCA	Grand mother Talamonti Domenica = Serramonacesca	Pa.	BEAVILLE
	CIARLIZIO	VITO NICOLA	44		M	M	Saddler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	Mother Ricordi Rosa = Sannicandro	Cal.	OAKLAND
	CEA	VINCENZO	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	Wife Amandolara Crescenza = Sannicandro	Ohio	AKRON
	RACANELLI	DOMENICO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	Father Mossa Pasquale = Sannicandro	Ohio	AKRON
	MOSSA	VITO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	Father Racanelli Francesco Saverio Sannicandro	Ills.	CHICAGO
	RACANELLI	FRANCESCO	22		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	Father Racanelli Giuseppe = Sannicandro	Ills.	CHICAGO
	SQUICCIARINI	VITO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	Wife Farella Sabatina = Sannicandro	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
	SIMONE	ROCCO	22		M	M	Butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	Wife Magistrale Domenica = Sannicandro	Ills.	CHICAGO
		SALVATORE	23		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	Father Simone Pasquale = Sannicandro	N.Y.	YONKERS
		BONAVENTURA	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANNICANDRO	Wife Vesia Grazia = Sannicandro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
															Father Stangarone Giovanni = Sannicandro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Rel 5/3/38

SUSANTTI LUCIA = 14 GUZZETTI ANDREA = DID NOT EMBARK.

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE PURSER

List 1

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

244

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	45	yes. 909/913	Racine Wisc.		Brother Zicarelli Pietro = 1312, Albert Street = RACINE Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Marano Principato
2	no	self	45	no	=	=	Uncle Trombino Pietro = 516, Mark Street = BLUE ISLAND Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Castrolibero
3	no	self	35	yes. 909/912	Lawrence Mass.		Uncle Laino Luigi = 15 B, Linbrook Ave = LAWRENCE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Corzeto
4	no	self	35	no	=	=	Father Laino Luigi = 15 B, Linbrook Ave = LAWRENCE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Italy	Mongrassano
5	=	self	30	no	=	=	Brother in law Di Paolo Luigi = 2443 W. 131 St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar right cheek	Italy	Mongrassano
6	=	self	30	yes	913/919	N.York	Nephew Di Paolo Luigi = 2443 W. 131 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Torano Caste.
7	=	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Tavolaro Silvio = 3010, Beverly Road = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Torano Cast.
8	=	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Tavolaro Silvio = 3010, Beverly Road = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Torano Cast.
9	=	mother	7	no	=	=	Father Tavolaro Silvio = 3010, Beverly Road = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Bonea
10	no	self	30	no	=	=	Uncle Cecere Girolamo = 41, Broolafd Street = WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Samnide
11	no	self	30	yes	909/919	Utica	Mother Tacchia Lucia = 639, Keen St. = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cropani
12	no	husband	=	no	=	=	Mother in law Tacchia Lucia = 639, Keen Street = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cropani
13	no	father	=	no	=	=	Grand mother Tacchia Lucia = 639, Keen Street = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cropani
14	no	father	=	no	=	=	Grand mother Tacchia Lucia = 639, Keen Street = UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Arpaise
15	no	self	35	yes	910/912	Massach.	Father Mignone Lodovico = 25, Pleasant St. = SWAMPSCOTT Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Manoppello
16	no	self	60	no	=	=	Husband Iezzi Fedele = Box 301 = GREENSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Turrivalignani
17	no	self	30	yes	897/898	Uston Mass.	Sister Blasioli Palma = Box 162 LENOXDALE Mass.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Serramonacesca
18	no	self	60	no	=	=	Brother Turacchio Antonio = R.D. 1 Box 36 = LAUTROBE DERRY Pa.	yes	5 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Elice
19	no	self	50	no	=	=	Husband D'Aviero Emilio = Box 247 BEANVILLE Pa.	yes	5 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Serramonacesca
20	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father D'Aviero Emilio = Box 247 BEANVILLE Pa.	yes	5 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Scar chin	Italy	Sanmicandro
21	no	self	130	no	=	=	Brother Clarizio Innocente = Cor. 6th Castro Str. 531 = OAKLAND Cal.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Chest.Grey	Scar left eye brow	Italy	Sanmicandro
22	no	self	70	yes	909/912	Spokane Wash.	Nephew Cea Vincenzo = Box 158 AKRON Ohio	yes	3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Sanmicandro
23	no	self	70	no	=	=	Brother Racanelli Pasquale = 773, Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sanmicandro
24	no	self	60	no	=	=	Cousin Chimienti Domenico = 108, Prospect Street = AKRON Ohio	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sanmicandro
25	no	self	85	no	=	=	Brother Racanelli Vincenzo = 773, Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	7 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chest.Grey	Scar forehead	Italy	Sanmicandro
26	no	self	35	no	=	=	Cousin Volpe Rocco = 712, Christian Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chest.Blue	Scar left cheek	Italy	Sanmicandro
27	no	self	90	no	=	=	Cousin Chimienti Vito = 773, Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Luzzi
28	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother in law Rizzi Vito = 145, Waverly Street = YONKERS N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sanmicandro
29	=	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Veltri Mario = 421, Pleasant Ave = Cor. 122 St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar [illegible]	Italy	
30	=	self	30	no	=	=	Friend Vincenzo R. Vedovi = 69, Lincoln Road Flatbush = BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	6 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov[illegible] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unl[illegible]y, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of offi[illegible]ment of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Rönsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at _____ _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]k)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States "United States."

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded *or friend in country whence alien came*).—The

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative* entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

245

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This portion of sheet is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration.

S.S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE," Passengers sailing from NAPLES 16 AGO 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	"Last permanent residence" Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (City or town, if any)
	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name											
1		MERLINO	MARIA LUIGI	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	S.ANDREA	Mother Baldassare Teresina - S.Andrea	Ills. CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	"	ANGELINA	4	F	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	S.ANDREA	Grand mother Baldassare Teresina - S.Andrea	Ills. CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	"	MARIETTA	3	F	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	S.ANDREA	Grand mother Baldassare Teresina - S.Andrea	Ills. CHICAGO
4		CAPUTO	ALESSANDRO	27	M	M	Labourer	no	helper husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	PERTOLA ERMIA	Father in law Bevaro Nicola - Pratola Peligna	Ohio LIMA
5		"	MICHELE	5	M	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	PERTOLA ERMIA	Grand father Bevaro Nicola - Pratola Peligna	Ohio LIMA
6	UNDER 16	MAZZEI	ITALIA	1	F	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	PERTOLA ERMIA	Grand father Bevaro Nicola - Pratola Peligna	Ohio LIMA
7		MAZZEI	ANTONIO	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	CASINO	Mother Fontana Dolorina - Casino	Mich. DETROIT
8	UNDER 16	"	GIACOMO	1	M	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SOLOFRONA	Wife Di Silvio Maria Carmela - Solofrone	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
9		MARINELLI	ANTONIO	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SORA	Wife Cirelli Restituta - Sora	Ohio CANTON
10		MARINELLI	FILOMENA	32	F	M	Housework	no	helper daughter	no	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SORA	Father Di Sotto Maria - Sora	N.Y. BROOKLYN
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SORA	Wife Di Sotto Maria - Sora	N.Y. JAMAICA
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SORA	Wife Di Nuccio Maria - Sora	Pa. NEW CASTLE
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SORA	Father Di Bernardo Gaetano - Sora	Pa. MASONTOWN
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SORA	Father Massi Celestino - Sora Aurun	N.Y. BROOKLYN
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	SORA	Father Martino Sebastiano - Brescia	Ills. CHICAGO
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Ferrucci Maria - Rende	Wisc. KENOSHA
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Curco Concettina - Rende	Ills. CHICAGO
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Li Trenti Marietta - Rende	Ills. CHICAGO
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Volpentesta Concetta - Rende	Ills. CHICAGO
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Father Vercillo Pietro - Castrolibero	Ills. CHICAGO
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Lorio Teresa - Rende	Ills. CHICAGO
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Cosentino Carmela - Rende	Ills. CHICAGO
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Father Marsilio Carmine - Rende	Ills. CHICAGO
24		BELMONTE	[illegible]	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Father Massei Dante - Rende	Wisc. KENOSHA
25		LORIO	[illegible]	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Wife Stellato Chorubina - Castro Libero	Indiana HAMMOND
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Mirabelli Francesco - Rende	Ills. CHICAGO
27		MAZZEI	EUGENIO	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE	Mother Ferri Maria - Rende	Wisc. KENOSHA
28			GIUSEPPE											
29			ALFREDO	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	RENDE		
30			GIUSEPPE											

Subd. (4), Par. 6, the Sons of American citizen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

246

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Picciola Rosario = 7737, Greenwood Ave = GRAND CROSSING Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
2	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Picciola Rosario = 7737, Greenwood Ave = GRAND CROSSING Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Lucido
3	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Picciola Rosario = 7737, Greenwood Ave = GRAND CROSSING Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Fair Blue	=	Italy	Pratola Serra
4	no	self	70	no	=	=	Husband Bavaro Pasquale = 1208, Main Street = LIMA Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair Blue	=	Italy	Pratola Serra
5	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Bavaro Pasquale = 1208, Main Street = LIMA Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	=	Italy	Pratola Serra
6	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Bavaro Pasquale = 1208, Main Street = LIMA Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Grey	Scar forehead	Italy	Cassino
7	no	self	55	no	=	=	Father Capraro Raffaele = 2127, Pierce Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Grey	Chest. Scar forehead	Italy	Solopaca
8	no	self	35	yes	913/920	Phila.Pa.	Daughter Fusco Martina = 1945, Dennie Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sora
9	no	self	50	yes	903/919	Canton Ohio	Brother De Gasperis Vincenzo = 906, Cervaro Street = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sora
10	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~906/935~~	~~Toronto Ont.~~	~~Cousin Valenti Sabatino = 160 = 17 Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dark~~	=	~~Italy~~	~~Sora~~
11	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~905/914~~	~~do~~	~~Cousin Valenti Sabatino = 160 = 17 Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sora
12	no	self	60	no	=	=	Brother Di Pede Cleto = Box 25 MALVERN Ohio	yes	6 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Sora
13	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Gismonti Gaetano = 1413, 16 Street = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sora
14	no	self	45	yes	909/912	Canton Ohio	Brother Cirelli Domenico = 1223, Shirickrot Street = CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sora
15	no	self	60	no	=	=	Brother in law Buccilli Biagio = 505 South Street = JAMAICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
16	no	self	45	no	=	=	Sister Papilli Giuseppina = 1308, Howard May Alley Street = NEW CASTLE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
17	no	self	40	no	=	=	Brother Fusco Leopoldo = 109 So. Cedar Street = MAHORINGTOWN Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Black	Scar right cheek	Italy	Brusciano
18	=	self	29	no	=	=	Husband Rea Giuseppe = 768, Dean St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Castrolibero
19	no	self	35	no	=	=	Brother Salituro Santo = 1248 No. Campbell Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cosenza
20	no	self	35	yes	909/914	Kenosha Wisc.	Brother Misurelli Giuseppe = Gas Work = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rende
21	no	self	35	yes	913/919	Kenosha Wisc.	Uncle Palermo Vincenzo = 903, Vernon Park = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rende
22	no	self	35	no	=	=	Brother in law Volpentesta Raffaele 1740 W.Walnut Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Castrolibero
23	no	self	35	no	=	=	Brother in law Belmonte Giuseppe = 922, Garibaldi Place = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rende
24	no	self	35	yes	910/912	Chicago Ills.	Brother Belmonte Giuseppe = 922, Garibaldi Place = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rende
25	no	self	35	no	=	=	Brother Iorio Francesco = 918 So. Hope Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rende
26	no	self	35	no	=	=	Uncle Ferraro Benedetto = 830 So. Willow Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rende
27	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother Mazzei Salvatore = 65 S.Edward Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rende
28	no	self	55	no	=	=	Uncle De Rango Michele = Box 385 HAMMAND Indiana	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rende
29	no	self	35	no	=	=	Brother in law Morrone Luigi = 1206 Astington Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=		
30	no	self	45	no	=	=	Cousin Turco Benedetto = 107, Edward Street = KENOSHA Wisc.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gover... of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches ... property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... y, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of of... ment of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1912

at NY

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Vessel last sailed from).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space after name of transportation line only

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, mechanic, farmer or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by laborers.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons who have no occupation should make this fact appear on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column should be subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" "Write what language?" Under the law, any alien who can read some language may be admitted, unless he is coming from a country whose people are illiterate, or unless he is otherwise excluded. The language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Teuton" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must enter under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 49217 SEP 1 0 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10/20/22
W B Tinsley

Checked
10/20/22
W B Tinsley

247

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-1-22

Checked

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank U... foreign ...

Form 590 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...st ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 42, 8/16, 191...

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce. Passengers sailing from Napoli,

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	177704 SAVARESE	Raffaelo Gaetano	38		M.	M.	Shipping Postal Mail	Italian		Y.	Italy	Latin	Italy	Vico Equense	Mother - Carmella, Corso Vico Equense	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		Infant	6		F.	S.	(U.S.C.)										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United ... foreign port ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

243

Arriving at Port of N. Y. C. , 9/1 , 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Have you a ticket for your final destination? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		Guardian Uncle	100.	Y.	12 months	Uncle	Giuseppe Raffaele Fiumara 11. Lo Cascio Fortunato 2 61 st. Utica N.Y.	Ret	Ret	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Vico Equense
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B Record on this ... —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST[illegible]ANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

250

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" sailing from NAPLES, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRECO	EUGENIO	28		M	S	=	Naturalized by Court of Winnebago County = Rockford Ills. on June 20, 1916	900 So. Clinton Street = CHICAGO Ills.
2	DE GIUTIIS	ALFREDO	31		M	S	=	Naturalized by Court of Bronx County N.Y. on September 15, 1917	24=17 Lorhinare Place = Bronx = NEW YORK
3	ARNONE	ANTONIO	16		M	S	= 1792 Rome	Son of american citizen Arnone Vincenzo naturalized in Chicago Ills. on 1893	834 W.4th Street = SALT LAKE CITY Utah
4	MURANO	ROCCO	26		M	M	Born on September 25, 1896 in Greenwich Conn.	B.C. 8th 1944 P.P. 2041 - P.P. 1854 Panama C. 4th	176, Hamilton Ave = GREENWICH Conn.
5	GUIDO	FRANCESCA	1	0	F	=	Born in New York City on November 11, 1915		265, Irving Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	SETA	GABRIELE	3		M	=	Born in Schenectady February 27, 1919		90[illegible], Broadway = SCHENECTADY N.Y.
7	D'AVOLIO	FELICE	34		M	M			1011 W., 11 St. = CHICAGO Ills.
8	D'AVOLIO	CELIA	25		F	M			do do
9	MASCIOLA	PASQUA	4		F	S			2102 Ogden Ave = CHICAGO Ills.
10	MASCIOLA	MICHELE	16		M	S			do do
11	MASCIOLA	ASSUNTA	14		F	S			do do
12	DI PADOVA	TERESA	21		F	S			1518, Edgwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.
13	MASINI	ADOLFO	30		M	M			24 Wester Ave = CHICAGO Ills.
14	BELISARIO	NANDO	64		M	M			179 WAVERLY PLACE=NEW YORK
15	BELISARIO	GEMMA	52		F	M			"do " do " do
16	BELISARIO	LINA	22		F	S			do do " do
17	NUCIFORA	ANTONIETTA	7		F	S			838 Monte Rosa PHILADELPHIA
18	NUCIFORA	ANTONIO	4		M	S			838 Monte Rosa =PHILADELPHIA
19	~~LACCANO~~	GAGRARE	40		M	M			230 Mulberry Str. = NEW YORK.
20	BRANCATI	GAETANO	33		M	M			577 1/2 4 th Ave=BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	SUTERA	MARCHERITA	20		F	S			CHICAGO ILL 2235 EMERSON AV
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

249

PEIRCE BROTHERS INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS
AGENTS FOR THE
PEIRCE LINE, NAPLES
SICULA AMERICANA S S CO., NAPLES

NEW YORK, Sept. 6, 1922.
WHITEHALL BUILDING
17 BATTERY PLACE

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York.

Sir;

I, Guglielmo Rastelli, Master of the Italian Steamship "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" sailing today for Palermo, Naples, have been requested from the two below mentioned members of the crew permission to land temporarily in the United States, to be placed on board again upon the return of the above steamer in New York.

I refer those two cases to your attention, in order that the regular examination be given them.

Respectfully yours,
G. Rastelli Master

Gaetano Savarese-Second Doctor
Joned tto Croce-Storekeeper

17-18
17-4-

20

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

250

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, sailing from NAPLES, , 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRECO	EUGENIO	28		M	S	=	Naturalized by Court of Winnebago County = Rockford Ills. on June 20, 1918	900 So. Clinton Street = CHICAGO Ills.
2	DE GIUTIIS	ALFREDO	31		M	S	=	Naturalized by Court of Bronx County N.Y. on September 15, 1917	24-17 Lorhinale Place = Bronx = NEW YORK
3	ARNONE	ANTONIO	16		M	S	= 1792 Rome	Son of american citizen Arnone Vincenzo naturalized in Chicago Ills. on 1095	834 W.4th Street = SALT LAKE CITY Utah
4	MURANO	ROCCO	26		M	M	Born on September 25, 1896 in Greenwich Conn.	B.C. 844 1946 1/2 - P.P. 2044 - To State Dept	176, Hamilton Ave = GREENWICH Conn.
5	GUIDO	FRANCESCA	10		F	=	Born in New York City on November 11, 1915		265, Irving Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	SETA	GABRIELE	3		M	=	Born in Schenectady February 27, 1919	P.P. 1567 Page 6 1/2 -	90 , Broadway = SCHENECTADY N.Y.
7	D'AVOLIO	FELICE	34		M	M	=	Naturalized by Court of Winnebago County on June 20, 1918	1011 W., 11 St. = CHICAGO Ills.
8	D'AVOLIO	GINA	25		F	M	=	Wife of Avolio Felice, american citizen	do do
9	MASCIOLA	PASQUA	47		F	M	=	Wife of Masciola Domenicangelo american citiz.	2102 Orden Ave = CHICAGO Ills.
10	MASCIOLA	MICHELE	16		M	=	Born in Chicago Ills. on April 6, 1906	=	do - do
11	MASCIOLA	ASSUNTA	14		F	=	Born in Chicago Ills. on October 6, 1907	=	do do
12	DI PADOVA	TERESA	21		F	M	=	Wife of american citizen Di Padova Giuseppe	1518, Edgwood Ave = CHICAGO Ills.
13	MASINI	ADOLFO	30		M	M	=	Naturalize by George Superior Court Great Falls Montana on September 23, 1919	24 Wester Ave = CHICAGO Ills.
14	BELISARIO	NANNO	64		M	M	=	Naturalize by Federal Court of Phila Pa - 7 - II - 1913	179 WAVERLY PLACE=NEW YORK
15	BELISARIO	GEMMA	52		F	M	=	AS ABOVE = " =	"do " do " do
16	BELISARIO	LINA	22		F	S	=	AS ABOVE = " =	do do " do
17	NUCIFORA	ANTONIETTA	7		F	S	26 th. August 1915 = PHILADELPHIA PA.	Embassy Rome - 1522 - child	838 Monte Rosa PHILADELPHIA
18	NUCIFORA	ANTONIO	4	8	M	S	24 th. December 1917 = PHILADELPHIA PA.	" = "	838 Monte Rosa = PHILADELPHIA
19	LAZZARO	GASPARE	40		M	S	4 th. jennuary 1912 = New York - N.Y.	=	230 Mulberry Str. = NEW YORK.
20	BRANCATI	GAETANO	33		M	S	=	Naturalizzed by Special term of the Supreme Court of the State of New York at New York on the 6 th May 1920.	577 1/2 4 th Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	SUTERA	MARCHERITA	20		F	S	CHICAGO ILL 4 MAY 1902	.....	CHICAGO ILL 2235 EMERSON AV
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 5, 6, 17, 18, 19.

20

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUGLIELMO PIERCE - Sicula America arrived Sept. 1, 1922. (8-31-22), 191, M., from Sept 1 Cristobal

251

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	FERRULLI	Nunzia	10:30	8	19		1	Call -2nd Cabin.	Cous. Tina Zippa, 1960-52nd St. Bklyn.	Ley	John	9/1	2	✓	1
✓	2	FERZACCA	Sofia	10:30	8	25		1	" " "	Comm. 2nd Stat. Asc.	"	"	"	2.30	✓	1
✓	3	BARRELLA R.	Maria	10:30	8	1/3	1	2	" " "	Aunt Victoria M. 1576 Houston St. Bklyn.	"	"	"	1.30	✓	3
✓		ROBILIOTA	Domenico							Call	"	"	"			
✓		"	Antonio								"	"	"			
✓	4	RIZZO C.	Maria	10:30	13	10	1		2nd Cabin Telegraph money	RR Aunt Eppa, Salina	Detroit, Mich.	John	9/2	1	✓	2
✓	5	ZOCCOLO	ENRIJMETTA	10:30	9	13	1		" " 2nd Cab.	RR Bro. Raffaele, 57 Columbia St.	Detroit, Mich.	John	9/2	4.10	✓	2
✓	6	DARESTA	Rosa	10:30	9	14/16	3		Call - 2nd Cab.	Cous. Dorothy Marinelli 105 Wilkinson Ave.	Ley	John	9/	4.55	✓	3
		"	Marcherita								"	"	"			
		"	Laura								"	"	"			
✓	7	PROVENZA	Rosa	10:30	13	2/3	2		Tel. money 2nd Cab.	Aunt Eppa Valenza, 41 No. Elliott Ave. Chgo, Ill.	Ley	John	9/4	1	✓	6
		" (sis)	Maria								"	"	"			
✓	8	D'Elia	Chaia	9:50	4	4/5	2		Call	Aunt Cosmo C. 2730 W. 15th St. Coney Is.	Ley	John	9/	2.10	✓	2
		Colasanto	Gaetano	9:50	4					Call.	"	"	"			
✓	9	De ROSE	CARMELA	10:30	7	8	1		Tel. money	Sis Maria 421 Jefferson St.	Mich.	John	9/7	12.10	✓	6
✓	10	LAURIA	Brigiola	10:50	52	4	1		Call	Aunt. Eppa Campochiaro, 8 Hanover St.	Ley	John	9/	2.10	✓	1
✓	11	PARISI	Rosario	11:-	51	24	1		Tel. money	RR Falk Eppe, 811 Regent St.	Madison	"	9/4	1	3	4
✓	12	CIANCULLI	Ludovico	11:-	3	2	1		Call	Wife Teresa Bracchiara, 56 Concord St.	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	9/2	2	✓	2
✓	13	BERGONZI	Luigia	11:-	14	7	1		Call	Cous. Jacqualina Camia, 89 Baxter St.	Ley	John	9/	2	✓	1
✓	14	CAMIA	Candida	11:-	14	11	1		"	Uncle Eppe Cordano, 7 Baxter St.	"	"	"	2	✓	1
✓	15	ALFONSI -	Pasqua	11:-	6	17	1		Call - Med. cert.	Aunt Eppe Guida, 265 Evergreen Bklyn	"	"	"	1.55	✓	1
S.T. 9/1	16	GUARINO	Pasqua	11:15	1	18	1		Call Illit.	Cous. Marciana Samuele, 405 Church Ave. Bklyn.	Ley	John	"	4.30	✓	1
✓	17	TELESE	Mattia	11:15	9	6	1		Call	Aunt Silvio S., 7 Main St. Bklyn.	"	"	"	2	✓	3
✓	18	DE BUONO	Riccidina	11:15	2	7/9	3		Call	Falk	"	"	"			
✓		TAVOLARO	Fausto								"	"	"			
✓		"	Pasqualino								"	"	"			
✓	19	PUCCI DANIELE	Francisco	11:05	9	30	1		Funds	RR Bro. Caetano, 2 Salt Lake City, Utah. 719 Rue Guardia.		John	9/	1.20	✓	2
✓	20	MORABITO	Angela	11:15	34	8	1		Call	Bro. Eppe, Wyoming Ave. & Yellowstone Pk. White Plains, N.Y.		John	9/	2	✓	

S/S GUGLIELMO PIERCE September 1, 1922.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUGLIELMO PIERCE - Sicula America arrived September 1, 1922., 191 , M., from

252

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	21	MASTRARILLI	Anna	10:15	4	6		1	Call - Marriage	Comm. to Italian Soc.	John	9/1	1 30	—	✓1	—
✓	22	CAMPOREALE	Raffaela	11:30	12	23/24		2	Call	Frat. Gaetano Antieri, 47 Henry St. Nyc	"	"	1 45	—	✓2	—
✓		ANTIERI	Ciro							Fath. " "						
✓	23	GIARAPUTO	Caterina	11:30	52	12		1	Call	Bro. Baldassare, 193 Johnson St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	2 15	—	✓1	—
✓	24	DiFIORE	Domenica	11:22	4	29		1	"	Bro. Felice, 13 Grafton St. Bklyn NY	"	"	1 10	—	✓1	—
✓	25	PANEBIANCO	Pasqua	11:30	6	20		1	"	Aunt Lucia Giovanelli, 70 Evergreen Av. Bklyn, Bay.	"	"	1 35	—	✓1	—
✓	26	PONINI	Lucia-	11:25	4	20/21		2	No money	Bro. Egisto, 40 Oak St. S. Norwalk, Conn.	"	"	1 30	—	✓2	—
		"	Maria G.							"						
	27	~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXX~~	XXX-												
✓	27	DIMARCO	Filippo	11:50	50	16		1	Telegraph money	Bro. Giuseppe 1377 Moore St. Phil. Pa.	John	9/7	10 30	✓6	✓6	✓6
✓	28	DEGIO	Angelina	11:30	7	16		1	Call	Uncle Francesco Intrieri, 47 Henry St. Nyc	John	9/	1 20	✓	✓1	—
✓	29	GIVARDI	Concetta	11:30	3	24/28		5	" Illit.	Frat. Gabriele C., 256 Union St. Nyc	"	"	1 25	✓	✓	—
V		ALFANO	(ch) Michelina							Fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	—
		"	" Francisca							" "	"	"	"	"	"	—
		"	" Francisco							" "	"	"	"	"	"	—
		"	" Maria							" "	"	"	"	"	"	—
✓	30	LEO	CHIARA	11:30	5	12/13		2	Tel. for money	Uncle Rocco Cremeonino Sr. 771 Eagle St. Buck	Ellis Dr.	"	3	✓	✓2	—
		" (Sis)	Teresa													
✓	31	GUATIERI	Francesco	11:30	12	1		1	Tel. money	Father Salvatore Box 304 Hasbrouck Mines.	Ellis	9/8	12 20	✓7	✓8	✓7
✓	32	DiTALVO	Gulanio	11:35	52	21		1	Call	Fath. Giovanni, Box 33 Ballston, Pa.	Buck	9/	1 —	✓	✓	—
✓	33	DeLUCA	Carmela	11:05	34	11		1	"	Bro. Felice, 309 E. 106 St. Nyc	John	9/	1 —	✓	✓	—
✓	34	CARAMELLA	Francesco	11:30	11	6		1	Call- under 16.	Fath. Chas. C., 9 Baxter St. Nyc	"	"	3 —	✓	✓	—
✓	35	INNIZZI	Angelina	11:35	4	16		1	Call	Cous. Alessandrino Marotta 13 Elliott St. Bklyn, NY	"	"	1 10	✓	✓	—
✓	36	RONDINELLA	Dozio	11:35	9	10		1	Funds	22 Bruce Ave. Yonkers, NY.	"	"	1 —	✓	—	—
✓	37	D'ARMICO	Maria R.	11:40	34	12		1	Call	Frat. Antonio Baffaro, 1743 No 9 St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	2 10	✓	—	—
✓	38	PUCCIO	MARIA	11:45	52	1		1	"	Bro. Mariano 9107 - 2 - Av. Nyc	John	"	2 —	✓	—	—
✓	39	FRISINA	Beatrice	11:45	34	13		1	"	Fr. Vincenzo Rosario, 538 E. 14 St. Nyc	"	"	2 00	✓	✓	—
✓	40	CAMPELLI	Defina	12:45	14	8		1	2 children in hosp.	Bro. Domenico, 220-8 Av. Newark NJ	"	"	1 —	✓	—	—
										Husband Gaetano Paglinghi 743 E. Boundary St.	York	Ellis	9/6	4 00	✓5	✓6

S/S GUGLIELMO PIERCE Sept. 1, 1922. Sicula America.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GUGLIELMO PIERCE Sicula America *arrived* September 1, 1922, D, 191, M., *from*

253

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
41	LAINO	Maria	11:50	11	2		4	Call - Med. cert.	Fath. Luigi, American Rd. ajoin Catsook, Delhi		9/7	11a	4	4	4
	"	Adolfo			4				Do		"	"			
	"	Elvisio			28				Do		"	"			
	"	Pasqualino			20				Do		"	"			
42	ASCOTIGNO	Angelo	12:50	5	17		1	Call	Lis. Leonard Mills, 2281-15th, Hyc	John	9/1	2p	4	3	4
									L.I.	John	9/5	11.40	5	4	5
43	LAZZARO	Veneranda	12:47	53	17		2	Mother in hospital					4	3	4
	"	Gaspare			34	15									
44	ALESI	Givachina	4:03	50	18		1	Call	Fath. Cosimo, 150 Vermont St. B'klyn.		9/7	11.20	✓	1	
45	Paghinghi	Teresa		14	9		2	Rel. Hosp. 9/6	130pm Father G. Paghinghi 743 E. Boundary Ave. York Pa.		9/6	4.00			
		Linda							Do		"	"			

RECORD OF ... SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 25[illegible]

LABOR SERVICE

GUG[illegible] GUGLIELMO PEIRCE ITAL arrived ... M., ... from ... DEPORTED.

ADJUSTMENTS TO ... S. I. & T. D. ...

SS GUGLIELMO PEIRCE - AUGUST 31, 1922

INDEX NO.	NO. OF MEALS BILLED	RATE	NO. OF MEALS SERVED
23	40	.1683	45

Index No.			NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.			OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Office.	Remarks.
21f	59m	1	SPALLINA	Rosario	2nd CAB	11	10	1	ILLT	10:30 FERRO													555
					"								9/6	15	71	9:30						56
1 8/12	43f	2	DI GIOVANNI	Ronci M.Nineta	"	9	21	1	ILLT LPC	10:30 FEDER													30
													9/6	38	KS	4:00						
62f	22m	3	DI ROSA	Pasquale	"	9	18	1	[illegible]	10:30 "			9/4	17	JM	7:00						1616
													9/6	34	KS	9:00						
21m	15m	4	LEPORACE	Guiseppe	"	9	12	1	LPC UNDER 16	10:30 "	9/18/16	JM											1212
													9/7	46	MJ	9:00						
16m	37f	5	GABRIELE	Maddalena	"	8	10/13	4	LPC ILLT	10:30 "													
				Anna	"																		
14m	12f																						
	6m			Vincenzo	"																		
26f																							
	8f			Erminia	"																		
57m										10:30 FERRO			9/14	208	KS	1:30						1214
55f	55f	6	ARENA	Maria Munzia	"	12	5	1	LPC														
24m	34f	7	FIORITA	Carmela	"	1	21/22	2	LPC ILLT	10:30 JANCOVSKI			9/2	124	JB	3:00						12
				Vincenzo	"																		
60m	21m												9/2	127	JB	3:00						
										10:30 "			9/2	138	KS	10:00						1211
64f	26f	8	PALANDRA	Filomena	"	1	9	1	ILLT	10:30 "													2020
56m	18f	9	TRANCUCCI	Concordia	"	1	8	1	ILLT	10:30 "			9/11	178	KS	9:35						
64f	28f	10	MIRABELLI	Francesca	"	3	28/29	2	LPC ILLT														
																							124
58m	1m		GALLO	Alfredo	"					10:30 "			9/7	41	MJ	9:00						
64m	21f	11	AIELLO	Rosaria	"	3	22/23	2	LPC ILLT														
	2f		FUMOCH	Concetta	"																		2322
37f										10:30 HENN			9/7	130	KS	2:30						
14m	43f	12	MINGRONE	Francesca	"	7	9/12	4	LPC														
65f	31	8m	GRANIERI	Romolo	"																		
	7m			Esterino	"																		
77m	32			Giuseppe	"																		18
52f		13m								10:30 HENN	9/5	118	9/7	83	EB	2:45						
12f	31f	13	DE MICHELE	Giuseppina	"	7	13/15	3	LPC														
22m	9m		Granieri	Aurelio	"																		
				Antonio	"																		
16m	2m									10:30 HENN	9/4	108	KS										
													9/7	37	JB	3:45						
12f	24f	14	IACCINO	Elvira	"	7	16/17	2	LPC														
15f	1m		PANTUSA	Francesco	"																		
										10:30 KABA	9/4	84	JB	9/5	32	EB						
69m	25f	15	MARTINI	Antonia	"	4	22	1	ILLT														
										10:30 FERRO			9/6	12	JB	9:00						
10f	58m	16	PIAZZA	Salvatore	"	12	6/7	2	LPC ILLT														
62m	32f		GRECO	Caterina	"																		
										10:30 FISCH			9/6	157	JB	10:00						
22m	58	68f	17	VARBARO	Domenica	35	6	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT														
	91		GUGLIELMO PEIRCE 8/1/22		Totals.																		

Landed 10/19/22 12:45 pm

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 255

GUGLIELMO PEIRCE ITAL arrived 9/1/22, 19..., M., from

Index No.		Names		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	18	SCIOTTO	Concetta	35	13/15	3	LPC PH DEF ILLT	11:00 FISCH							9/2	55	EC 14								1	3	6 3
1 8/12m		BELLA	Pietro																								
62f		Sero	Luigio																								
21m	19	BERNARDO	Rosario	11	5	1	LPC	11:10 SMITH							9/5	172	EC 345									4	5 4
16m	20	PERRI	Nicola	10	4-6	2	PH DEF UNDER 16 SEC 18	11:20 PIAGGI							9/2	135	18 7 EC									2	4 2
14m			Ugo																								
26f	21	PARRINO	Giorgia	52	27	1	ILLT	11:30 FLANNERY	9/4	86	18				9/7	80	MD 1 30									6	7 6
57m	22	FUSCO	Pompeo	1	8	1	LPC ILLT	11:30 SMITH							9/2	96	BS 10 35									1	1 1
82f	23	CICCARELLO	Francesca	12-9	13-20	2	LPC	11:00 FERRO							9/13	18	EC 2 20										
24m		VANELLI	Giovanni																								
60m	24	MAGNONE	Mercurio	11	2	1	LPC ILLT	12:50 SMITH							9/9	138	MD 10 00									8	7 8
54f	25	FERRARO	Giovanna	50	13	1	LPC ILLT	12:40 PIAGGIO							9/2	142	BS 37 50									1	1 1
56m	26	PROVENZANO	Guiseppe	11	3	1	LPC ILLT	12:40 SMITH							9/2	164	BS 11 30									1	1 1
64f	27	LAURICELLA	Michelina	51	22	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT	12:40 "							9/2	109	BS 11 30									1	1 1
55m	28	OSSO	Guiseppe	10	22	1	LPC	12:45 PIAGGIO							9/2	157	BS 11 35									1	1 1
64m	29	ATTARIO	Guiseppe	51	18	1	LPC ILLT	12:50 SMITH	9/4	91	FB				9/5	52	EC B 30									3	3 4
37f	30	PAGNANI	Maria	3	5	1	LPC ILLT	12:45 FLANNERY							9/2	66	BS 10 00										
14m		De BENEDICTIS	Filippo																								
65f	31	VALENTINI	Eminia	10	15	1	LPC PH DEF	12:40 PIAGGIO							9/8	18	BS 9 45									5	4 5
77m	32	DANZE	Filippo	51	25/27 29/30	5	LPC PH DEF ILLT	12:50 SMITH	9/2	91	EB				9/5	63	EB 3 10										
52f		BARESE	Maria																								
12f		DANZE	Maria																								
22m			Michelangelo																								
16m			Carmelo																								
12f	33	AIELLO	Maria	7	23	1	LPC	12:40 TUFARELO							9/11	196	BS 11 00									1	0 1
15f	34	AIELLO	Angelina	6	6	1	LPC	12:40 BISHARA							9/11	177	BS 11 00									2	2 2
69m	35	BENIGNO	Rosolino	51	9	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT	XXX 1:00 SMITH	9/4	13	JS				Landed 9/28/22 1 45											1	1 1
10f	36	SPERANZA	Carmela	5	9	1	LPC UNDER 16 UNACC	1:00 FISCH							9/2	148	BS 11 45									1	1 1
63m	37	GRIMALDI	Filippo	52	23	1	LPC PH DEF	11:40 FLANNERY							9/2	160	BS 11 00										
22m	38	GERACE	Pasquale	35	29	1	LPC NO VISA	11:50 FISCH	9/4	88	FB																

GUGLIELMO PEIRCE 9/1/22 Ryan

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

GUGLIELMO PEIRCE arrived 9/1/22, 19, M., 25S, from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
30f 39	PARISI	Pasola	50	24	1	ILLT	✓	11:40	PIAGGIO	9/1	189	NS	9/2	62	EC	9/6	37	NS	1st						
66m 40	BASILE	Gaetano	4	19	1	PH DEF LPC	✓	11:58	TUFARELLO							9/2	117	BS	2d						
47f 41	LAMARCA	Carmela	52	5/8	4	LPC ILLT	✓	11:40	FLANNERY							9/2	106	JS	1st						
13f	PISTONE	Guiseppe					✓																		
9f		Carmela					✓																		
17m		Dominico					✓																		
16m 42	SARDANAPOLI	Antonio 2CAB	7	1	1	Hosp on arrival LPC	✓	Lt 9/25/22 - 11 am	HENN							9/6	76	Sec	2d						
34m 43	POLIZIANO	Francesco	53	8	1	STOWAWAY ILLT		12:30	FLANNERY	9/1	188	JM								16m	9/22	Geo Pierce			
	GUARINO	Pasqua				FROM T D 9/1/22 1:45														3 pm	9/20	Geo Pierce			
27f 44	[illegible]		1	18	1	LPC ILLT	✓	9/1/22.	DI MICELI	9/2	[illegible]														
15f 45	De Benedictus	Maria	3	6	1	L.PC.		12:45	Smith							9/12	66	RS	1st						
50f 46	Cosentino	Teresa	7	22	1	LPC.		12:40	Burke							9/11	116	NS	11th						
34f 47	Bruno	Maghenita	34	14	1	LPC.		12:40	"							9/5	27	EB	1st						
2f 48	Danze	Lucrezia	51	28	1	LPC.		12:40	"							9/5	33	EB	1st						
12m 49	Tazzaro	Generando	34	7/15	2	LPC.		11:40	Johnson							9/5	27	EB	1st						
16m		Gaspare																							

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel G. P E I R C E, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1922, *from the port of* N A P L E S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BASTELLI	[illegible]	Master	August	Naples	No	Yes	38	M.	Italian	Italian	5.8	200	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatsteer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	218	"
3	VIDA	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	203	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	216	"
5	[illegible]ELLI	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
6	[illegible]NTO	[illegible]	Able Bodied	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	DE PONCELLIS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	218	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	186	"

AUG 31 1922

8-31 Guy Peirce

Form 559.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

257

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York N.Y
PORT OF Sept 6th 1922 191

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S.S. S/s GUGLIELMO PEIRCE from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	203	Number of seamen deserted	13
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	190

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st, 1922 consigned to Peirce Brothers Inc; is now lying at Pier 96th N.R. and is expected to sail September 6th, 1922 for Palermo & Naples via United States port of New York N.Y First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Tessitore Salvatore	26	Italian	Naples June 12th 1922
Cacace Gennaro	41	"	" " 19th "
Russo Salvatore	29	"	" " 12th "
Cuccurullo Salvatore	24	"	" " 13th "
Moresco Raffaele	30	"	" " 12th "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], AUGUST 31, 1922, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PASTELLI	[illegible]	Master	August	Naples	No	Yes	38	M.	Italian	Italian	5.8	200	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatsteerer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	218	"
3	VIDA	ANGELLO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	203	"
4	[illegible]	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	210	"
5	NAPOLI	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	176	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	154	"
8	DE PORCELLIS	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	213	"
9	[illegible]	GENNARO	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AUG 31 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Batelli Corrado	34	Italian	Naples January 27th 1922
Madonna Giovan Battista	42	"	" June 12th "
Sgritta Benedetto	34	"	" " 12th "
Tassara Giacomo	17	"	" " 12th "
Marazzo Giuseppe	18	"	" " 12th "

[redacted]

Continued

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fiorillo Alberto	30	Italian	Naples June 13th 1922
Mascolo Carlo	31	"	" " 19th "
Roberti Roberto	27	"	" " 12th "
Discharged Seamen			
Savarese Gaetano	38	Italian	Naples August 13th 1922
Croce Benedetto	56	"	" " 16th "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Califano Giuseppe	35	Italian			
Giunta Francesco	41	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel P E I A N , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 31, 1922, *from the port of* N A P L E S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CASTELLI	[illegible]	Master	August	Naples	No	Yes	38	M.	Italian	Italian	5.8	200	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	218	"
3	FUIDA	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	203	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	216	"
5	[illegible]PELLI	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
6	[illegible]NTO	[illegible]	Able seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	146	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	134	"
8	DE [illegible]	[illegible]	Doctor	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	218	"
9	[illegible]VALESE	[illegible]	2° "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
10	ZAPPI	[illegible]	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	203	"
11	AGOSTINO	[illegible]	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
12	[illegible]NI	[illegible]	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	211	"
13	[illegible]OSI	[illegible]	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	204	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2° "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	179	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3° "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	200	"
16	[illegible]LLI	[illegible]	4° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	206	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	203	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	5° "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	194	"
19	[illegible]	NICOLA	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	213	"
20	Anzellotti	Silvio	2° " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	[illegible]NTI	NICOLA	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	210	"
22	LA [illegible]	[illegible]	2° "	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9	219	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	210	"
24	[illegible]LLI	[illegible]	2° "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	200	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	195	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal trimmer	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	196	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	216	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	217	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	198	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	193	"

[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—2268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922

[illegible] PIERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1922 *from the port of* NAPLES 259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BALZANO	PASQUALL	Sailor	August	Naples	no	Yes	54	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	I98	none
2	POLO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	206	"
3	DE ANGELIS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	210	"
4	POLESE	TOBIA	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	208	"
5	PICARO	LORENZO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	200	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	210	"
7	NAPOLITANO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I96	"
8	SANDINO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	218	"
9	COZMOLINO	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	I98	"
10	ASCIONE	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I99	"
11	BOGLIOLO	G.BATTA	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	I93	"
12	BALZANO	ROMUALDO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I89	"
13	PONTILLO	MICHELE	B	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	206	"
14	[illegible]	STEFANO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	200	"
15	RUSSO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I89	"
16	TESSITORE	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	203	"
17	[illegible]	MICHELANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I98	"
18	MONTANUCCI	CAMILLO	B	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	I96	"
19	GENTILE	PIPO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	210	"
20	APREA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	200	"
21	FORTE	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	228	"
22	GIOIOSI	VITTORIO	Boy C.S.	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I80	"
23	CINO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I94	"
24	TASCARA	GIACOMO	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I88	"
25	MAIZA	MICHELE	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I86	"
26	[illegible]	ACHILLE	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I86	"
27	GIUFFRE	ANTONINO	Boy deck	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I78	"
28	RICCIO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I79	"
29	VERRUTO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	4.9	I67	"
30	BOSELLI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.3	I78	"

E. I. Reg. 41599

E I. Reg 44428

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *..., 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1922 *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boy deck	August	Naples	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	170	none
2	[illegible]	LUIGI	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	172	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	168	"
4	[illegible]	LUIGI	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	176	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	212	"
6	PIETRINI	IDA	1a Nurser	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	199	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	212	"
8	TRAMONTANO	[illegible]	Chief fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	214	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	198	"
10	RICCIUTO	[illegible]	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	206	"
11	FICLICLINO	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	209	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	210	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	198	"
14	[illegible]	NICOLA	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	197	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	197	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pitter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	210	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	208	"
19	D'AMATO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	201	"
20	MIRABITO	FILIPPO	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	189	"
21	[illegible]	ANTONIO	Greaser	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	199	"
22	CAPUTO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
23	PINTO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	207	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	209	"
25	[illegible]	MICHELE	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	208	"
26	[illegible]	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	211	"
27	[illegible]	UMBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	204	"
28	[illegible]	STANISLAO	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	209	"
29	[illegible]	PIER LUIGI	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	208	"
30	[illegible]	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	207	"

E. Henry Dash

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

261

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1922, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPE	Fireman	August	Naples	no	no	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	212	none
2	DONNANNA	GIRALMO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	205	"
3	ACAMPORA	LULLI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	195	"
4	SARNINO	TOMMASO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	195	"
5	GIUFFRE	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	197	"
6	DANI	DOMENICO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	198	"
7	SORRENTINO	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	201	"
8	LANZO	NICOLA	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	212	"
9	ACAMPORA	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
10	SAVASTANO	CIRO	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	204	"
11	NETTUNO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	193	"
12	PISCITTO	ANTONINO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
13	DIADDITTA	ATTILIO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	202	"
14	NOCERINO	DOMENICO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	207	"
15	COLANTONIO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	208	"
16	IACONINO	CRISTOFARO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	205	"
17	ROMANO	ERC	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	207	"
18	SPORTIELLO	PILMO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	201	"
19	PAGANO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	210	"
20	PIETRAFITTA	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	209	"
21	D'ISTRIA	CINO	Italian	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	187	"
22	PARISI	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	203	"
23	PERNICE	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	206	"
24	COLANTONIO	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	199	"
25	COLANTONIO	ERNESTO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	210	"
26	CUCCURULLO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	189	"
27	IZZO	RAIMONDO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	201	"
28	IACONINO	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	199	"
29	DI DOMENICO	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
30	RUGGIERO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	206	"

E. Henry Lodge

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and no fine unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1922 *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARABELLO	[illegible]	Cook	August	Naples	no	yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	190	none
2	VALMARE	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
3	BORRIELLO	ALESIO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	203	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	201	"
5	CARIONE	GUIDO	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	201	"
6	BIONI	FRANCESCO	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	200	"
7	PISCIANO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	199	"
8	RUGGIERO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	197	"
9	CAPIENO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	195	"
10	LEPRE	EMILIO	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
11	FRANCOMERI	FRANCESCO	1° "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	198	"
12	DEL PRETE	VINCENZO	2° "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	190	"
13	ANDERA	FRANCESCO	2° "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	189	"
14	[illegible]	PASQUALINO	3° "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	191	"
15	[illegible]	PIETRO	3° "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	200	"
16	[illegible]	MARIANO	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	187	"
17	AGNERETTI	[illegible]	2°Storekeep.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	211	"
18	CACACE	LUIGI	3° "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	203	"
19	MAGGI	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	224	"
20	PERACCHI	RODOLFO	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	220	"
21	D'AGOSTO	VINCENZO	1st room.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	190	"
22	LAURATO	VINCENZO	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	223	"
23	PEC	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	208	"
24	[illegible]	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	205	"
25	PINTO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	207	"
26	AMATO	VINCENZO	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	194	"
27	LA [illegible]	ANTONIO	2° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	197	"
28	[illegible]	MICHELE	2° "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	206	"
29	DAMASCO	PAOLA	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	210	"
30	AMODIO	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	189	

E. Henry Smith

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 subd. 2) has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
B

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel GUGLIELMO PELICE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1922 *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BALLI	COSMADO	Waiter	August	Naples	no	yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	190	none
2	GUIDA	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
3	CONTINISIO	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	210	"
4	MARCACCINI	CESARE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	196	"
5	CIUCCIO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	210	"
6	MONESCO	RAFFAELE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	199	"
7	MAZZELLA	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	196	"
8	BALLO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	186	"
9	FRATELLI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	193	"
10	BERLAPPI	ARTURO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
11	FIORILLO	ALFREDO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	196	"
12	DI ZAZZO	EMANUELLO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	198	"
13	ESPOSITO	GERARDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	197	"
14	RUSSO	PIETRO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	201	"
15	RUSSO	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	204	"
16	DI GIACOMO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
17	BARONE	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	198	"
18	RUSSO	GIUSEPPINA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	198	"
19	PASCALE	CATERINA	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	211	"
20	CATUOGNO	LUIGI	Hairdrote	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	205	"
21	ROBERTI	ROCCO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	195	"
22	MADONNA	G.BATTA	Boy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	203	"
23	GUGLIELMINI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	189	"
24	SCARFI	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	185	"
25	FELICITO	ROBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	190	"
26	MASCOLO	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	199	"
27	PALOMBA	STEFANO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	187	"
28	ELRONE	EMANUELLO	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
29	SARDELLA	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	198	"
30	SGRITTA	BENEDETTO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	185	"

VL-171-418

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dol...

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

shall be ... *nifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... cordance with ... the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with ... tion to that effect ... section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect ... section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect ... section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 264

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], SEPTEMBER 1, 1922, from the port of NAPLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	DE [illegible]	SALVATORE	[illegible]ter	August	Naples	no	yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	197	none
✓	2	[illegible]	RAFFAELE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	196	"
✓	3	CARLONE	LUIGI	Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	189	"
✓	4	FERRARA	[illegible]	[illegible]-boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
✓	5	GILFELLI	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	193	"
✓	6	SALLUSTRO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	201	"
✓	7	DI PIETO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
✓	8	MANCUSI	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	203	"
✓	9	AMATO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	198	"
✓	10	[illegible]LIBERTO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	189	"
✓	11	MARANZO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
✓	12	CAZZATO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	185	"
✓	13	PETRUCCI	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	190	"
✓	14	[illegible]NICO	NICOLA	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.7	197	"
✓	15	GRECO	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	196	"
✓	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	210	"
✓	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seller	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.7	196	"
✓	18	COPPI	[illegible]	[illegible]-man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	197	"
✓	19	MARCHISIO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	189	"
✓	20	ANTUONO	VINCENZO	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	213	145 in neck 4in 13in =
✓	21	CROCE	BENEDETTO	[illegible]-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	198	"
✓	22	RUGGIERO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	201	"
✓	23	Barone	Salvatore	Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	201	"
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

5-89/400

Delivered with crew 203

Good for 203 persons.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard C. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAPLES, ITALY
No.
at (country)
SEAL
Howard C. Travers
16 AUG 1922
Seal not valid for [illegible] passport
[illegible] be valid [illegible] that period

$3.62

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Russell Guglielmo, of the S/S Guglielmo Peirce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1927

E Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless, as to [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] required by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7233

Aug. 30-31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 30 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

Tina Roman
.....
Camera Operator

Volume # 7234

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
August 31, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHE
Aug 31	Fort Hamilton	Quebec & Halifax	2
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	2
	Michael	Para	
	Nervier	Antwerp	
	Liberty	Dunkirk	
	Exelter City	Bristol	
	Eastern Dawn	Rotterdam	

(Supplemental manifests of alien seamen.)
(Billed in August 1922).

The following Nunc Pro Tunc Cards Spl. 187 A were placed in the supplementary manifest for August 1922, Vol. 7234 These were received from San Francesco August 1939.

Jens O. Andersen	Page 32
Cornelis Adrianus Kantere	33
Bjarne Karlsan	33
Thomas Edward Orman	33
Axel Pettersen	34
Juan Reisach	34
Evariste Rugel	34
Bernard Sans	34
E. Max Stenzel	32
Johannes Tosens	33

7234

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7233

Aug 31 — 22

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 30 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

FILED

D-13

Punched

Date 9 14 22

Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

Punched Cards Section

Date Sept 14-1922

Clerk M C Collins

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. M. Davis, M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. Employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of the City of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M Davis Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August 1922, 19

at New York.

Hall Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-31-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
	1	3	2	93	1			100
		32		2			✓	39
TOTAL	1	35	2	95	1		✓	139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
	7	93	100
	35	4 ✓	39
	42	97	139

	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	
FEMALE	1			1
UNDER 16				

	1st CLASS	
MALE		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N. S. AUGUST 29th, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CHINESE FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX, N. S.														
S.I. DEPORTED		Young	Shee	18		F M	Housewife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Hang Mee, Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York.
	U.S.CIT.	Dinn	Louie	35		M M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Cousin Louie Yau, Hang Mee, Sun Ning, China.	N.Y.	New York.
S.I. DEPORTED		Lee	Gam	36		M M	Merchant IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle Lee Git, Hoi Sun, Hoi Ping. China	N.Y.	New York.
S.I. DEPORTED		Yee	Shee	25		F M	wife IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle Lee Git, Hoi Sun, Hoi Ping. China.	N.Y.	New York.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2 List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 31st, 1922, 19 CHINESE PASSENGERS FIRST CLASS FROM HALIFAX N.S.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by seller, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$ 25	No			Uncle Louie Fong, 6.Pell St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	Indefi -nite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sal low	Drk	Blk	Small Mole between Eyebrows.	China	Fat Shan
2	Yes	Self	25.	Born there. 30Yrs			Uncle Louie Fong, 6.Pell St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	Indefi -nite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sal-low	Drk	Blk	Mole Lobe Left Ear	U.S.A.	San Fisco
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Tai Low & Co 31 Pearl Street New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		Sal	Drk	Blk	Moles Rim Right Ear	China	Hoisum Hoiping
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Tai Low & Coy 31 Pearl Street New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.9		Sal	Drk	Blk	Scar Corner R.Eye	China	Sunnis Shiyon
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining an disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific or general, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, *Master, of the* R.M.S. Port Hamilton, *from* Quebec & Halifax, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August 1922, *19*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the ... Central and South America of Spanish descent.

... (BLACK).

"..." refers ... ing from Cuba or other islands of the West ... with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John W. Davis M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August, 1922.

at New York.

H Montgomery
A Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet if for the listing of

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. *Passengers sailing from* QUEBEC, P. Q., AUGUST 26th, 1922, 79

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PASSENGERS FROM QUEBEC, P.Q. AUGUST 26th, 1922.															
1		Hamm	Oliver	29		M	M	Traveler	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence 439.Mountain Ave,Montreal,	Canada.	Montreal.
2		Hamm	Hazel	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence 439.Mountain Ave,Montreal.	Canada	Montreal.
		PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX, N.S. AUGUST 29th, 1922.															
Spec. U.S.A. Ret.		Irish	Jane	80		F	W	Lady	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britian	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Halifax Hotel, Halifax. N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Barasorda	Angil	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico.	Ponce	San Miguel.A.Barasorda. Ponce, Porto Rico.	Porto Rico.	Ponce.

Y.

Full text illegible

to disbelieves it or is opposed to the United States form of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or a procurer or other person coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an alien who has been excluded from admission and who may come at any time on any subsequent vessel or railroad, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is under 16 years of age and accompanied by father or mother if the father or mother does not produce a certificate from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure or other immigration officer that the child is not excluded from admission, or who is under 16 years of age and accompanied by father or mother if the father or mother is not admissible, or who is under 16 years of age and accompanied by father or mother if the father or mother has been granted a visa as a quota immigrant and is not entitled to admission within the quota for the current quota month, or who is under 16 years of age and accompanied by father or mother if the father or mother is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to admission to the United States.

* Permanent residence within the United States mentioned in the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 31st, 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, State, or person.)	Sex.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law and Rule 22.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming to join a relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	2Wks 1912	N.Y.	Intransit	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Montreal
2	No	Self		Yes	2Wks 1912	N.Y.	Intransit	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Montreal
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										

PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX, N.S. AUGUST 29th, 1922.

8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	27Yrs 1922	N.Y.	Daughter, Miss Irish, 221.8th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blu	None	England	Bath.
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12Dys 1922	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Barasorda, 56.W.112 St, New York. N.Y.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Bilbao.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. Master., of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton., from Quebec & Halifax., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st, day of August, 1922.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

Appx 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Davis, M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York. State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August, 1922,

at New York.

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70 CRUISE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. *Passengers sailing from* QUEBEC, P. Q., AUGUST 26th, 1922., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								CRUISE PASSENGERS.										
	NOT COUNTED	White	John	52	11	M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 309.Bedford Pk,Bronx. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
	NOT COUNTED	White	Nellie	49	7	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 309.Bedford Pk,Bronx. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
	NOT COUNTED	Danlevie	George	53		M	M	Lumber Business	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Residence 236.S.Burnett St, E.Orange.	N.J.	New Jersey
	NOT COUNTED	McDougall	Elizabeth	46		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 8312-12th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
	NOT COUNTED	McDougall	Grace	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 8312-12th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., AUGUST 31st. 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket covering transportation to destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by alien).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1					4 1Yrs		Residence	Perman-															
Cruise	1 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	309.Bedford Pk, Bronx. N.Y.	No	ently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletown
Cruise	2 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 1Yrs 1922	N.Y.	Residence 309.Bedford Pk, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perman -ently	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
Cruise	3 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25Yrs 1922	N.J.	Residence 236.S.Burnett St,E.Orange.N.J.	No	Perman -ently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
Cruise	4 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Yrs 1922	N.Y.	Residence 8312-12th Ave,Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perman -ently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
Cruise	5 Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	8Yrs 1922	N.Y.	Residence 8312-12th Ave,Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perman -ently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	England	London.
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Port Hamilton, from Quebec & Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August, 19 22.

at New York.

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6728

Number 1

CRUISE PASSENGERS. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC, P. Q., AUGUST 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 31st, 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ticknor	Charles	32		M	S	Sept 16th, 1889. New York.	N.Y.		270.S.7th Ave, Mt Vernon. N.Y.
2	Delaune	Virginia	82		F	S	Jany 13th, 1840. Paris.	Fr.	Key West, Florida. About 1892.	633. Ellis Abbot Ave, New Jersey.
3	Kropp	Mamie	41		F	S	Nov 1st, 1881. Port Chester.	N.Y.		30. Orchard St, Port Chester. N.Y.
4	Kropp	Eleanor	21		F	S	Sept 10th, 1900. New York.	N.Y.		30. Orchard St, Port Chester. N.Y.
5	Beach	Grace	44		F	S	Aug 10th, 1878. New York.	N.Y.		642. W-172 St, New York. N.Y.
6	Beach	Margarite	33		F	S	Sept 12th, 1888. New York.	N.Y.		642. W-172 St, New York. N.Y.
7	Howley	William	56		M	M	Mar 6th, 1866. Greenwich.	Conn		491. Alexander Ave, New York. N.Y.
8	Conklin	James	46		M	M	June 13th, 1876. Huntington.	L.I.		Elm St, Huntington. L.I.
9	Conklin	Ella	44		F	M	Mar 12th, 1878. North Port.	L.I.		Elm St, Huntington. L.I.
10	Reese	John	57		M	S	Mar 26th, 1865. Carbondale.	Pa.		73 Washington St, Carbondale. Pa.
11	Thoms	May	25		F	S	Nov 4th, 1896. Brooklyn.	N.Y.		116.-7th,W.New York. N.J.
12	Walsh	John	43		M	M	Mar 9th, 1879. New York.	N.Y.		329.W-82 St, New York. N.Y.
13	Walsh	Grace	35		F	M	Nov 21st, 1886. Jersey City.	N.J.		329.W-82 St, New York. N.Y.
14	Specht	William	42		M	M	Aug 27th, 1880. New York.	N.Y.		Colonial Heights, Yonkers. N.Y.
15	Specht	Amelia	35		F	M	Nov 18th, 1887. Harrington Park.	N.J.		Colonial Heights, Yonkers. N.Y.
16	Zundel	Robert	65		M	M	Mar 13th, 1857. New York.	N.Y.		481.E-18 St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Zundel	B.Louise	62		F	M	Oct 7th, 1860. New York.	N.Y.		481.E-18 St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	Zundel	Rose	38		F	S	July 3rd, 1884. New York.	N.Y.		481.E-18 St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Quattlander	Nell	37		F	S	Sept 1st, 1885. New York.	N.Y.		2848.Decatur Ave, New York. N.Y.
20	Wenkenbach	Henry	49		M	M	May 10th, 1873. Philadelphia.	Pa.		1619.N.56 St, Philadelphia. Pa.
21	Wenkenbach	Emma	44		F	M	Mar 6th, 1877. Philadelphia.	Pa.		1619.N.56 St, Philadelphia. Pa.
22	Schuler	Rudolf	53		M	M	Aug 22nd. 1869. Orange.	N.J.		66. W.84 St, New York. N.Y.
23	Schuler	Helen	53		F	M	May 15th, 1869. Germany		Husband U. S. Citizen	66. W.84 St, New York. N.Y.
24	Gregory	John	53		M	M	May 25th, 1869. Newark.	N.J.		265.Mt Claire Ave, Newark. N.J.
25	Gregory	Josephine	38		F	M	May 13th, 1884. New York.	N.Y.		265.Mt Claire Ave, Newark. N.J.
26	Boardman	Charlotte	50		F	S	Sept 23rd, 1871. Germany.		Federal Court. New York..January 19o4.	907. Lincoln Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Gallagher	Alice	28		F	S	Feby 5th, 1894. New York.	N.Y.		23[illegible] Andrews Ave, New York. N.Y.
28	Bolger	Katherine	28		F	S	Jany 7th, 1894. New York.	N.Y.		[illegible].W.Fordham Road, New York. N.Y.
29	Lynch	Helen	28		F	S	Apr 10th, 1894. New York.	N.Y.		486 A.Decatur St,Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Leffingwell	Marguerite	42		F	M	Feby 18th, 1880. Chicago.	Ill.		140.Prospect St,Hackensack. N.J.

NOT COUNTED

H Montgomery Asst Insp

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

CRUISE PASSENGERS. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC. P. Q., AUGUST 26th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 31st. 1922. , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ramsay	Alice	38		F	M	Nov 14th, 1886. Hackensack. N.J.		325.Union St, Hackensack. N.J.
2	Tuttle	Arthur	53		M	M	Feby 7th, 1869. Brooklyn. N?Y.		4534.N.Broad St,Philadelphia. Pa.
3	Tuttle	May	50		F	M	Aug 15th, 1872. Philadelphia. Pa.		4534.N.Broad St,Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Wiencke	Gustav	67		M	M	May 15th, 1856. New York. N.Y.		290. Broadway, Flushing. L.I.
5	Wiencke	Jennie	61		F	M	July 12th, 1861. New York. N.Y.		290. Broadway, Flushing. L.I.
6	Freese	Gertrude	48		F	S	June 19th, 1873. Philadelphia. PA.		1230.Erie Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
7	Freese	Anna	47		F	S	Oct 24th, 1874. Philadelphia. Pa.		State Hospital, Allentown. Pa.
8	Lenchs	Fritz	34		M	S	Apr 13th, 1888. New York. N.Y.		600.E.14 St, New york. N.Y.
9	Henderson	Ethel	30		F	S	Sept 21st, 1892. Washington. D.C.		1630.-17 St, N.W. Washington. D.C.
10	Henderson	Eleanore	28		F	S	Sept 22nd. 1894. Washington. D.C.		1630.-17 St, N.W. Washington. D.C.
11	Emerick	Mary	25		F	S	Jany 14th, 1897. Washington. D.C.		1847. Calvert St, Washington. D.C.
12	McGowan	John	40		M	S	Mar 19th, 1882. New York. N.Y.		285. St Nicholas Ave, New York.
13	Paul	James	50		M	M	Mar 9th, 1892. Albany. N.Y.		34 Garfield Ave, Carbondale. Pa.
14	Lafferty	John	52		M	S	Aug 21st, 1869. Philadelphia. Pa.		116.E.Washington Lane,Germantown.
15	Oesterle	Aloysius	52		M	S	Jany 4th, 1870. Philadelphia. Pa.		116.E.Washington Lane,Germantown.
16	Lyttle	John	43		M	M	Feby 16th, 1879. Ireland.	U.S.District Court. New York. Aug 1900.	30.Risley Place, New Rochelle.N.Y
17	Lyttle	Mable	43		F	M	Nov 18th, 1879. Orange City. N.Y.		30.Risley Place, New Rochelle.N.Y.
18	Ellis	Ralf	65		M	M	Nov 25th, 1856. So Hadley. Mass		39.Mulberry St, Springfield. Mass
19	Ellis	Ralf Jr	26		M	S	May 3rd, 1896. Sprigfield. Mass		39.Mulberry St, Springfield. Mass.
20	Macfarlane	Catherine	42		F	S	Apr 7th, 1877. Philadelphia. Pa.		5808.Green St, Philadelphia. Pa.
21	Macfarlane	Nettie	67		F	M	Oct 3rd, 1865. Philadelphia. Pa.		5808.Green St, Philadelphia. Pa.
22	Potter	Francis	40		M	S	May 24th, 1880. Bridgeton. N.J.		475.W.State St, Trenton. N.J.
23	Sinnott	Sabina	36		F	S	July 3rd, 1886. Brooklyn. N.Y.		367.Euclid Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	Doyle	May	35		F	S	Apr 22nd, 1887. Brooklyn. N.Y.		145.Highland Pl, Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	Tattershall	Fanny	35		F	S	June 3rd, 1887. Whitehaven. Pa.		47.Highland Ave, E.Orange. N.J.
26	Baker	Essie	42		F	S	Aug 21st, 1880. Whitehaven. Pa.		404.Towanda St, Whitehaven. Pa.
27	McAdam	Donald	39		M	S	Feby 1st, 1883. Philadelphia. Pa.		1904.N.22 St, Philadelphia. Pa.
28	Levere	Maria	50		F	W	Nov 19th, 1872. Germany.	Father U. S. Citizen.	1. Windsor Terrace, Yonkers. N.Y.
29	Levere	Lenore	21		F	S	Jany 24th, 1901. New York. N.Y.		1. Windsor Terrace, Yonkers. N.Y.
30	Cormick	Clare	25		F	S	July 8th, 1897. Lee. Mass		45.Academy St, Lee. Mass.

NYI COUNTER

Countersigned Jam

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC. P. Q., AUGUST 26th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 31st. 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Connell	Lillie	30		F	S	June 29th, 1893. Washington.	D.C.		1642.-29 St, Washington. D.C.
2	Sullivan	Ella	27		F	S	Feby 11th, 1895. Washington.	D.C.		2722.Connecticut Ave, Washington.
3	Griscom	Frederick	27		M	S	June 10th, 1895. Germany.		Father U. S. Citizen.	3822.Tyson St, Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Brown	H.Macveagh	50		M	M	Nov 18th, 1872. Philadelphia.	Pa.		4608.Baltimore Ave, Phila. Pa.
5	Hunter	E.Harvey	54		M	M	Feby 19th, 1868. Ireland.		District Court. New York. 1886.	45.Washington Terrace,E.Orange.N.J.
6	Hunter	Susie	50		F	M	Aug 9th, 1872. New York.	N.Y.	Husband U. S. Citizen.	45.Washington Terrace,E.Orange.N.J.
7	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	65		M	S	Decr 20th, 1856. England.		U.S.Circuit Court. Providence. 1889.	Valleyfalls, R.I.
8	Malone	Peter	58		M	S	Nov 11th, 1864. England.		Father U. S. Citizen.	404. Camp St, Providence. R. I.
9	Daly	Peter J.	55		M	M	May 19th, 1867. New York.	N.Y.		147.Hamilton St,New Brunswick.N.J.
10	Daly	Mary	37		F	S	Aug 12th, 1885. New York.	N.Y.		147.Hamilton St,New Brunswick.N.J.
11	Comstock	Frederick	64		M	M	Mar 22th, 1861. Hartford.	Conn.		205.Charteroak St, Hartford. Conn.
12	Comstock	Mary	54		F	M	May 7th, 1871. Willimantic.	Conn.		205.Charteroak St, Hartford. Conn.
13	Comstock	Etta	24		F	S	June 17th, 1898. Willimantic.	Conn		492.N.Quaker Lane, Hartford. Conn.
14	Barnett	Evelyn	24		F	S	Decr 2nd, 1898. Philadelphia.	Pa.		776.Prospect Ave, Bronx. N.Y.
15	McGahan	John	50		M	M	Decr 15th, 1872. Ireland.		Common Pleas Court, New York. 1894.	1269.Carroll St, Patterson. N.J.
16	Seymour	Joseph	34		M	M	Apr 13th, 1888. Patterson.	N.J.		536.E.27 St, Patterson. N.J.
17	Cairns	Mary	25		F	S	Aug 15th, 1897. New York.	N.Y.		78. St Nicholas Place. New York.
18	Upham	Roy	43		M	M	Mar 16th, 1879. Dartmouth.	Mass.		277.Hancock St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Upham	Edna	37		F	M	Sept 22nd, 1886. Brooklyn.	N.Y.		277.Hancock St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Cohen	Ernest	36		M	S	Jan 28th, 1886. London.	Eng.	Father U. S. Citizen.	2456-82 St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	Cohen	Kate	38		F	S	Sept 15th, 1884. London.	Eng.	Father U. S. Citizen.	474.Bay 31 St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Mamus	Mark	40		M	S	Feby 2nd, 1882. New York.	N.Y.		62. 6th Ave, New York. N.Y.
23	Bauman	Henry	42		M	S	Sept 22nd, 1889. New York.	N.Y.		228.E.52 St, New York. N.Y.
24	King	Alice	30		F	S	Apr 3rd, 1892. Minneapolis.	Minn.		205.Hicks St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	Weil	Arthur	46		M	S	Aug 7th, 1876. Philadelphia.	Pa.		1218.Land Title Bldg, Phila. Pa.
26	Weil	Matilda	50		F	S	Feby 19th, 1872. Philadelphia.	Pa.		37.E.60 St, Nwe York. N.Y.
27	Minrath	Ferdinand	64		M	M	Sept 27th, 1857. New York.	N.Y.		590.W.End Ave, New York. N.Y.
28	Minrath	Alice	45		F	M	Decr 2nd, 1877. Glasgow.	Eng.	Father U. S. Citizen.	590.W.End,Ave, New York. N.Y.
29	Wambaugh	C. Jackson.	62		M	S	Feby 21st, 1860. Rockaway.	N.J.		183.Oakwood Ave, E.Orange. N.J.
30	Miller	John	69		M	S	Nov 17th, 1852. Brooklyn.	N.Y.		Englewood. N. J.

Transferred Jan. 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

n—6713

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

11—6712

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC, P. Q., AUGUST 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 31st, 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Townsend	Daniel	46		M	S	Oct 5th, 1876.	New York.	N.Y.	1966.University Ave, New York.	N.Y.
2	Spencer	Melwin	33		M	S	Aug 11th, 1888.	Newark.	N.J.	141.E.44 St, New York.	N.Y.
3	Spencer	George	69		M	W	Mar13th, 1853.	Georgia.	N.Y.	17.Duryea Road, Mt Clair.	N.J.
4	Lee	Howard	32		M	S	Jany 14th, 1890.	Trenton.	N.J.	141.E.44 St, New York.	N.Y.
5	Adam	Anna	41		F	S	Oct 17th, 1880.	Newark.	N.J.	78.Harrison Pl, Irvington.	N.J.
6	Kempe	Augusta	48		F	S	June 30th, 1874.	Newark.	N.J.	18½.Thomas St, Newark.	N.J.
7	Hance	Irving	39		M	M	Decr 25th, 1882.	Jersey City.	N.J.	77.Rockland Ave, Yonkers.	N.Y.
8	Belden	Hanna	72		F	M	May 5th, 1850.	Allentown.	Pa.	100. Furr Hill, Akron.	Ohio.
9	Belden	Jessie	47		F	S	Feby 25th, 1875.	New York.	N.Y.	100. Furr Hill, Akron.	Ohio.
10	Belden	Edna	45		F	S	Aug 20th, 1877.	Akron.	Ohio.	100. Furr Hill, Akron.	Ohio.
11	Converse	Ida	46		F	M	July 5th, 1876.	Akron.	Ohio.	Myrtle Ave, Westport.	Conn.
12	Bloomer	Rudolf	37		M	S	Sept 9th, 1884.	Rochester.	N.Y.	647.W. 115 St, New York.	N.Y.
13	Henry	Mary	34		F	S	May 5th, 1888.	Lancaster.	Pa.	Pottstown. Pa.	
14	Watson	John	48		M	S	Jany 8th, 1874.	Middletown.	Pa.	5553.Forbes St, Pittsburg.	Pa.
15	Parker	Charles	59		M	M	Oct 22nd, 1862.	Newark.	N.J.	Morristown. N. J.	
16	Parker	Emma	54		F	M	Jany 22nd, 1867.	New York.	N.Y.	Morristown. N. J.	
17	Flynn	Margaret	52		F	S	June 20th, 1870.	Port Austin.	Mich	465.Pelham Rd,Rosedale.N.Rochelle.	
18	Murphy	John	56		M	S	Apr 1st, 1866.	Flatwoods.	Pa.	507. Iroquois Apt, Pittsburg.	Pa.
19	Stewart	Margaret	30		F	S	Apr 17th, 1892.	Scotland	Eng.	District Court,New York.May 1920. 641.Ocean Ave, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
20	Quinn	Rose	30		F	S	Jany 11th, 1892.	Conshockton	Pa.	467.Pelham Rd, New Rochelle.	N.Y.
21	Ruby	Katherine	33		F	S	Aug 11th, 1889.	Germany.		Father U. S. Citizen. 197.New York Ave, Jersey City.	N.J.
22	Schimdt	Lena	38		F	S	Jany 10th, 1884.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	320.High St, Perth Amboy.	N.J.
23	Schrimpe	Conrad	33		M	M	Nov 1st, 1889.	New York.	N.Y.	448.Penn St, Perth Amboy.	N.J.
24	Schrimpe	Josephine	30		F	M	Decr 15th, 1892.	Perth Amboy.	N.J.	448.Penn St, Perth Amboy.	N.J.
25	Schrimpe	Conrad Jr	2		M	S	Sept 15th, 1920.	Perth Amboy.	N.J.	448.Penn St, Perth Amboy.	N.J.
26	Schrimpe	Josephine	4		F	S	Sept 9th, 1918.	Perth Amboy.	N.J.	448.Penn St, Perth Amboy.	N.J.
27	Strauss	Mary	54		F	M	Apr 13th, 1868.	New York.	N.Y.	280.W.91 St, New York.	N.Y.
28	Waxer	Madeline	30		F	S	Aug 6th, 1892.	Boston.	Mass.	19.Mayfield St,Dorchester.	Mass
29	Storch	Syd	27		F	S	Mar 29th, 1895.	New York.	N.Y.	1467.Broadway, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
30	Krne	John	27		M	S	Mar 29th, 1895.	Chicago.	Ill.	696.Bedford Ave, Brooklyn.	N.Y.

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC, P. Q., AUGUST 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 31st, 1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lowd	Charles	43		M	M	Apr 14th, 1879.	Chicago. Ill.		139. Colonial Rd, Brighton. Boston.
2	Lowd	May	46		F	M	June 5th, 1876.	New Haven. Conn.		139. Colonial Rd, Bighton. Boston.
3	Grahl	William	40		M	M	May 15th, 1882.	New York. N.Y.		University Ave. New York. N.Y.
4	Powers	Thomas	50		M	M	Decr 26th, 1871.	Ireland. Eng.	Kings County, Brooklyn. Sept 8th, 1908.	204. Prospect Pl, Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Powers	Marietta	40		F	M	July 5th, 1882.	Troy. N.Y.	Husband U. S. Citizen.	204. Prospect Pl, Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Rothermel	John	74		M	W	Decr 3rd, 1847.	Philadelphia. Pa.		1737. N. 17 St. Philadelphia. Pa.
7	Harvey	Helen	37		F	S	Decr 8th, 1885.	New York. N.Y.		14. Morningside Ave. New York. N.Y.

1 Landing
Passport 9am

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—6713

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC, P. Q., AUGUST 26th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 31st. 1922., 19

PASSENGERS FROM QUEBEC, P.Q. AUGUST 26th. 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lamonte	Rosarie	26		F	S	April 26th, 1896.	Italy	White Plains Court. 1917.	93. Winfred Ave, Sherwood Pk, N.Y.
2	Kristeller	Lionel	31		M	M	Oct 30th, 1891. Newark.	N.J.		484. Clifton Ave, Newark. N.J.
3	Kristeller	Helen	27		F	M	Jany 13th, 1895. Potsdam	N.Y.		484. Clifton Ave, Newark. N.J.
4	Barks	Frank	40		M	S	June 7th, 1882. Grand Island.	Neb.		5089. Waterman St, St Louis. Mo.
5	Brown	George	51		M	M	Aug 15th, 1871. Baltimore.	Md.		15. Clark St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Brown	Susan	49		F	M	July 10th, 1873. Brazil		Father & Husband U. S. Citizen	15. Clark St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Vandeventer	Braden	44		M	M	May 5th, 1878. Loudoun	Va.		1303. W. Ghent Boulevard, Norfolk. Va
8	Vandeventer	Phelan	26		F	M	June 12th, 1896. Norfolk.	Va.		1303. W. Ghent Boulevard, Norfolk. Va.
9	Healy	Francis	28		M	S	Jany 24th, 1894. Philadelphia.	Pa.		1627. Church St, Philadelphia. Pa.
10	McCracken	Henry	27		M	S	Aug 5th, 1895. Philadelphia.	Pa.		5105. N.5 st, Philadelphia. Pa.
11	Ball	Ross Mary	37		F	S	Sept 10th, 1884. Washington.	D.C.		3046. Dumbarton Ave, Washington. D.C.
12	Blake	Frances	37		F	S	Nov 30th, 1884. Tiffin.	Ohio.		3112. N.W. St, Washington. D.C.
13	Marsland	Charles	42		M	M	Feby 1st, 1880. Boston	Mass		200. 5 th. Ave, New York. N.Y.
14	Crompton	Goerge	25		M	M	May 7th, 1897. Worcester.	Mass.		26. Fruit St, Worcester. Mass.
15	Smith	Grosvenor	16		M	S	Jany 19th, 1906. Worcester.	Mass.		26. Fruit St, Worcester. Mass.
16	Dietz	Jessie	60		F	M	Jany 1st, 1862. Solon.	Ohio.		2028. E. 83 St, Cleveland. Ohio.
17	Dietz	Marian	25		F	S	Feby 15th, 1897. Cleveland	Ohio.		2028. E. 83 St, Cleveland. Ohio.
18	Knoppel	Louise	67		F	W	Apr 15th, 1855. New York.	N.Y.		4345. Franklin Ave, New York. N.Y.
19	Hartshorn	Anna	70		F	W	July 27th, 1852. New York.	N.Y.		2383. Davidson Ave, New York N.Y.
20	Young	Wallace	26		M	S	June 12th, 1896. Cleveland.	Ohio.		1934. E. 84 St, Cleveland. Ohio.
21	Coolidge	Joseph	27		M	S	Apr 19th, 1895. Galesburgh.	Ill.		1844. Asveston Rd, E. Cleveland. O.
22	Bruce	Leonard	23		M	S	Nov 9th, 1898. Cleveland.	Ohio.		2686. Leighton Rd. Cleveland. Ohio.
23	Clarke	James	36		M	M	Decr 1st, 1885. Troy.	N.Y.		676. Riverside Drive, New York.
24	Koch	Henry	33		M	S	June 22nd, 1889. New York.	N.Y.		253. 9th Ave. Long Island City. N.Y.
25	Campbell	Gladys	34		F	S	Mar 22nd, 1888. Brooklyn.	N.Y.		9134. Ashland Ave, Woodhaven. L.I.
26	Cosgrove	Marie	30		F	S	June 12th, 1892. New York.	N.Y.		511. Washington Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	O'Connell	Elizabeth	37		F	S	Nov 27th, 1884. New York.	N.Y.		68. W. 183 St, New York. N.Y.
28	Shore	Henrietta	42		F	S	Jany 22nd, 1880. Canada.	Can	Supreme Court, New York City. Nov 1921.	152. W. 57 St, New York. N.Y.
29	Wilson	Francis	55		M	S	Feby 3rd, 1867. Rolla.	Mo.		Hanover. Mass.
30	Fishel	Leah	30		F	S	Jany 25th, 1892. New York.	N.Y.		207. W. 98 St, New York. N.Y.

Margaret Custard Jam

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

13

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC. P.Q., AUGUST 26th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 31st, 1922. 19

PASSENGERS FROM QUEBEC. P.Q. AUGUST 26th. 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Drew	Helen	34	F	S	Decr 21st, 1888.	New York. N.Y.		658. Macon St, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
2	Drew	Dorothy	31	F	S	Oct 8th, 1890.	New York. N.Y.		658. Macon St, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
3	Webb	Rodney	39	M	M	Oct 17th, 1883.	Delaware City Del		5011. N. Broad St, Philadelphia.	PA.
4	Webb	Mary	32	F	M	June 9th, 1890.	Milford. Del.		5011. N. Broad St, Philadelphia.	Pa.
5	Forbes	John	26	M	M	Apr 12th, 1896.	Jersey City. N.J.		76. Roseveit Ave, E. Orange.	N.J.
6	Greene	Anna	28	F	S	Decr 5th, 1894.	New York. N.Y.		547. W. 147 St, New York.	N.Y.
7	Allen	William	47	M	M	Oct 21st, 1874.	Amherst. Va.		Amherst.	Va.
8	Allen	Spotswood	6	M	S	Aug 14th, 1916.	Amherst. Va.		Amherst.	Va.
9	Gunnell	Edward	62	M	M	Apr 1st, 1859.	Ireland	City Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 1879.	111. Broadway, New York.	N.Y.
10	Gunnell	Sally	39	F	M	Jany 17th, 1883.	Bridgeport. Conn.	Husband U. S. Citizen.	111. Broadway, New York.	N.Y.
11	Mack	Peter	61	M	S	Decr 4th, 1859.	Syracuse. N.Y.		1601. W. Onanadaga St, Syracuse.	N.Y.
12	Mack	Catherine	57	F	S	Nov 21st, 1863.	Syracuse. N.Y.		1601. W. Onadadaga St, Syracuse.	N.Y.
13	Adderley	Joseph	43	M	M	June 22nd, 1879.	Chester. Ill.		7350. Sheridan Road, Chicago.	Ill.
14	Carroll	Anna	33	F	S	July 13th, 1889.	Philadelphia. Pa.		617. S. 16 St. Philadelphia.	Pa.
15	Mandler	Edna	30	F	S	July 1st, 1892.	Philadelphia. Pa.		2217. N. Lambert St, Phila.	Pa.
16	Horne	Anne	26	F	S	Feby 12th, 1896.	Wadesboro N.C.		Wadesboro.	N. C.
17	Graham	Margaret	27	F	S	Jany 27th, 1894.	Lane. S.C.		Lane.	S. C.
18	Rukeyser	Merryle	25	M	S	Jany 3rd, 1897.	Chicago. Ill.		250. W. 103 St, New York.	N.Y.
19	Rukeyser	Pauline	53	F	M	Mar 29th, 1869.	Jackson. Tenn.		250. W. 103 St, New York.	N.Y.
20	Anntoinette	Sister Marie	30	F	S	July 9th, 1892.	Weedsport. N.Y.		Troy.	N. Y.
21	Margaret	Sister Mary	38	F	S	Feby 9th, 1884.	Little Falls. N.Y.		Troy.	N.Y.
22	Morse	Sidney	48	M	M	Jany 29th, 1874.	Yonkers. N.Y.		415. W. 115 St, New York.	N.Y.
23	Morse	Mary	44	F	M	Sept 27th, 1877.	Patterson. N.J.		415. W. 115 St, New York.	N.Y.
24	Friend	Vergerwood	48	F	M	Aug 14th, 1874.	New Orleans. La.		Shreveport.	La.
25	Friend	Robert	19	M	S	Aug 25th, 1903.	Shreveport. La.		Shreveport.	La.
26	Gandy	Roxana	45	F	S	Nov 18th, 1876.	Dennisville. N.J.		Dennisville.	N.J.
27	Town	Martha	10	F	S	Aug 4th, 1912.	Dennisville. N.J.		Dennisville.	N.J.
28	Schaefer	John	40	M	M	Oct 31st, 1882.	New York. N.Y.		2657. Decatur Ave, New York.	N.Y.
29	Schaefer	May	34	F	M	Oct 11th, 1888.	New York. N.Y.		2657. Decatur Ave, New York.	N.Y.
30	Spencer	Byron	28	M	S	Decr 9th, 1893.	St Joseph. Mo.		6035. Wyandotte St, Kansas.	Mo.

Inspector Sam

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6728

Number 14 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT HAMILTON, sailing from QUEBEC, P. Q., AUGUST 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 31st, 1922, 19

PASSENGERS FROM QUEBEC, P.Q. AUGUST 26th, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Marx	Carrie	65		F	W	Mar 12th, 1857.	New York. N.Y.		169. Columbia Heights, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Marx	Fanny	30		F	S	Nov 27th, 1893.	New York. N.Y.		169. Columbia Heights, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Gardner	Sarah	42		F	M	Feby 1st, 1880.	Newbern. N.C.		816. Cathedrne St, Baltimore. Md.
4	Gardner	May	18		F	S	Dec 11th, 1903.	Norfolk. Va.		816. Cathedrne St, Baltimore. Md.
5	Moore	Sarah	71		F	W	Aug 30th, 1851.	Poughkeepsie N.Y.		Newbern. N. C.
6	Schneider	Pauline	25		F	S	May 31st, 1897.	New York. N.Y.		224. Van Sicken Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Horwitz	Rose	26		F	S	May 5th, 1896.	New York. N.Y.		499. Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Fernald	Lloyd	32		M	S	July 26th, 1890.	Winchester. Mass.		Winchester. Mass.
9	Wheeler	Lucius	32		M	S	Mar 7th, 1890.	Newton. Mass.		54. Pinckney St, Boston. Mass.
10	Gray	William	66		M	M	Feby 22nd, 1856.	Ireland.	Father U. S. Citizen.	280. Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
11	Frenkel	George	22		M	S	Oct 24th, 1899.	New York. N.Y.		S.E. 84 St, New York. N.Y.
12	Cohn	James	22		M	S	May 5th, 1900.	New York. N.Y.		1144. Madison Ave, New York. N.Y.
13	Lipke	Abraham	50		M	M	Dec 4th, 1874.	Russia.	Supreme Court New York. Sept 26th, 1906	370. Manhattan Ave, New York. N.Y.
14	Lipke	Pauline	52		F	M	Feby 8th, 1879.	Vicksburg. Mo.		370. Manhattan Ave, New York. N.Y.
15	Lipke	Mildred	17		F	S	Aug 2nd, 1905.	New York. N.Y.		370. Manhattan Ave, New York. N.Y.
16	Morrison	Anna	30		F	S	May 26th, 1892.	New York. N.Y.		496. 12 St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. Montgomery
J. Inspector Com

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 15 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from HALIFAX. N.S. , AUGUST 29th., 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 31st., 1922., 19

PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX. N.S. AUGUST 29th, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Irish	Bertha	43		F	S	June 30th, 1879. Halifax.	N.S.	Supreme Court, Brooklyn. N.Y. 1944.	224.8th,Ave, Brooklyn.	N.Y.
2	Pew	Joseph	35		M	M	Nov 12th, 1886. Pittsburg.	Pa.		Ardmore.	Pa.
3	Pew	Alberta	29		F	M	Decr 2nd, 1892. Philadelphia.	Pa.		Ardmore.	Pa.
4	Pew	Mary	5		F	S	Aug 13th, 1917. Ardmore.	Pa.		Ardmore.	Pa.
5	Pew	Eleanor	4		F	S	Oct 4th, 1918. Ardmore.	Pa.		Wynnewood. Pa.	
6	Daugherty	Eleanor	28		F	S	Decr 23rd, 1893. Philadelphia.	Pa.		Ardmore. Pa.	
7	Stephens	Mary	26		F	S	June 1st, 1896. Philadelphia.	Pa.		228.Richmond Turnpike.Staten Island	
8	Rosenholz	Mayer	51		M	M	Oct 28th, 1862. Russia.		Supreme Court, New York City. 1890.	501.W.110 St, New York.	N.Y.
9	Murphy	William	52		M	S	Decr 17th, 1869. Halifax.	N.S.	Father U. S. Citizen.	Earle Hotel. N.Y.City.	
10	Cochrane	Helen	28		F	M	Oct 4th, 1894. Nova Scotia.	N.S.	Husband U. S. Citizen.	Earle Hotel. N.Y.City.	
11	Cochrane	Virginia	1		F	S	Feby 21st, 1921. Nova Scotia.	N.S.	Father U. S. Citizen.	440.W.Chestnut Ave, Phila. Pa.	
12	Law	William	57		M	M	Decr 26th, 1864. Hartsville.	S.C.		440.W.Chestnut Ave, Phila. Pa.	
13	Law	Lucy	54		F	M	Decr 16th, 1869. Georgia.	Fla.		32.S.Ashmead Place,Germantown. Pa.	
14	Harris	Dwight	28		M	M	Aug 24th, 1894. Staten Island.	N.Y.		32.S.Ashmead Place,Germantown. Pa.	
15	Harris	Anna L.	28		F	M	July 8th, 1894. Spartanberg.	S.C.		32.S.Ashmead Place,Germantown. Pa.	
16	Harris	William	2		M	S	July 8th, 1920. Philadelphia.	Pa.			
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Davis, M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York. State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Davis, M. D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st, day of August, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia'k).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CHINESE PASSENGERS S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX AUG 29th 1922, Aug 29th 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	adm as son of Woo Gat (BS)															
		Joe	Bing Due	26		M M	Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Man Ning Tong Hong Kong	N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED	adm as son of Woo Gat (BS)															
		Joe	Yuen Kee	28		M M	Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chnina	Chinese	China	Sunning	Man Ning Tong Hong Kong	N.Y,	New York
3	DEPORTED	Woo	Tung Jine	23		M M	Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Wong Shee Sunning China	N.Y	New York
4	ADMITTED	adm as son of Woo Gat															
		Share	Gay	21		M M	Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	adm as ret Mat (BS)															
		Vu	Lin Tuk	58		M M	Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	adm as ret Merch (BS)						IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
		Quan	Yick	35		M M	Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kowk Shan	Wife Leong Shee Howk Shan China	N.Y,	New York
7	ADMITTED	adm as ret Mat (BS)						IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
		Lam	Sheu Shing	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Leong Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	adm as ret Merch (BS)						IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
		Lee	Soo Kan	30		M M	Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Lau Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	adm as ret Merch (BS)						IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
		Lee	Yin Dow	38		M M	Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shee Sunning China	N.Y,	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 2

All ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 st 1922., *191*

17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of race, color, nationality, prejudice, or agreement, forced or compelled, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Wong on Wy 13 Mott Street New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.5	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Wong On Wy 13 Mott Street NewYork	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.5	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sinning
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Yee Yuen NewYork	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.2	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Sun Kwong On New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.6	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Yrs	N.Y.	Brother Lau Howk Chiu New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.10	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend Wing Fat New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.3	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Howks Sahn
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend Sun Kwong Loung New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.5	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.y.	Friend Dip Kee New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.7	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.2	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Francis. *Master, of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. *, from* Quebec & Halifax. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* August *, 19* 22.

at New York.

H Hourigan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Davis. M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st, day of August, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX AUG 29th 1922, aug 29th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		SECOND CLASS CHINESE PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX N. S.															
ADMITTED 1		Nie	Chong	14		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Lau Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Yee	Shu Tung	15		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Won Long	Cousin Yee Fat Chung 32 Winlek St Sunning China	N. Y	New York
3		Quon	Jun Cheung	52		M	M Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
4		Mak	Bak Fook	11		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Ng Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
5	U.S.CIT.	Lee	Tie Force	43		M	M Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Mark Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lee	Bak	15		M	S Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Mark Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
		Hong	Sheong				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								Wife Lee She Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
		Ah	Ling	48		M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi San	Wife Chee Shee Toi San China	N.Y.	New York
		Louie	Jack Kin	50		M	M Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
		Hong	Ching	31		M	M Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hawk San	Wife Lee Shee Hawk San China	N.Y.	New York
		Ah	Chod	54		M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Leung Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
		Soui	Lung Dew	16		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Lin Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
		Ng	Look	41		M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Chin Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
11	U.S.CIT.	Wah	Dy	31		M	M Merchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Kwan Shee Hoi Ping China	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Hom	Ping Fuey	17		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Kwan Shee Hoi Ping China	N.Y.	New York
		Wong	Hing	52		M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Lee She Sunning China	N.Y	New York
		Lee	Kai Pay	12		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mother Hoi Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
		LI	KAI NING	38		M	M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
		Lee	Reid	27		M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife Wong Shee Sun Woi China	N.Y.	New York
		Chan	Shee	39		F	M Wife	NO	Chinese	NO	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Brother Chin Choi Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Ng	KAI Lun	3		M	S Child	NO	Chinese	NO	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Brother Chin Choi Sunning China	N.Y	New York
		LEUNG	SHEE	26		F	M Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tong On China	Kows Shon	Kwong Loy Yuen HongKong	N.Y.	New York
		LAU	SHEE	20		F	M Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Long Bor China	Sunning	Po Taoi Wo HonKong	N.Y.	New York
		Louie	Kee	14		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Tit Kong China	Kowks Shan	Kwong Loy Yuen HongKong	N.Y.	New York
		Wong	Ark Seung	27		M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China		Toon Tow China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
		Lau	Sun Wa	13		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China		Changchuen China	Sunning	Father Lau Tim Yuen Sunning China	N.Y.	New York
		Leong	Shee	25		F	M Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Kung Sing Wo Hong Kong China	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Quock	Ming	11		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China		China	Sunning	Kung Sing Wo Hong Kong China	N.Y.	New York
		Jong	Wong Him	39		M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China		China	Sunning	Kung Sing Wo Hong Kong China	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16		Quock	Wing	20		M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China		China	Sunning	Kung Sing Wo Hong Kong China	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers .....
S. & Chinese .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 31 st 1922, *191* 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							SECOND CLASS CHINESE PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX N. S.																		
1	Yes	Father	20	No		No	Father Nie Chunz 9 Mott Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.6	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Pock Mark Right Face	China	Sunning
2	Yes	Father	20	NO		NO	Father Yee Sing Yit 161 - 55 Street New York C	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.0	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Nose	China	Toi San
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes	23 Yrs	N.Y.	Wah Tai 36 Pell Street New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Face	U.S.A, Cali.	San Francisco
4	Yes	Father	5	No		No	Father Can Don Coohn 226 W. 124 St New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.6	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Pits on Face	China	Sunning
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	40 Yrs	N.Y.	Brother Lee Yick Yon 34 Pell Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Scar L.Eyebrow	U.S.A.	San Francisco
6	Yes	Father	10	No		No	Brother Lee Yick Yon 34 Pell Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.0	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Scar L.Eyebrow	China	Sunning
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	33 Yrs	N.Y.	San Hom On 28 Mott Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Cheek	China	Sunning
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	28 Yrs	N.Y	Friend Shan Shuen 15-13 Pell Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Sal	Blk	Bwn	White Hair	China	Toi San
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	25 Yrs	N.Y.	Hop Woe 9 Pell Street New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Drk Spot F.head	China	Sunning
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	25 Yrs	N.Y.	Choif Kee 11 Mott Street New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Scar Side Head	China	Hawk San
11	Yes	Self	10	Yes	33 Yrs	N.Y.	Sing Kon On 28 Mott Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Scar on Mouth	China	Sunning
12	Yes	Father	5	No		No	Hop Woe 19 Pell Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.0	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Nono	China	Sunning
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	11 Yrs	N.Y	Friend Wong On Woo 13 Mott Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Sal	Blk	Bwn	2 Scars on Mouth	China	Sunning
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	34 Yrs	N.Y.	Kwong Nan Yuen 16 Pell Street New York City	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Mole on Face	U.S.A.	San Francisco
15	Yes	Father	10	No		No	Kwon Man Yuen 16 Pell Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Hoi Ping
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	16 Yrs	N.Y.	Wing On Woo 15 Mott Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Pet Mrk On Face	China	Sunning
17	Yes	Father	10	No		No	Kwong Yen Sing 32 Mott Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.2	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Scar on Face	China	Sunning
18	Yes	Father	50	Yes	25 Yrs	N.Y.	Fong Yeun 107 Park Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Scar on F.head	China	Sunning
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	5 Yrs	N.Y.	Kwong Lee Wah 38 Mott Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goood	No	5.1	Sal	Blk	Bwn	Scar on Face	China	Sunning
20	Yes	Self	20	No		No	Sing Lee Chung 25 Pell Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
21	Yes	Mother	Nil	No		No	Sing Lee Chung 25 Pell Street New York	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3.0	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Friend Wing Fat New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/0	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Kowks Han
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Friend Dip Kee New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/1	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Father Louie On New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.7	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Kowkshan
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	Kwong Wo Cheung 25 Pell Street New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	Father Lau Tin Yuen New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.5	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		No	Friend Jong Bing Kee New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.0	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Friend Jong Bing Kee New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Friend Jong Bing Kee New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Friend Jong Bing Kee New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Sal	Blk	Bwn	None	China	Sunning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, ..., from Quebec & Halifax....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

.....Master.~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August, 1922.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT HAMILTON. sailing from QUEBEC. P.Q., AUGUST 26th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 31st, 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS. SECOND CLASS.			
NOT COUNTED	Davis	Stanley	47		M	M	Feby 22nd, 1875.	Poland	Poland. Newark. N.J. 1891.	575. Broad St, Mt Clare. N.J.
NOT COUNTED	Davis	Mary	46		F	M	Mar 25th, 1876.	Ireland	Husband U. S. Citizen.	575. Broad St, Mt Clare. N.J.
NOT COUNTED	Davis	Madeline	3	2	F	S	July 24th, 1919. Mt Clare.	N.J.	Father U. S. Citizen.	575. Broad St, Mt Clare. N.J.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 419
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 21

S.S. Fort Hamilton arrived (August 31 1922. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Detail.	Buffet.
					E.I. 8/31 5:30 pm To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am							Ret Labr. 9/7 Wood 10 am Left E.I. 9:15 am 9/7							
1	56 m 1 Vu Lin Tuck	2 Cab	3	1	Request (Inquire C. Wing	Wiley						Ret Labr.							
2	52 m 2 Wong Ling	"	2	16	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"					9/6 Stb 3:00 Left E.I. 1:15 pm 9/6		Sup		—	1	—
3	57 m 3 Hong Leong	"	2	7	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"					Ret Labr. 9/6 3113:20 Left 1:15 pm 9/6		Sup		—	1	—
4	50 m 4 Lam Shew-Ching	"	3	7	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"					Ret Labr. 9/7 Wood 10 am Left 9:15 am 9/7		Sup		1	1	1
5	54 m 5 Lee Lok	"	2	11	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"					Ret Labr. 9/6 Stb 2:50 Left 1:15 pm 9/6		Sup		—	1	—
6	41 m 6 Ng Look	"	2	13	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"					Ret Labor 9/6 Stb 2:55 Left E.I. 1:15 pm 9/6		Sup		—	1	—
7	27 m 7 Lee Yeid	"	2	19	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"					Ret Labor 9/6 Stb 3:05 Left E.I. 1:15 pm 9/6		Sup		—	1	—
8	46 m 8 Ah Ling	"	2	5	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"					Ret Labr. 9/6 Stb 3:10 Left E.I. 1:15 pm 9/6		Sup		—	1	—
9	30 m 9 Lee Loo Kan	"	3	8	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 1:30 pm	"					Ret Mcht. 9/7 Stb 2pm Left E.I. 9:15 am 9/7		Sup		1	1	1
10	20 f 10 Lee Lan Shee	"	2	23	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 11:30 am	"					wife of Mcht 9/7 Stb 2pm Left E.I. 9:15 am 9/7		Sup		—	1	—
11	36 m 11 Lee Yin Low	"	3	9	1	"			Denied 9/3 Stb				Ret Mcht. 9/6 Stb 3:15 pm Left E.I. 1:15 9/6		Sup		—	1	—
12	6 m 12 Louie Jack Kin	"	2	9	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 11:30 am	"	Denied 9/13 Mcht Cert Stb					9:15	9/16	Silvia			
13	25 f 13 Leong Shee	"	2	27	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 "	"	Denied 9/13 Stb					9:15	9/16	Silvia			
14	16 m 14 Louie Leung Low	"	2	12	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"					Ret Mcht 9/7 Wood 12 m Left E.I. 9:15 am 9/7		Sup		1	1	1
	35 m 15 Guen Yick	"	3	6	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 1:30 pm	"					wife of Mcht 9/7 Wood 12 m Left E.I. 9:15 am 9/7		Sup		1	—	1
	26 f 16 Leong Shee	"	2	22	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"					Ret Mcht 9/6 Stb 3:15 Left E.I. 1:15 pm 9/6		Sup		—	1	—
	36 m 17 Li Kai Ling	"	2	15	1	"	E.I. 8/31 5:15 To Hosp 8/31 5:15 Fr " 9/6 10:30 am	"	Denied 9/13 Stb					9:15	9/16	Silvia			
	36 m 18 Lee Yam	1st "	12	3	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 1:30 pm	"						9:15	9/16	Silvia	Sup	10	9 10
	25 f 19 Yee Shee	1st "	12	4	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/5 1 pm	"					son of Mcht 9/7 Stb 11:30 am Left E.I. 9:15 am 9/7		Sup		2	2	2
	44 m 20 Ng Chong	2nd "	2	1	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 1:30 pm	"					wife of Mcht 9/7 Stb 12:30 Left E.I. 9:15 am 9/7		Sup		—	1	—
	39 f 21 Chin Shee	"	2	20	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr " 9/6 1:30 am	"					Ret Mcht. 9/7 Mcw 4:00 Left E.I. 3:15 pm 9/7		Sup		1	2	1
	3 m 22 Ng Kai Lun	"	2	21	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 am Fr " 9/6 " 10:30 am	"											
	31 m 23 Wong Sing	"	2	10	1	"	"	"	Adm as Ret Cit (430) P.L. no card										
	— Wah Lo	"	2	14	1	"	"	"					son of Cit 9/2 Wg 11:15 Left E.I. 9:15 9/2		Sup		2	1	1
	39 m 24 Wong Hin	"	2	29	1	"	"	"					son of Cit 9/2 Wg 11:15 Left E.I. 9:15 9/2		Sup		2	1	1
	13 m 25 Chuck Wing	"	2	30	1	"	"	"											
	11 m 26 Chuck Ming	"	2	28	1	"	"	"	Adm as Ret Cit (430) no card										
	— Ding Louie	1st "	12	2	1	"	To Hosp 8/31 5:15 pm Fr Hosp —	"	Denied 9/13 Stb					9:15	9/16	Silvia			
	18 f 27 Ding mee Joung Shee	1st "	12	1	1	"	"	"	Adm as Ret Cit (430) no card										
	— Chan Lue Cheung	2 Cab "	2	3	1	"	"	"											

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—27

~~RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.~~

No. ____

S.S. Fort Hamilton arrived Aug 31st, 1922, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				E.I. Aug 31 5:30 pm														son of cit no card						
13	Jew Yow	2A2	1	26	1	Chinese Woman												son of cit 9/1 MW 4:25						
28	Jew Yow																	Left BI 1:15 pm 9/1.						
29	Joe Geen Kee	"	3	1	1	"												son of cit 9/1 MW 4:25						
30	Joe Bing Lui	"	3	1	1	"												Left BI 1:15 pm 9/1.						
23	Woo Jung Jin	"	3	3	1	"						9/7	MW	9/8	G				10:15	9/23	Rosalind			
31	~~Lee Kee~~	"	2	24	1	"												son of cit 9/5						
32																								
33	Yee Fai Jung	"	2	2	1	"	E.I.	Aug 31	5:30 pm	"								son of cit 9/1 WG 1:30 pm						
34	Hum Ching Jung	"	2	15	1	"				"								Left BI 9:15 9/1						
35	Lee Tai Toy	"	2	17	1	"				"								son of cit 9/1 MW 3:50						
36	Lee Chak	"	2	6	1	"				"								Left BI 1:15 pm 9/1						
37	Chin Bark Tock	"	2	4	1	"				"								son of cit 9/12 FS 12:15 pm						
38	Wong Ark Seung	"	2	25	1	"				"								Left BI 10:15 am 9/12						
39	Hare Gay	"	3	4	1	"				"								son of cit 9/6 Wood 11:30						
40	Lee Tie Fow	"	2	5	1	"				"								Left BI 9:15 9/6						
41																		son of cit 9/5 WG 4pm						
42																		Left BI 9:15 am 9/5						
43																		son of cit 9/6 FS 2pm						
44																		Left BI 10:15 9/6						
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								
101																								
102																								
103																								
104																								
105																								
106																								
107																								
108																								
109																								
110																								
111																								
112																								
113																								
114																								
115																								
116																								
117																								
118																								
119																								
120																								
121																								
122																								
123																								
124																								
125																								
126																								
127																								
128																								
129																								
130																								
131																								
132																								
133																								
134																								
135																								
136																								
137																								
138																								
139																								
140																								
141																								
142																								
143																								
144																								
145																								
146																								
147																								
148																								
149																								
150																								
151																								
152																								
153																								
154																								
155																								
156																								
157																								
158																								
159																								
160																								
161																								
162																								
163																								
164																								
165																								
166																								
167																								
168																								
169																								
170																								
171																								
172																								
173																								
174																								
175																								
176																								
177																								
178																								
179																								
180																								
181																								
182																								
183																								
184																								
185																								
186																								
187																								
188																								
189																								
190																								
191																								
192																								
193																								
194																								
195																								
196																								
197																								
198																								
199																								
200																								

AUG 31

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON., *arriving at* NEW YORK., AUGUST 31st, 1922, *from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert R.	Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Boyle	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd. "	22.7.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	190	
5	Davis	John	Surgeon	6.7.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
6	Findlay	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	160	
7	Pitt	Arthur	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8	King	Albert	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Roberts	John	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
								21				5.10	160	

FORT HAMILTON
AUG 31 1922
AUG 31 1922

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Sept 1st., 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st. 1922, 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95 No R., and is expected to sail ~~August~~ Sept 1 1922, for Philadelphia & Halifax. via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON., *arriving at* NEW YORK., AUGUST 31st., 1922, *from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert R.	Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Boyle	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd. "	22.7.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	190	
5	Davis	John	Surgeon	6.7.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
6	Findlay	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	160	
7	Pitt	Arthur	1st Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8	King	Albert	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Roberts	John	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Butler	Howard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"			

FORT HAMILTON
AUG 31 1922
AUG 31 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Roberts J.	22	British	6.7.22. New York.
Prior T	30	"	" "
Viera J	43	Spanish	" "
Gray T	36	British	" "
Baker F	43	"	" "
Barata S	50	Spanish	" "
Kissington F	34	British	" "
Quinn J	31	U.S.A.	5.8.22 "
Parris J	25	British	18.8.22 "
Campbell D	22	"	" "
Austin E	29	"	" "
Murphy W	39	"	" "
Davis W	50	"	6.7.22 "
Archibald C	27	"	7.7.222 "
Fetter C	24	"	18.8.22. "
Alarcon G	26	Spanish	22.7.22. "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Entwistle	28	British	L. Young	34	British
J. Read	32	"	P. Flannagan	40	"
A. Kelly	42	"	R. Gaunin	22	"
C. Skelling	22	"	J. Hanley	23	"
A. Gaskin	28	"	H. White	21	U.S.A.
C. Brown	38	U.S.A.	R. McDonald	28	British
J. Blainey	20	"	J. Fox	20	"
R. Sterling	21	"	A. Whittle	32	"
Jose Ramos	35	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. P. Francis
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1922, from the port of QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

FORT HAMILTON AUG 31 1922 AUG 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert R.	Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Boyle	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	190	
5	Davis	John	Surgeon	22.7.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
6	Findlay	James	Purser	6.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	160	
7	Pitt	Arthur	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8	King	Albert	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Roberts	John	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Butler	Howard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	
11	Hassell	Joseph	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	48	"	Afr Black	"	5.9	172	
12	Kennedy	Robert	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	190	
13	Hams	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.8	170	
14	Clark	Claudis	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	33	"	Afr Black	"	5.6	150	
15	Martin	Charles	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	180	
16	Heyliger	William	Storekeeper	6.7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	195	
17	Scarborough	Harold	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
18	Mills	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	
19	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	
20	Smith	Brownlow	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
21	Westerman	Art hur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	
22	Dunkritt	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
23	Westerman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
24	Outerbridge	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	
26	Paris	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180	
27	Washington	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	167	
28	Lewis	James	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
29	Edwards	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
30	Corbusier	Melville	Night Watch	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	165	
31	Phipps	Theophilus	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	156	

H.H. Wiggins Acting Director

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co
16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. Master, *of the* R.M.S.Port Hamilton., *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis

Master, ~~Mate or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* August, *19* 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 24

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st., 1922, from the port of QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robert	Chief Engineer	6.7.22	New York	NO	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	170	
2	Prior	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	155	
3	Scott	Arthur	3rd "	19.8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Clark	Charles	4th. "	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	
5	Heron	James	5th. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Osborne	Barney	6th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanitary "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	155	
8	Trew	William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	
9	Varela	Arthur	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
10	Seaone	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
11	Vieiro	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Vareles	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	155	
13	Farecido	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	Viera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	152	
15	Fabal	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
16	Sanchez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	
17	Ponte	Antonio	"	7.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	
18	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Garcia	Eugene	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Villobre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144	
21	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Mendez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Cruz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
24	Arevado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
25	Porto	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Arebalo	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	
27	Lata	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
28	Garcia	Celistino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
29	Costa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	
30	Varela	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	156	

H. Montgomery Jones

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

16—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , AUGUST 31st. , *1922* , *from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suarez	R	Fireman	7.7.22	New York	No	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
2	Vieira	Antonio	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	
3	Cruz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	155	
4	Viera	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Minshall	William	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5.9	155	
6	Smith	Jose	Messman	7.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
7														
8														
9			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.											
10	Kelly	John	Chief Steward	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	145	
11	Edgar	James	2nd. "	18.8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	170	
12	Harding	Leslie	Barman	6.7.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	165	
13	Cree	Stanley	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Brook	George	Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Smith	Eldred	Deck "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	
16	Fishwick	Harry	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	
17	Collison	John	Smo Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	
18	Murphy	Charles	Saloon Steward	18.8.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Shimmin	William	Asst Steward	6.7.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	
20	Geraghty	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	
21	Crompton	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
22	Wood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	162	
23	Harding	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	147	
24	Culkin	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	Prescott	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	168	
26	Holland	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	155	
27	Gray	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	170	
28	Wright	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165	
29	Baker	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	165	
30	Richards	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	154	

W. H. Duggan Purser.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. Master, of the R.M.S. PORT HAMILTON. , do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Francis
Master, XXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August , 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6MO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , AUGUST 31st. , *19* 22 , *from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Liddell	Charles	Asst Steward	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
2	Jones	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	160	
3	Allen	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	
4	Craythorne	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	167	
5	Darrigan	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
6	Jones	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.7	156	
7	Kearney	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Williamson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	170	
9	Alarcon	Gustavius	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
10	Wallace	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5.8	165	
11	Mullaney	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	154	
12	Barata	Sabastin	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	170	
13	Chappell	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.8	165	
14	Lynam	John	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Sheppard	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	165	
16	Cox	George	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	
17	Phillips	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
18	Dinnage	Edward	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.7	148	
19	Knox	Joseph	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
20	Jones	Henry	Kitchen Keeper	6.7.22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	163	
21	Usher	Newton	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Lissington	Florence	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.9	150	
23	Candalish	Helen	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	U.S.A.	5.6	143	
24	Semple	Annie	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.8	145	
25	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	6.7.22	"	"	"	44	M	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.6	160	
26	Senhouse	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5.9	155	
27	Perry	Joseph	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	
28	Smith	Harold	Broiler"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
29	Powell	Joseph	Grill "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	165	
30	Adams	Arrick	Carver	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	

W. Manager Purser

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st, day of August, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , AUGUST 31st. , *1922, from the port of* QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	D'Abruzzo	Antonio	Barber	6.7.22	New York	NO	Yes	34	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
2	Isaackson	Percy	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.7	147	
3	McFarlane	Albert	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Johnson	David	Chief Baker	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
5	Codrigan	Emerson	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.7	150	
6	Williams	James	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
7	Moore	William	2nd. "	18.8.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Deas	Alex	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5.7	150	
9	Davies	William	2nd. "	6.7.22	"	"	"	50	"	Afr Black	"	5.10	170	
10	Huggins	Thomas	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	180	
11	Lichenstein	Joseph	Musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
12	Bourstin	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	
13	Weber	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
14	Olton	Percy	Bell Boy	6.7.22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	150	
15	Quinn	Joseph	"	5.8.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Alston	Oscar	Scullion	6.7.22	"	"	"	21	"	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.6	143	
17	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.7	145	
18	Jervey	Rufus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
19	Rabain	James	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.7	148	
20	Shurland	Aubrey	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	145	
21	Archibald	Charles	Dishwasher	7.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Fetter	Cameron	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Parris	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Campbell	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Austin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Powell	Walter	Extra Messman	5.8.22	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.7	145	
27	Murphy	Charles	"	18.8.22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
28														
29														
30														

H. Montgomery
Purser

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

f-31-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis. Master ..., of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. ..., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

Master

5

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August, 19 22.

M Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

1 Woman & Child

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 49785 BILLED SEP

Received
Date 9/14/22
Clerk
Searched
Date 9-15-22
Clerk Maggie Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8 - 31 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CABIN	9	277	286
STEERAGE	3	703	10
TOTAL	12	980	306

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S. Aliens	Total
1st Cabin	9 277	286
2nd Cabin	7 3	10
Steerage	14 280	306
Total		

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	11			11
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				203
UNDER 16				

29L-10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 29th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walker	Venus	25		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Montclair.	C/O Mrs C.West. 138 N.Mountain Ave, Montclair, N.J.	N.J.	Montclair.
2	Reg. 13655	Christie	Barbara	35		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs F.S.Kelly, friend. 243 W.99th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		~~Mc Call~~	George	43		m	s	Librarian	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	No relative or friend. Hotel St.Andrews, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Lane	Lucille	24		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs E.Gonsalves, sister Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Somerset.
5		O'Connell	Lily	35		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Kramer, sister. 202 E.96th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Richardson	Elizabeth	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr.W.J.Richardson, husband. Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Bridle	Ernest	44		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton,	Mrs E.Bridle, wife. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8		Allen	Helen	55		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence. 366 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
TRANSIT		Cooper	Orville	63		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs O.Cooper, wife. Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10		Randall	Huldah	45		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Camden	Miss E.Swartz, friend. Cooper Hospital, Camden, N.J.	N.J.	Camden.
TRANSIT		Llewellyn	Dorothea	25		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr.W.T.Llewellyn, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Llewellyn	Gwendolyn	21		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr.W.T.Llewellyn, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		James	Leila	25		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr.W.James, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		Hollis	William	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Mrs W. Hollis, wife, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda. Residence	Bda.	Hamilton.
15		Taggod	Ernest	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	7141 Cushcim Road, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
TRANSIT		Frederick	Wesley	30		m	s	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. R. Audain, cousin, Paget, Bermuda. Residence	Bda.	Hamilton.
17		Vokes	Avis	20		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	1074 Maple Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Martin	Phyllis	18		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	BERMUDA	Devonshire.	Mr. F. Martin, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Outerbridge	Douglas	58		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs Douglas Outerbridge, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	DIPLOMAT	Hand	John P.	38		m	m	Consul-Belgium	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr.J.J.Arnold, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21		Nicolson	Alexander	37		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hillsdale.	Mr.G. Yates, friend, Hillsdale, N. J.	N.J.	Hillsdale.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-349579- ~~406~~ 404 - 12/16/42.

No.3 George McCall did not sail

No.17 Avis Vokes did not sail.

John R. Oliver.
Purser.

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 31st, 19 22.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Senate Report for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over yes	1922		N.Y.	C/o Mrs C.West. 138 N.Mountain Ave, Montclair, N.J.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Jamaica	Kingston.
2	yes	self	over yes	1924		N.Y.	Mrs O.Kelly, friend. 243 W.99th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
3	yes	self	over yes	1908		N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel St.Andrews, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
4	yes	self	over no				Roberts Laws, brother, 803 W. 180th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	St.Kitts.	Basseterre.
5	yes	self	over yes	1922		N.Y.	Mrs Kramer, sister, 202 E. 96th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Ireland	Cavan.
6	yes	self	over yes	1890		N.Y.	Mrs A. Simons, cousin, 115 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
7	no	self	over yes	1919		N.Y.	Mrs Walbaum, friend, Villa Nova, Pa.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
8	yes	self	over yes	1922		N.Y.	Residence 366 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Poynts Pass.
9	yes	self	over yes	1916		N.Y.	Mr.A.Cooper, son, 149 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
10	no	self	over yes	1922		N.Y.	Miss C. Swarts, friend, The Cooper Hospital, Camden, N.J.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
11	no	self	over yes	1920		N.Y.	Dr.T.H.Llewellyn, brother, 739 N. 40th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island.
12	no	self	over no				Dr.T.H.Llewellyn, brother, 739 N. 40th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island.
13	no	self	over no				Mrs Hoskins, friend, 494 W. Marion St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
14	yes	self	over yes	1913		N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Mc Alpin, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
15	no	self	over yes	1922		N.Y.	Mrs E. Togood, wife, 7141 Cushsim Road, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Taunton.
16	yes	self	over yes	no			Mrs I. Edinburough, sister, 133 W. 140th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	St.Kitts.	Sandy Point.
17	yes	self	over yes	1922		N.Y.	Residence 1071 Maple Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
18	yes	self	over no				Mrs W.H.Whitt, sister, 146 W. 49th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
19	yes	self	over yes	1922		N.Y.	Residence 24 Irving Place, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
20	yes	self	over yes	1922		N.Y.	No relative or friend. Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Portsmouth.
21	no	self	over yes	1922		N.Y.	Mr. G. Yates, friend, Hillsdale, N. J.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	Uruguay	Montevideo.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Hold Further Medical Exam (goitre)

Hold Further Medical Exam (Ob Vision)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.Pilcher, Chief fficer, of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C.Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 29TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 31ST., 1922.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROSE	CONSTANCE	29		F	S	1893 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		21 COLE AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	LEWIS	CAROLINE	32		F	S	1890 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		30 ALUMNE AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
3	WILLISTON	MARY	35		F	M	1887 HOLDEN, MASS.		33 LAUREL ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
4	BRAY	POLLY	37		F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	45 ALLYN ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
5	HUGHES	MARY	35		F	S	1887 PHILA ELPHIA,PA.		1328 HUNTING PARK, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
6	KRIEN	OTTISLE	36		F	S	1886 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		117 POWELTON AVE, WOODLYME, N.J.
7	PALLMAN	EMIL	39		M	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		418 W. 55TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MILLER	FLORENCE	31		F	S	1891 ALBANY, N.Y.		3918 YORK ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	MILLER	HARRIETT	70		F	S	1852 CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.		3918 YORK ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	HULBURT	LORRAIN	64		M	W	1858 ALBANY, WISC.		CHARLES & 31ST.ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
11	ORTMAN	GRACIE	25		F	S	1897 BALTIMORE, MD.		3225 ABELL AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	KILLIAN	ADELE	24		F	S	1898 BALTIMORE, MD.		MT.ROYAL APTS, BALTIMORE, MD.
13	SLOAN	PHEBE	50		F	M	1872 ELIZABETH, N.J.		134 VALLEY BROOK AVE, LYNDHURST, N.J.
14	SLOAN	HAZEL	22		F	S	1900 HOBOKEN, N.J.		134 VALLEY BROOK AVE, LYNDHURST, N.J.
15	ANDERSON	ETHEL	26		F	M	1896 HOBOKEN, N.J.		134 VALLEY BROOK AVE, LYNDHURST, N.J.
16	ANDERSON	JOHN	8		M	S	1914 TOTTENVILLE, S.I.N.Y.		134 VALLEY BROOK AVE, LYNDHURST, N.J.
17	SULLEN	JOHN	44		M	S	1878 BELLEVUE, OHIO.		164 W. MARKET ST. AKRON, OHIO.
18	HUTTON	JOHN	36		M	M	1886	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE SUPREME COURT PROVIDENCE, R.I.	SAYLESVILLE, R.I.
19	COOK	GEORGE	34		M	M	1888 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		SAYLESVILLE, R.I.
20	COOK	LEULA	34		F	M	1888 CLARKSBERG, W.VA.		SAYLESVILLE, R.I.
21	HUTTON	LUCY	36		F	M	1886		SAYLESVILLE, R.I.
22	GAYLORD	LYMAN	36		M	S	1886 HOLYOKE, MASS.		185 PINE ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
23	CASEY	ROY	27		M	S	1895 WESTFIELD, MASS.		141 OAK ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
24	KENNEDY	ARTHUR	44		M	S	1878 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		POMPTON LAKES, N.J.
25	SAUNIER	RYLLA	39		F	S	1883 IVANHOE, ILL.		105 GROVE ST. MERIDAN, CONN.
26	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM	40		M	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		520 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	LUBETKIN	ARCIE	34		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		520 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SILVERMAN	HENRY	45		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		99 HENRY ST. BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
29	SILVERMAN	BESSIE	55		F	S	1877 ST.LOUIS, MO.		99 HENRY ST. BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
30	TROXEL	DAVID	58		M	M	1864 WAYNE CO.OHIO.		234 WASHINGTON AVE, ELYRIA, OHIO.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—405

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29TH. 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 31ST, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TROXEL	IDA J.	54		F	M	1868 ASHLAND, CO. OHIO.		234 WASHINGTON AVE, ELYRIA, OHIO.
2	TROXEL	KATHRYN	11		F	S	1911 DANVILLE, KY.		234 WASHINGTON AVE, ELYRIA, OHIO.
3	JENNINGS	MAY	23		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1517 ROWLAND ST.NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	RYAN	JULIA	30		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		582 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	HANRAHAN	ANNIE	42		F	S	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		636 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DUKE	HELEN	28		F	S	1894 YORK, PA.		426 N. BEAVER ST. YORK, PA.
7	DUKE	MYRTLE	38		F	S	1884 BALTIMORE, MD,		426 N. BEAVER ST. YORK, PA.
8	ORT	JULIA	24		F	S	1898 YORK,PA.		416 E. COLLEGE AVE, YORK, PA.
9	WINSLOW	CLYDE	45		F	S	1877 WESTBROOK, ME.		42 N. MAIN ST. SOUTH HADLEY,MASS.
10	WINSLOW	ETHEL	49		F	S	1873 WESTBROOK, ME.		42 N. MAIN ST. SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.
11	RUBIN	JACOB	24		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		524 HINSDALE ST.NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	KUSSY	NATHAN	50		M	M	1872 NEWARK, N.J.		71 FARLEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
13	KUSSY	TENNIE	45		F	M	1877	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	71 FARLEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
14	KUSSY	HAZEL	18		F	S	1904 NEWARK, N.J.		71 FARLEY AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
15	KUSSY	BELLY	12		F	S	1910 NEWARK, N.J.		2154-5TH AVE, TROY, N.Y.
16	WILSON	FANNIE	50		F	S	1872 GREENFIELD, N.Y.		57 S. MAIN ST.MECHANICVILLE, N.Y.
17	WILSON	FLORENCE	22		F	S	1900 MECHANICVILLE, N.Y.		506 GRAND ST. TROY, N.Y.
18	EGGERS	ANNA	39		F	S	1883 WATERVLIET, N.Y.		2154-5TH AVE, TROY, N.Y.
19	MC CABE	NETTIE	52		F	S	1870 GREENFIELD, N.Y.		135 W. SUSQUEHANA AVE,PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	FERGUSON	ANN	38		F	S	1884 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		9502 BUSTLETON AVE, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
21	EDWARDS	ANNABEL	37		F	S	1885 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		465 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	STUART	JOSEPH	41		M	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1211-14TH AVE, ALTOONA, PA.
23	FYLER	MAURICE	52		M	S	1870 ALTOONA , PA.		121 N. WILLARD ST. BURLINGTON, VT.
24	SARGENT	WALTER	39		M	M	1883 LINCOLN, VT.		72 ADAM ST. MT.VERNON, N.Y.
25	TAYLOR	ELIZABETH	58		F	S	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		706-11TH ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
26	COOPE	HARRY	50		M	W	1872 EAST ST.LOUIS,ILL.		PARK PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.
27	PRATT	EDITH	42		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1882 AT THR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	527-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GRINNELL	ADOLPH	68		M	M	1854		527-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	GRINNELL	LENA	65		F	M	1857 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DRUID APTS, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	MOORE	WILLIAM	68		M	M	1854 BALTIMORE, MD.		

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29TH 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31ST., 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MOORE	FANNY	58		F	M	1864 BALTIMORE, MD.		DRUID APTS, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	MATTHEWS	SARA	38		F	S	1884 HOBOKEN, N.J.		340 PALLASADE AVE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
3	MEGILL	BESSIE	38		F	S	1884 BALTIMORE, MD.		340 PALLASADE AVE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
4	BRENNER	ESTHER	38		F	S	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1431 S.4TH ST, PHILADELPHOA, PA.
5	DUGAS	M.LOUISE	38		F	S	1884 HAVERHILL, MASS		18 CHANDLER ST, BRADFORD, MASS
6	DUGAS	ANTOINETTE	25		F	S	1897 HAVERHILL, MASS.		18 CHANDLER ST, BRADFOR , MASS
7	LESIEUR	CHARLES	41		F	M	1881 MALBORO, MASS.		174 FELLSWAY ST. MEDFORD, MASS.
8	LESIEUR	SUSIE	26		F	M	1896 CHELSEA, MASS.		174 FELLSWAY ST, "MEDFROD MASS.
9	SALZMAN	EDNA	31		F	S	1891 NEW WORK, N.Y.		600 W. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SALZMAN	SOPHIE	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		600 W. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	PARRETT	RUBY	32		F	M	1890 NEVADA, MO.		340 KNOWHILL RD, PROVIDENCE, R.I
12	DUNNING	ALICE	56		F	M	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42-175TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
13	DUNNING	GRACE	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42-175TH ST, JAMAICA, MASS.
14	TENNANT	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	1887 E. GREENWICH, R.I.		116 W. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LAPREY	JOSEPHINE	38		F	M	1884 BROOKFIELD, MASS.		71 BROWN ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
16	LAPREY	HELEN	23		F	S	1899 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		71 BROWN ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
17	GLEASON	LOUISE	57		F	W	1865 BOSTON, MASS.		68 JAMAICA ST, JAMAICA, MASS.
18	SCHAAB	NETTIE	50		F	S	1872 BOSTON, MASS.		68 JAMAICA ST, JAMAICA, MASS.
19	ROBERTSON	INA	21		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LOCUST, N.J.
20	ROBERTSON	ANNE	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LOCUST, N.J.
121	HOUGHTON	GLADYS	20		F	S	1902 CRAMFORT, N.J..		CRAMFORT, N.J.
122	HATCH	BARBARA	25		F	M	1897 NORTHAMPTON, MASS.		ROSELLE, N.J.
23	MALTBY	MARION	23		F	S	1899 CHICAGO, ILL.		TUCKAHOE, N.Y.
24	HUNTER	LOTTIE	35		F	M	1887 WALDOBORO, ME.		407 PALMER ST, QUINCEY,, MASS.
25	WALKER	JOHN	61		M	M	1861 BOSTON, MASS.		197 NORFOLK AVE, BOSTON, MASS?
26	WALKER	BYRON	26		M	S	1896 BOSTON, MASS.		197 NORFOLK AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
27	HARRIS	EMILY	52		F	M	1870 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		401 N. 33RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	HARRIS	EMILIE	23		F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		401 N. 33RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	COOLEY	CARLTON	24		M	S	1898 MILFORD, N.J.		5743 N. 55TH STW PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	COOLEY	IDA	32		F	M	1890 DARLINGTON, PA.		26 BRYN MAUR AVE, TRENTON, N.J.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31ST., 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'BRIEN	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2317 CORTELYON ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	MAHER	THERESA	30		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		640 MC DONOUGH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	FLANAGAN	LILLIAN	30		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		357-4TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MC EVOY	MARGARET	30		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		307-11TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MANNING	ELLA	46		F	S	1876 BAY CITY, MICH.		538-10TH ST. CAMDEN, N.J.
6	SCHWENGER	CORA	34		F	S	1888 CAMDEN, N.J.		27 EUCLID AVE, HADDONFIELD, N.J.
7	WILSON	ELIZABETH	44		F	M	1878 MULLICA HILL, N.J.		601 LINDEN ST. CAMDEN, N.J.
8	SWARTZ	ANNA	35		F	S	1888 GETTYSBURG, PA.		READING, PA,
9	SHADELL	ESTELLA	35		F	S	1887 READING, PA.		READING, PA.
10	HAGERTY	JAMES	50		M	M	1872 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		22 FAIRMONT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
11	HAGERTY	FLORENCE	28		F	[illegible]	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE ONEIDA COUNTY COURT, N.Y.	22 FAIRMONT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
12	SULLIVAN	DANIEL	48		M	M	1874		229 B. ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	SULLIVAN	CATHERINE	30		F	M	1892 CLINTON, N.Y.		229 B. ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	BURDO	DAVID	38		M	M	1884 OAKDALE, MASS.		6 JACQUES AVE, WORCESTER, MASS.
15	LOVELAND	MARDIS	29		M	M	1893 WINCHENDON, MASS.		139 ELM ST. WINCHENDON, MASS.
16	FARBISH	SYDNEY	36		M	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2263 N. PARK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	FARBISH	RACHAEL	30		F	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2263 N. PARK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	WOLF	RAYMOND	29		M	M	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2915 DIAMOND ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	GROEBE	JULIUS	48		M	M	1874 WORCESTER, MASS.		338 ELMORA AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
20	WOLF	ANNA	26		F	M	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2915 DIAMOND AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	MURPHY	ISABEL	43		F	S	1879 LAWRENCE, MASS.		36 BELMONT ST. N. ANDOVER, MASS.
22	SULLIVAN	MARY	52		F	S	1870 GREAT FALLS, N.H.		17-3RD ST. N. ANDOVER, MASS.
23	DACIER	LOUISE	20		F	S	1902 WEBSTER, MASS.		MIDDLETON, CONN.
24	FORTIN	LILLIAN	24		F	S	1898 BROCTON, MASS.		MIDDLETON, CONN.
25	BLAKE	MARTHA	29		F	S	1893 TALLADIGAN, ALA.		509 W. 122ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	STROH	CLARA	26		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5336 N. 12TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	STROH	LOUISE	28		F	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5336 N. 12TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	LERCH	MARGARET	29		F	S	1893 BETHLEHEM, PA.		5320 N. CAMAC ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	MOFFITT	JEANETTE	31		F	S	1891 BRISTOK, R.I.		384 HOPE ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
30	NICHOLAS	IDA	32		F	S	1890 LITTLE COMPTON, R.I.		559 CRANSTON ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Compared by me 5/21/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29TH..., 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31ST., 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STRATTON	VERA	40		F	S	1882 HOLDEN, MASS.		370 MAPLE ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
2	SMOLEN	ABRAHAM	40		M	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		482 E. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ETTINGER	LOUIS	49		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		330 E. 155TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DOWELL	MAUDE	34		F	S	1888 WASHINGTON, D.C.		816 B ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	DOWELL	CLARA	44		F	S	1878 WASHINGTON, D.C.		816 B ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	PUY	FERDINAND	44		M	M	1878 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		368 W. ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
7	PUY	MARIE	16		F	S	1906 W. HOBOKEN, N.J.		368 W. ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
8	ALLEN	SALLY	24		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		366 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	STEVENS	RALPH	47		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1729 ALBANY ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
10	STEVENS	LAURA	33		F	M	1889 MIDDLEBORO, N.Y.		1729 ALBANY ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
11	LINDSAY	JESSIE	30		F	S	1892 CHESTER, PA.		CLYDE ST, RIVER POINT, R.I.
12	GORTON	ORIE	29		F	S	1893 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		421 ACADEMY AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
13	DAVIS	MARION	28		F	S	1894 RIVER POINT, R.I.		WARWICK AVE, CENTREVILLE, R.I.
14	HAGAN	MARY	34		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		149 E. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BACHER	BLEMA	25		F	S	1897	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	147 W. 28TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
16	GLUCKMAN	ROSE	50		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	735 AVE C, BAYONNE, N.J.
17	~~HEISER~~	~~GEORGE~~	27		M	W	1895 BUFFALO, N.Y.		~~458 PARK AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.~~
18	~~HEISER~~	~~HARRIET~~	26		F	M	1896 MT.HERMON, MASS,		~~458 PARK AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.~~
19	ADAIR	ROBINA	44		F	S	1878 BOSTON, MASS.		19 DENNY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	LEWIS	WILLIAM	37		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1009 S. 46TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	GATES	FORREST	31		M	S	1891 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		65 SCHOOL ST, EVERETT, MASS.
22	GRANT	MARIE	24		F	S	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		10 STATE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
23	BUCKLEY	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	1897 BELMONT, MASS.		688 CONCORD AVE, BELMONT, MASS.
24	HASSELL	IRWIN	40		M	S	1882 CHICO, CALIF.		853 MARCY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	HASSELL	MABEL	44		F	S	1878 CHICO, CALIF.		853 MARCY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	HASSELL	FLORENCE	45		F	S	1877 CHICO, CALIF.		853 MARCY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	LOWE	WATTERSON	36		M	S	1886 WALLINGFORD, CONN.		52 W. 55TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	STERL	STANLEY	24		M	S	1898 WORCESTER, MASS.		15 IDLEWILD ST. ALLSTON, MASS.
29	LAABY	HANS	23		M	S	1899	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	15 IDLEWILD ST. ALLSTON, MASS.
30	O'BRIEN	LORETTA	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2317 CORTELYON ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

No.17 George Heiser did not sail.
No.18 Harriet Heiser did not sail.

John C. Alexis
Purser.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29TH., 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31ST, 19 22.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILLCOX	MARY	50		F	S	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		611 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BORIE	EDITH	58		F	S	1864 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		446 PAUL ST, FRANKLIN, PA.
3	CRANKSHAW	EMMA	50		F	S	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1223 HARRISON ST, FRANKLIN, PA.
4	CRANKSHAW	LYDIA	55		F	S	1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1223 HARRISON ST, FRANKLIN, PA.
5	WESSLING	MARY	33		F	S	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		37 DORN ST, ROCKSBURG, MASS.
6	WESSLING	MARGUERITE	28		F	S	1894 BOSTON, MASS.		37 DORN ST, ROCKSBURG, MASS.
7	SIMSON	ELEANOR	29		F	S	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		SOMERVILLE, MASS.
8	MERRIMAN	DENNIS	50		M	S	1872 ST, LOUIS, MO.		5492 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	MERRIMAN	VIOLA	24		F	S	1898 ST. LOUIS, MO.		5492 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	MERRIMAN	ANNA	52		F	S	1870 ST, LOUIS, MO.		1423 TAMM AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
11	CROTHY	ANNA	23		F	S	1899 ST. L UIS, MO.		1423 TAMM AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
12	LEVY	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1282 STEBBINS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MARKOWITZ	ELEANOR	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N, Y.		861 BECK ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	GREENBAUM	FRANCES	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		985 TIFFANY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	VAN HOUTEN	WILLARD B.	20		M	S	1902 E. ORANGE, N.J.		311 MT. PROSPECT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
16	THIELEN	BENEDICT	20		M	S	1902 NEWARK, N.J.		636 MT. PROSPECT AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
17	STITT	WILLIAM	24		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1534 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	PRINGLE	JOHN	42		M	S	1880 NEWARK, N.J.		109 ELLIS ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
19	DURM	WILLIAM	24		M	M	1898 BALTIMORE, MD.		1735 MONT PELIER ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
20	DURM	AGNES	25		F	M	1897 BALTIMORE, MD.		1735 MONT PELIER ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
21	STARBUCK	GEORGE	48		M	M	1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		177 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	STARBUCK	CARO	45		F	M	1877 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		177 ST, JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	FOSTER	ALFRED	30		M	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		591 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SHANE	GEORGE	29		M	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1377 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	NEARY	AGNES	27		F	S	1895 PERTH AMBAY, N.J.		277 W. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	NEARY	MARY	37		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		277 W. 11TH ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
27	MC PARTLAND	GERTRUDE	27		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		200 WAVERLEY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GEIS	ROSA	50		F	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		638 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SCHAFFNER	MARTHA	48		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		638 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	TSCHLER	MADELINE	25		F	S	1897 BOSTON, MASS.		71 SAWYER AVE, BOSTON, MASS.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 - 36

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31ST, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TSCHLER	MARGUERITE	32		F	S	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		71 SAWYER AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
2	SAMNER	FREDERICK	26		M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		814-12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	RUTHERFORD	ELIZABETH	26		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3346 LANCASTER AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	MC CARTHY	FRANK	28		M	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		15 PEARSALL AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	MC CARTHY	KATHERINE	28		F	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J?		15 PEARSALL AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	KEENAN	MAY	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2185 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WITTE	BESSIE	34		F	S	1888 NEW LONDON, CONN.		304 MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WITTE	ROSE	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1887 AT THE U.S.COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	304 MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	LIEBERMAN	SOLOMON	53		M	M	1869		117 DEWEY PLACE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
10	~~SMOLEN~~	~~ABRAHAM~~	40		M	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		482 E. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	~~ETLINGER~~	LOUIS	49		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~380 E. 155TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
12	MORGAN	KATHERINE	38		F	S	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		572 W. 141ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KING	LILLIAN	35		F	S	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		572 W. 141ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	CARR	SHIRLEY	7		M	S	1915 MONT CLAIR, N.J.		140 N.MOUNTAIN AVE, MONT CLAIR, N.J.
15	LORD	PHYLLIS	23		F	S	1899 MELROSE, MASS.		34 S.HIGH ST, MELROSE, MASS.
16	HAGER	GRACE	31		F	S	1891 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		25 CLARENDON AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
17	CORNWALL	LAURA	40		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		656 BELGRADE DRIVE ARLINGTON, MASS.
18	STRACHAN	ALICE	40		F	S	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		179 OXFORD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	YOUNG	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	1897 MT.VERNON, N.Y.		195 WALNUT ST, MT. CLAIR, N.J.
20	MC MULLEN	ELEANOR	24		F	S	1898 BUFFALO, N.Y.		231 WEST AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	SMITH	GEORGE	44		M	M	1878 NORTH HAVEN, CONN.		NEW MILFORD, CONN.
22	SMITH	EDITH	32		F	M	1890 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		NEW MILFORD, CONN.
23	COALE	WILLIAM	30		M	M	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		6514 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	COALE	SYDNEY	24		F	M	1898 WHEELING, W..VA.		6514 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	DENNING	ALBERT	24		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		195 CALYER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DENNING	NELLIE	25		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		195 CALYER ST, BROOKKYN, N.Y.
27	RYAN	ANNIE	50		F	M	1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		195 CALYER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	GERRER	GUSTAVE	40		M	M	1882	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	99 JENNINGS ST, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
29	GERRER	CLEMENCE	49		F	M	1873	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	99 JENNINGS ST, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.
30	CONTAT	DELPHINE	47		F	S	1875 EGG HARBOR CITY, N.J.		99 JENNINGS ST, ELMHURST, L.I.N.Y.

No.10 Abraham Smolen is listed on Sheet 6, Line2.
No.11 Louis Ettinger is Listed on Sheet 6, Line 3.

Completed 8/31/22

John H. Ahern
Purser.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 29TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31ST, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REBER	HARRY	47	✓	M	M	1875	SCHUYLKILL HAVEN, PA.	201 ST.PETER ST, SCHUYLKILL HAVEN, PA.
2	REBER	EMMA	48	✓	F	M	1874	SCHULLKILL HAVEN, PA,	201 ST.PETERS ST, SCHUYLKILL HAVEN
3	REBER	FLORENCE	32	✓	F	S	1890	PINE GROVE, PA.	POTTSVILLE ST, PINE GROVE, PA.
4	REBER	DOROTHY	21	✓	F	S	1901	PINE GROVE, PA.	POTTSVILLE ST, PINE GROVE, PA.
5	WARD	MAE	29	✓	F	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	326 E. 17TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	WEST	CONVERSE	32	✓	F	M	1890	LYNN, MASS.	138 N.MOUNTAIN AVE, MT.CLAIR, N.J
7	WEST	MILDRED	12	✓	F	S	1910	NEW YORK, N.Y.	138 N.MOUNTAIN ST, MT.CLAIR, N.J.
8	WEST	KATHERINE	9	✓	F	S	1913	NEW YORK, N.Y.	138 N. MOUNTAIN ST, MT.CLAIR, N.J.
9	TICE	HELEN	31	✓	F	S	1891	BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y.	198 ASHLAND AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
10	OHR	AMELIA	39	✓	F	S	1883	NEWARK, N.J.	61 HILLSIDE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
11	WEIS	HELEN	31	✓	F	S	1891	BUFFALO, N.Y.	543 RILEY ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	ENGLEBRECK	HELEN	42	✓	F	S	1880	WAVERLY, N.Y.	77 RICHMOND AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
13	POEHSLER	THERESA	38	✓	F	S	1884	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	134 EDNA PLACE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	POLHEMUS	HENRY	31	✓	M	M	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	4 W. 43RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	POLHEMUS	LISA	31	✓	F	M	1891	BROOKLINE, MASS.	4 W. 43RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BASSENDEN	MILDRED	28	✓	F	S	1894	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. ✓	218 W. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N&Y.
17	GRAHAM	CONYERS	35	✓	M	M	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	54 PASTORIUS ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	GRAHAM	GEORGINE	34	✓	F	M	1888	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	54 PASTORIUS ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	SMITH	ELVA	51	✓	F	S	1871	BURKE, VT.	241 MATILDA ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
20	WILKINSON	MARY	34	✓	F	S	1888	UTICA, N.Y.	MUSKEGON, MICH.
21	HANSEN	JANE	23	✓	F	S	1899	GRAND HAVEN, MICH.	1750 CONGRESS ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	TAG	FLORENCE	34	✓	F	S	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	611 MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	TAG	ANNA	61	✓	F	M	1861	NEW YORK, N.Y.	611 MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	MUNSON	HELEN	28	✓	F	S	1894	OMAHA, NEB.	2095-33RD ST, OMAHA, NEB.
25	MAXSON	CHARLES	61	✓	M	M	1861	ALBANY, N.Y.	1008 SOUTH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	MAXSON	JANE	57	✓	F	M	1865	HORNELL, N.Y.	1008 SOUTH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	REAZOR	FRANK	64		M	M	1858	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	VALLEY RD, W.ORANGE, N.J.
28	MULLEN	ROSEMARY	21	✓	F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	420 E. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	COURTNEY	CATHERINE	50	✓	F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. ✓	306 RUGBY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	SKELLY	JULIA	31	✓	F	S	1891		306 RUGBY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 29TH 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31ST., 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOVENDAHL	MAGNUS	57		M	S	1865	NATURALIZED 1907 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	629 ALLISON ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	VOLGMUTH	LEO	39		M	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1819 WEEKS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MAXSON	CAROLINE	62		F	S	1860 ALFRED, N.Y.		1002 JOHNSTON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	CONNER	ADELE	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3124 HULL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CASSIDY	JULIA	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		426 E. 173RD ST, ,NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DAVIS	EDNA	29		F	S	1893 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		189 SHAWMUT AVE, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
7	COOK	MILDRED	28		F	S	1894 NEW BEDFOR , MASS.		612 ROUNDS ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
8	GRAY	ROBERT	32		M	S	1890	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	38 PINEHURST AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
9	DALE	ANNA	67		F	M	18?5 WOONSOCKET, R.I.		114 SYLVAN ST, DANVERS, MASS.
10	RICHARDS	BERTHA	46		F	S	1876 WALPOLE, MASS.		114 SYLVAN AVE, DANVERS, MASS.
11	MARSDEN	ISABEL	30		F	S	1892 PASCOAG, R.I.		PASCOAG, R.I.
12	ALLEN	H.MABELLE	56		F	S	1866, N.SMITHFIELD, R.I.		UNION VILLAGE, WOONSOCKET, R.I.
13	VAN RIPER	LUCY	45		F	S	1877 PATERSON, N.J.		735 E. 28TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
14	VAN RIPER	JANE	30		F	S	1892 PATERSON, N.J.		735 E. 28TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
15	HIGGINS	ANNA	29		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 ST.JOHN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	HIGGINS	HELEN	23		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 ST.JOHN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HIGGINS	CHARLES	38		M	S	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 ST.JOHN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SPERRY	LOUIS	25		M	S	1897 AUBURN, N.Y.		85 E. TENN. ST, AUBURN, N.Y.
19	WOODRUFF	FRED	40		M	S	1882 AUBURN, N.Y.		175 NORTH ST, AUBURN, N.Y.
20	~~HURTENBACH~~	~~WILLIAM~~	40		M	M	1882 ~~MILWAUKEE, WIS.~~		~~2721 GUILDFORD AVE, BALTIMORE, MD~~
21	~~HURTENBACH~~	~~GRACE~~	39		F	M	1883 ~~BALTIMORE, MD.~~		~~2721 GUILDFORD AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.~~
22	MC CRORKEN	MARY	38		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		159 W. 103RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MC CRORKEN	CATHERINE	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		159 W. 103RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	ROBERTSON	ISABEL	36		F	S	1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		206 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	BYRNE	AGNES	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		438 PULASKIE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	KERRIGAN	SADIE	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		438 PULASKIE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	BATCHELOR	ROSANNA	57		F	S	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 W. 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BATCHELOR	EMMA	32		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 W. 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BATCHELOR	ROSA	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 W. 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	RANDALL	GLADYS	24		F	S	1898 HOLYOKE, MASS.		132 PEARL ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.

No.20 William Hurtenbach did not sail.
No.21 Grace Hurtenbach did not sail.

Purser.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11
39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31ST., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC KERNAN	ANNE	25		F	S	1897 HARTFORD, CONN.	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	24 WALKLEY RD, HARTFORD, CONN.
2	CARROLL	CHRISTINA	~~30~~		F	S	~~1892~~		306 RUGBY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	TRACY	MABEL	35		F	S	1887 HARTFORD, CONN.		115 OAKLAND TERRACE, HERTFORD, CONN.
4	IDDINGS	DANIEL	43		M	M	1879 DAYTON, O.		233 OAKWOOD AVE, DAYTON, O.
5	IDDINGS	FRANCES	33		F	M	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		233 OAKWOOD AVE, DAYTON, O.
6	IDDINGS	ROBERT	3		M	S	1919 DAYTON, O.		233 OAKWOOD AVE, DAYTON, O.
7	RIPPERGER	KATHERINE	54		F	M	1868 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		546 W. 165TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SNOW	FRANCIS	41		M	S	1881 BOSTON, MASS.		253 W. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	COLWELL	EVERETT	29		M	S	1893 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		84 OAK ST, INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.
10	GOLDBERG	RUTH	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		518 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	AVEDUKE	LYNETTE	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		518 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	REED	MARIAN	24		F	S	1898 PITTSFORD, VA.		144 WOODRUFF AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	DUFF	JAMES C.	54		M	M	1868 BOSTON, MASS		17 GRAMERCY PARK NEW YORK, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 40

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B.MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 29 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Rojas	Edward	22		m. s.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Chili	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.Leo, friend. 144 Norfolk Rd, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Krusenberg	John	32		m. s.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York.	R.Silbert, friend. 228-67th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Carasco	Joseph	39		m. s.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	John Lopez, friend. 91 South St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Damasco	Gasco	25		m. s.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Francisco, friend. 83 South St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Lakka	John	37		m. s.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.Smith, friend. 72 E.107th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT 22 Oct	Ebbin	John H.	41		m. m.	Painter	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mrs J.H.Ebbin, wife. Southampton W., Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	SUBMITTED	Batola	Mike	28		m. m.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	T.Batola, brother. 422 Leonia St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 31st, 1922. 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or not (whether has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr.Leo, friend. 144 Norfolk St, New York,N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	blck	none	Chili	Tartelo.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	R.Silbert, friend. 228-6Vth St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Libau.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	John Lopez, friend, 91 South St.New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck	brwn	none	Spain	Cartagena
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mr. Francisco, friend, 93 South St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	blck	brwn	none	Mexico	Euredia
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr.Saiw, friend, 72 E. 107th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brwn	none	Finland	Helsingfors.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	F. Ebbin, brother, 187 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	T. Batola, brother, 422 Leonia St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brwn	none	Poland	Vilna.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Pilcher, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 31st., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garcia	Frank	22		m	s	Oct 10, 1899 Key West, Fla.	Spanish	1611 Division St. Key West, Fla.
2	Sosa Bosa	Frasilio Fasilio	26		m	s	March, 1896 Rio Grande City, Tex.	Spanish	814 South St. San Antonio, Tex.
3	Davis	Lody	26		m	s	Jan 7 1896 Cleveland, Ohio.	Spanish	3460 Region Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Compared ... Inspector

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 43

S. S. PORT VICTORIA From Bermuda arrived August 31, 1922., 191 , M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					1st Cab.											
✓	1	RANDALL	Muldah	1:30	1	10		1	Further med. exam.	Fred Elizabeth J. Wilson, 60 Linden St. Camden, N. J.	John	8/31	2			
✓	2	OUTERBRIDGE	Douglas	1:30	1st Cab 1	19		1	" " "	Walter Walcott 14 Irving Pl. Nyc Bche	"		2			

S/S PORT VICTORIA August 31, 1922

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 44

S. S. FORT VICTORIA FURNESS BERMUDA arrived 8/31/22, 19, M., from Hal Dapuel Sept Juan.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Landed 9/4/22 - 2 15 PM Ret 9/5/22 - 1 pm																				
48m 1	BARTOLA Mike 2nd CAB	1	7	1	LPC Un read	1:00 MONTGOMERY							9/13	22	24	21c									
22m 2	ROJAS Edward 2nd CAB	1	1	1	" " "	1:30 "	9/4	4	218	9/7	109	198								9/13	Wilhelmina	2nd Sch	23	22	22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Deck Department

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 31st August, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	175	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/6	152	✓
3	McKeekin	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/11	167	✓
4	Davies	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5/6	135	✓
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	182	✓

FORT VICTORIA AUG 31 1922

AUG

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-1 3-31 T. S. Victoria 45

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

2nd Sept., 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 149 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 148

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st August, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd., is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 2nd Sept., 1922, for Hamilton, Bermuda

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged ~~DESERTERS~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hector Haidy	25	Brit.	30-6-22 New York
A.Larssen	26	Swedish	6-8-22 "
Edardo Fios	38	Span.	26-8-22 "
Joseph Silva	25	"	25-7-22 "
Arturo Casteleiro	18	"	30-6-22 "

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Deck Department

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *arriving at* the Port of New York 31st August, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. -- 46

FORT VICTORIA AUG 31 1922 AUG 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	175	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/6	152	✓
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/11	167	✓
4	Davies	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5/6	135	✓
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	182	✓
6	Ferguson	Homer	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	5/9	135	✓
7	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	160	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/8	149	✓
9	Chase	Arthur	2nd W.T.O.	25-8-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	151	✓
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	30-6-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	138	✓
11	Moffatt	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"							
12	Mortimer													

Page 2. Discharged[illegible] SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Kilia	35	Span.	30-6-22 New York
Peter Connor	33	Brit.	3-7-22 "
Daniel Dailey	22	Amer.	3-7-22 "
John Sinclair	45	Brit.	5-8-22 "
Alfred Eddon	36	"	25-8-22 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Milton Stephenson	30	Amer.	28-8-22 Bermuda
John Moore	27	Brit.	25-7-22 New York
John Fox	20	"	25-7-22 "
Richard McDonald	28	"	25-8-22 "
Reginald Bigley	23	"	25-8-22 "
M.Huerta	22	Mexcan	25-8-22 "
S.F.G.Thomas	34	Brit.	5-8-22 "
James Smith	29	"	18-8-22 "
Andrew Galloway	24	"	25-8-22 "
George Lambert	38	"	25-8-22 "
Herbert Reiser	20	Amer.	19-8-22 "
William Moffatt	30	Brit	30-6-22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Boo	46	Span.	Jose Pereira	28	Portuguese
Arturo Omeda	22	"	Harry Collins	38	Brit.
Manuel Gomez	34	"	Fred Bentley	31	"
Castro Celeira	34	"	A.L.Jones	24	"
John Jones	50	Brit.	George Ganteaume	37	"
George Bennett	31	"	William Neiman	24	Germa[illegible]
Patrick Quinn	26	"	Pedro Franco	33	Chilian
Raphael Feinblom	22	Amer.	Manuel Conzalez	23	"
Albert Kramer	26	"	Ronald Lines	21	Brit.
John Nasimiento	20	Portuguese	G.Ericksen	25	German
			Ronald Gillies	31	Brit.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.J Carmichael
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Department

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* the Port of New York, 31st August, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	175	✓
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/6	152	✓
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/11	167	✓
4	Davies	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5/6	135	✓
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	182	✓
6	Ferguson	Homer	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	5/9	135	✓
7	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	160	✓
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/8	149	✓
9	Chase	Arthur	2nd W.T.O.	25-8-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	151	✓
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	30-6-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	138	✓
11	Moffatt	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5/10	176	✓
12	McKinnon	Charles	Possns Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5/8	162	✓
13	Gillen	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/8	168	✓
14	Bekker	Karl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	149	✓
15	Haidy	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Brit ish	5/6	139	✓
16	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	6/0	175	✓
17	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/9	151	✓
18	McNeill	Roderick	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/9	152	✓
19	Chapman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	146	✓
20	Termyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	162	✓
21	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10	161	✓
22	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/7	138	✓
23	Ellars	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	148	✓
24	Palmer	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/8	151	✓
25	Moffatt	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/8	153	✓
26	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/7	145	✓
27	Flanagan	Francis	"	12-8-22	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5/8	143	✓
28	Mitchell	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5/6	148	✓
29	Flynn	Charles	"	26-8-22	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/8	148	✓
30	Larsen	Asmun	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/9	152	✓

FORT VICTORIA AUG 31 1922

John R. Hall
Immigration Inspector.

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S."Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F C Pilcher

[illegible], First or [illegible]d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August *,* 1922 at Victoria

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

13 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT CON'T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 31st August, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eddon	Alfred	Asst.Stwd.	25-8-22	New York	No.	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5/7	140	✓
2	MacKenzie	George	"	11-8-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154	✓
3	Sinclair	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5/7	142	✓
4	Bradshaw	Harold	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/8	151	✓
5	Rooney	Joseph	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	135	✓
6	Stringer	Albert	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	147	✓
7	Shaw	William	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5/8	152	✓
8	Dockerty	John	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5/8	141	✓
9	Jones	William	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	164	✓
10	Dailey	Daniel	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/11	158	✓
11	Sayer	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5/8	162	✓
12	Baird	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5/8	182	✓
13	Taylor	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5/10	165	✓
14	Gaskell	Arthur	"	25-7-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	141	✓
15	Zakson	Thomas	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Lettish	5/7	150	✓
16	Baird	William	"	23-7-22	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5/6	140	✓
17	Fox	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/7	145	✓
18	Martyn	William	"	11-8-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	148	✓
19	Stephenson	Milton	"	28-8-22	Bermuda	"	"	29	"	American	American	5/9	153	✓
20	MacAloon	Patrick	"	18-8-22	New York	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5/8	151	✓
21	Harte	John	2nd Cab.Stwd.	30-6-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	152	✓
22	Burrell	Reginald	Captains Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/8	140	✓
23	Brennan	William	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	139	✓
24	Tarrant	Harold	"	26-8-22	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5/9	148	✓
25	Winter	William	Asst Stwd.	18-8-22	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5/8	146	✓
26	Byrne	Thomas	"	10-7-22	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	135	✓
27	McClune	William	Officers Stwd.	28-8-22	New York	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5/9	150	✓
28	Bigley	Reginald	Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5/7	141	✓
29	Huerta	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	138	✓
30	McQuade	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/8	143	✓

John Stewart
Inspector

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents: Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief officer *, of the* R.M.S"Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F C Pilcher

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 31st August, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton,Bermuda 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wappett	Alexander	Chf.Engineer	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5/7	157	✓
2	Milroy	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/5	152	✓
3	Wright	Basil	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/10	168	✓
4	Fraser	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5/7	162	✓
5	Whiting	Albert	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/10	148	✓
6	Griffiths	John	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132	✓
7	Fisher	Thomas	7th "	19-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	155	✓
8	Mitchell	Henry	Sanitary "	30-6-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	125	✓
9	Leaman	William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	138	✓
10	Pereira	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/11	169	✓
11	Carro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	158	✓
12	Lafuente	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	153	✓
13	Milla	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	146	✓
14	Alvarino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	149	✓
15	Purrinos	Serapena	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
16	Diaz	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146	✓
17	Martins	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/9	139	✓
18	Rios	Eduardo	"	28-8-22	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	152	✓
19	Carro	Jose	Fireman	30-6-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓
20	Mosquera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	136	✓
21	Mosquera	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	✓
22	Casteleiro	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/11	132	✓
23	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
24	Garcia	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	149	✓
25	Veiga	Victorio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
26	Lousa	Gaspar	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	143	✓
27	Lamas	Jose	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓
28	Lamas	Gumersindo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	138	✓
29	Otero	Juan	"	15-7-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	144	✓
30	Bystilleiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	139	✓

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S."Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F C Pilcher

[redacted], *First* [redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August *, 1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York 31st August, *19* 22, *from the port of* Hamilton,Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	John	Chief Stwd.	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	Irish	British	5/7	136	
2	Conway	Albert	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/7	140	
3	Williams	Griffith	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	
4	Rafferty	Edward	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	156	
5	Berghmann	William	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	American	5/2	132	
6	McGillivray	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/10	165	
7	Bainbridge	Mrs.Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	Female	English	"	5/5	135	
8	Hunt	Mrs.Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	125	
9	Gueddes	Mrs.Catherine	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	American	5/7	149	
10	Rae	James	Printer	30-8-22	"	"	"	56	Male	Scotch	British	5/7	152	
11	Kelly	Oswald	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5/10	145	
12	Davis	Frank	Asst.Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	148	
13	O'Malley	John	Smokeroom Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	
14	Galloway	Andrew	Engrs.Messman	26-8-22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/9	151	
15	Kennedy	David	Lionkeeper	30-6-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	155	
16	McAllister	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	142	
17	Bell	John	2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5/6	139	
18	Todd	Andrew	Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/7	135	
19	Moore	John	Asst.Stwd	25-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/8	146	
20	Pay	Albert	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	145	
21	Connor	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5/4	160	
22	Davis	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5/7	138	
23	Knudsen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norwegian	5/8	145	
24	Shields	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/3	131	
25	Lauwers	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	American	5/7	138	
26	Dean	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5/6	136	
27	Welham	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5/8	155	
28	Hackett	Albert	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5/7	132	
29	Ellis	Walter	"	25-8-22	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5/9	148	
30	Davis	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	143	

John K. Montgomery
Inspector

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Charterton Fletcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Fletcher

Master, First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] have been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT, CONT.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* the Port of New York, 31st August *, 1922, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Townsend	Charles	Nightwatchman	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5/11	155	
2	Colline	Joseph	P.O.Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	
3	Roberts	Walter	Sailors "	26-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14-1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick ChestertonPilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Pilcher

~~Master~~ First ~~or Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2[8] (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT, CONT.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 31st August, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Emilio	Wiper	26-7-22	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	✓
2	Silva	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	136	✓
3	Lopez	Francisco	"	19-8-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	134	✓
4	Casteleiro	Arturo	Firemens Messman	30-6-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	149	✓
5	Galin	Casimiero	Oilers Messman	4-8-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	148	✓
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John H. Montgomery
Inspector.

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fredrick Cheaterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.".S."Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher
Master, First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT, CONT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" ....., *arriving at* the Port of New York, 31st August ....., 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda .....

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beyer	George	Chief Cook	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/9	152	
2	Barlow	Patrick	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	160	
3	Smith	Charles	Roast Cook	1c-8-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	
4	Miles	Charles	Fry Cook	26-7-22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	150	
5	Thomas	Frederick	Crew Cook	5-8-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	145	
6	Perea	Andrea	Scullion	30-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	140	
7	Acuno	Guillemo	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/7	146	
8	Smith	James	"	18-8-22	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/8	143	
9	Lambert	George	"	26-8-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	151	
10	Sheckelton	Thomas	Dishwasher	30-6-22	"	"	"	25	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/7	140	
11	Torres	Pedro	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	
12	Gonzales	Carlos	"	5-8-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	138	
13	McDonald	Richard	"	26-8-22	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5/6	140	
14	Joughin	Charles	Chief Baker	30-6-22	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5/6	150	
15	Bulford	Walter	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	138	
16	Mann	Pater	3rd Baker	14-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5/5	139	
17	Cox	Arthur	Butcher	12-8-22	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5/9	151	
18	Thomas	David	2nd Butcher	11-8-22	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5/10	159	
19	Kaufman	Schima	Musician	30-6-22	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/7	145	
20	Viborg	Aage	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5/8	149	
21	Reiser	Herbert	"	19-8-22	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5/9	152	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Furness Bermuda Line.....

Owners ..... Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents ..... Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd/

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Pilcher

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States, in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Aug 31-22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 838
Fee of $2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Punched
Date Sept 14 1922
Clerk C.L. Smith

Punched
Date Sept 14 1922
Clerk M. Le Coat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 8-31-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Schedule

Brit.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX					
CABIN	1					1
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	1					1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE			1	1
UNDER 16				

Chile

	CABIN	2ND CABIN		
FEMALE				1
UNDER 16				

Chile

1

...such official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MICHAEL. Passengers sailing from MANAOS, 15 August, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-29-4/70 MERC										
1		LUDENO	RAUL	31	M	S	HANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	BRAZIL	MANAOS	HOTEL GRANDE MANAOS USA	NEW	YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 31st [redacted], 1922

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF $50	Yes	1910 6	BROTHER	4 HANOVER SQUARE NY	Yes	3 [redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	GRAY	NO	PERU	LORETO

UNDER [redacted] Considered Permanent Admission Ltr 9/6/37
G.O. letter April 15, 1937, Re: G.O. 16.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lynn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Mclael, from Manaos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lynn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug., 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

must

Vessel S. S. Michael, arriving at New York, Aug 31, 1922, from the port of Para 8/19/22

57

such aliens

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pym	Joseph	Master	10/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.3	160	
2	Briscoe	Walter	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	162	
3	Binns	James	2d "	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	150	
4	Good	Frederick	3d "	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.8	136	
5	Nadwin	Alexander	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.10	140	
6	Robertson	Magnus	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.7	146	
7	Inglebright	Peter	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Norwegian	British	5.10	190	
8	Strickland	Henry	Asst St[a]	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.1	120	
9	Carr	William	Asst St[a]	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	135	
10	Marlow	William	Asst St[a]	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.5	140	

(13) ysical marks or peculiarities

Aug 31 1922

Chael

Aug

55

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

OCT 3 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
27 Sept, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Michael
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 Sept Aug 31, 1922, consigned to SOUTH AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION; is now lying at 33rd Street, Bklyn and is expected to sail 27 Sept 1922, for Para, Brazil via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Robt Madden	40	British	7 Jun 1921 Liverpool

14—1014

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Sheet No. 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Michael, arriving at New York, Aug. 31, 1922, from the port of Para 8/19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pym	Joseph	Master	10/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.3	160	
2	Briscoe	Walter	Mate	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	162	
3	Binns	James	2d	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	150	
4	Good	Frederick	3d	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.8	156	
5	Madwin	Alexander	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.10	146	
6	Robertson	Magnus	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5.7	146	
7	Inglebright	Peter	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Norwegian	British	5.10	190	
8	Strickland	Henry	Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.1	120	
9	Carr	William	Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	135	
10	Marlow	William	Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.5	140	
												5.2	120	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Hilland	24	British	21 June 1922 New York
J. Carry	20	do	do
H. Misler	26	do	do
A.A. Parker	49	"	10 April 1922 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~J. M. Braga~~	~~29~~	~~Portuguese~~			
Andre Serra	24	do			
~~August Larkin~~	~~25~~	~~Bengalese~~			
~~L.H. Hardman~~	~~29~~	~~Asiatic~~			
D Edwards	21	British			
P Duggan	46	"			
D O'Brien	33	"			
J Thompson	42	"			
Chas H Wills	44	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION
per Edwards D Brooks
per Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

MICHAEL
AUG 31 1922

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57 such aliens

Vessel S. S. Michael, arriving at New York, Aug 31, 1922, from the port of Para 8/19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pym	Joseph	Master	10/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	m	English	British	5.3	160	
2	Briscoe	Walter	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	41	m	English	British	5.7	162	
3	Binns	James	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	35	m	English	British	5.7	150	
4	Good	Frederick	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	32	m	English	British	5.8	156	
5	Gadwin	Alexander	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	32	m	English	British	5.10	140	
6	Robertson	Magnus	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	54	m	Scotch	British	5.7	146	
7	Inglebright	Peter	Lamptrimmer	do	do	No	Yes	40	m	Norwegian	British	5.10	190	
8	Strickland	Henry	Asst St'd	do	do	No	Yes	34	m	English	British	5.1	120	
9	Carr	William	Asst St'd	do	do	No	Yes	22	m	English	British	5.10	135	
10	Marlow	William	Asst St'd	do	do	No	Yes	20	m	English	British	5.5	140	
11	Clark	Robert	Saloon Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	m	English	British	5.2	120	
12	Johnson	John	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	39	m	English	British	5.6	136	
13	Robinson	William	2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	m	English	British	5.7	135	
14	Deane	John	AB	do	do	No	Yes	52	m	English	British	5.4	140	
15	Haggerty	Michael	AB	do	do	No	Yes	48	m	English	British	5.4	135	
16	Madden	Robert	AB	do	do	No	Yes	41	m	English	British	5.9	160	
17	Thompson	John	AB	do	do	No	Yes	54	m	Irish	British	5.7	160	
18	Milne	William	AB	do	do	No	Yes	51	m	English	British	5.4	146	
19	Bryant	Vincent	AB	do	do	No	Yes	19	m	English	British	5.3	140	
20	Colsell	Richard	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	49	m	English	British	5.8	180	
21	Brodie	William	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	39	m	English	British	5.7	160	
22	Bynell	Joseph	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	33	m	English	British	5.8	163	
23	Poulsie	James	4th "	do	do	No	Yes	31	m	English	British	6.0	219	
24	Wixon	Joseph	5th "	do	do	No	Yes	24	m	English	British	6.0	162	
25	Devonport	Robert	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	166	
26	Nisbett	James	Bookkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	35	m	Irish	British	5.5	160	
27	Bullen	Michael	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	40	m	Irish	British	5.4	140	
28	Kehoe	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	40	m	English	British	5.7	135	
29	Cain	James	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	34	m	English	British	5.8	166	
30	Duffy	Patrick	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	m	English	British	5.6	150	

W. J. Allan, Master.

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth S.S. Co. Ltd
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MICHAEL
AUG 31 1922

Form 666

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Michael, arriving at New York 27/8/22, 19, from the port of Para 21/8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Champion	Arthur	Steam	10/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	m	English	British	5.4	130	
2	Kelly	John	Steman	do	do	No	Yes	35	m	English	British	5.4	135	
3	Tierney	John	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	34	m	English	British	5.4	140	
4	O Neil	George	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	30	m	English	British	5.3	140	
5	Price	George	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	32	m	English	British	5.2	140	
6	Duncan	Edmund	Operator	do	do	No	Yes	22	m	English	British	5.6	146	
7	Rogers	John	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	18	m	English	British	5.7	148	
8	Parker	Arthur	Chief St[a]	13/3/22	Newfork	No	Yes	50	m	English	British	5.1	130	
9	Hillard	Gerard	AB	21/6/22	do	yes No	Yes	45	m	Irish	British	5.9	125	
10	Parry	John	AB	21/6/22	do	yes No	Yes	27	m	Welsh	British	5.6	130	
11	Miller	William	Steman	21/6/22	do	yes No	Yes	23	m	English	British	5.4	136	
12	Cyril	Beal	Cadet	7/8/22	Para	No	Yes	20	m	English	British	5.6	136	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA, BRAZIL
August 19, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Para Brazil 235/7v

dirpt Samuel Cisne
Aug. 19, 1922

U.S. CONSULAR SERVICE 2 PAID FEE STAMP

236
75
1.00

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth S.S. Co Ltd
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

S. & 31-223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Mistral do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Lynn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1922

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

... AS MEMBERS OF CREW 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel s/s NERVIER, arriving at New York, 31 August, 1922, from the port of Antwerp via Hull Aug 6-1922

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Van Cauwenberghe	Jules	Captain	4 A[illegible]22	Antwerp	Yes No	Yes	35	Male	Flemish	Belgium	176	73	None.
Van Hoeck	Jan	1st officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	69	"
Van Hoeck	Jan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	172	74	"
Van Hoeck	Jan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	183	78	"
Van Hoeck	Jan	W. O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	169	69	"

8-31 Nervier

Form 680

58

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

23 Sept., 1922.

I, master of the Belg. S. S. Nervier
(Nationality)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31 August, 1922, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at pier 2 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 23 Sept., 1922, for Havre and Antwerp.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Valentin Simon	24	Polish	Antwerp. 6 Aug. 1922

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible]

J. P. Watts

NERVIER

AUG 31

I BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

Port of New York, 31, 1922

the S.S. Lloyd Royal Belge Line.

and December 26, 1920, the Immigration Regulations
d to

delivery or detention.)

ed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector.

direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

16—960

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s NERVIER, arriving at New York, 21 August, 1922, from the port of Antwerp via Hull Aug 6-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tom	Schoenberg	Captain	1 AUG 1922	Antwerp	Yes No	Yes	55	Male	Flemish	Belgium	176	73	None.
2	Lauwereyns		1st officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	69	"
3	Moes							29				172	74	
4	Joosten							27				183	78	
5	De Rouck							21				169	69	
6	Schmidt							46				168	70	
7	Boeck							37				174	74	
8	Galle							18				156	60	
9	Beyls							19				169	69	
								21				155	68	

AUG 21 1922

NERVIER

BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
NT OF LABOR
SERVICE
Port of New York, Aug. 31, 1922
the S. S. Nervier
and December 26, 1920, by the Immigration Regulations
(livery or desertion.)
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Immigrant Inspector.
tion of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Navy.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s NERVIER, arriving at New York, August 8, 1922, from the port of Antwerp via Hull Aug 6-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Schoonsberg	Eugine	Captain	1 AUG 1922	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	176	73	None.
2	Lauwereyns	Henri	1st officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	69	"
3	Moes	Michel	2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	172	74	"
4	Joosten	Jan	3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	183	78	"
5	De Rammeville	Emmanuel	W. O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	169	69	"
6	Schmidt	Felix	Carp. Asst	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	168	70	"
7	Boeck	Louis	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	174	74	"
8	Galle	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	156	60	"
9	Beyls	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	169	69	"
10	Mares	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	155	65	"
11	Sels	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	69	"
12	Van Bauren	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	70	"
13	Lurk	René	"	"	"	"	"					145	50	"
14	Bursens	Fraud	"	"	"	"	"					147	54	"
15	Ballin	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"					148	50	"
16	Van Schoor	Jules	"	"	"	"	"					176	84	"
17	Van Eizen	Frans	"	"	"	"	"					170	74	"
18	Van Spronsel	Jules	"	"	"	"	"					168	70	"
19	Maher	Jules	"	"	"	"	"					170	71	"
20	Seurynck	Cesar	"	"	"	"	"					171	69	"
21	Songdeer	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"					173	73	"
22	Willem	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"					165	68	"
23	Raud	John	"	"	"	"	"				Russian	172	75	"
24	Beeles	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgian	169	72	"
25	Spirlet	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	164	66	"
26	Van Dyck	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	165	70	"
27	Lochs	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	175	75	"
28	Terhalst	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	170	73	"
29	Steinstra	Hanna	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	180	80	"
30	Apostolcan	Dumitru	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	168	68	"

NERVIER AUG 8 1922

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. Aug 31 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Nerver Lloyd Royal Belge Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board S/S Nerver (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John Raud	Fireman
Simon Legendre	Fireman

Russians ordered abroad

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. (Name of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—200

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. J. Watts Immigrant Inspector.

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

J. Watts

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other [illegible].

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel s/s NERVIER, arriving at New York, St Quentin, 1922, from the port of Antwerp via Hull Aug 6-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Schoonberg	Eugine	Captain	AUG 1922	Antwerp	yes	Yes	55	Male	Flemish	Belgian	176	73	None.
2	Lauwereyns	Henri	1st officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	69	"
3	Moses	Michel	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	172	74	"
4	Joosten	Jean	3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	183	78	"
5	Le Renneville	Emmanuel	W. O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	169	69	"
6	Schmidt	Felix	Carp. Boson	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	168	70	"
7	Boeck	Petrus	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	174	74	"
8	Gallé	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	156	60	"
9	Beyts	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	169	69	"
10	Mores	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	155	65	"
11	Sels	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	69	"
12	Van Laeren	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	70	"
13	Lurk	René	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	145	50	"
14	Bursens	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	147	54	"
15	Baelin	Raymond	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	149	50	"
16	Van Schoor	Jules	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	176	84	"
17	Van Eizen	Frans	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	74	"
18	Van Spruyssel	Jules	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	70	"
19	Maher	Jules	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	71	"
20	Seurynck	Cyriaer	Asst Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	171	69	"
21	Songeleer	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	173	73	"
22	Willem	Isidore	Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	165	68	"
23	Daut	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Asst Russian	Russian	172	75	"
24	Keteis	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgian	169	72	"
25	Spirick	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	164	66	"
26	Van Dyck	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	165	70	"
27	Lochs	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	175	75	"
28	Terhelst	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	170	73	"
29	~~Steenstrg~~	~~Hanno~~	~~Gunner~~	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	Dutch	Holland	180	80	"
30	Apostolcan	Dmitrie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumain	Roumain	168	68	"

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible] (other side)

16—1240

NERVIER
AUG 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S NERVIER, arriving at New York, August 31st, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, Aug 6th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hermans	Louis	✓ Immigration	4 AOU 1921	Antwerp	No	Yes	64	Male	Flemish	Belgian	170	75	None
2	Verlemans	Mathieu	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	169	73	"
3	Rzonchi	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Slavic	Polish	170	72	"
4	Legonski	Simon VL-317/419	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	168	69	"
5	Gilen	Leopold	✓ Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Belgian	166	74	"
6	Lauriks	Edi	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	163	64	"
7	Grare	Stephanie	✓ A.B. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	158	61	"
8	Lemmelle	Henri	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	174	70	"
9	Van Langen	Michel	✓ Ord "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	69	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ruled at n° 9. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.
No shore leave to be granted to Russian, Polish subjects

J. R. Watts
Insch.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, August 10, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accoradnce with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert H. Foot

Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6 CD
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Albert H. Foot
Vice Consul
Date 10 AUG 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
August 5 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Cochrum
American Consul.
Fee 200

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
Agency to the United States
Richard
Date 8 - 1922

Consular fee N° 2118

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge
16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 13 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Russia - 8-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Johnsberg, ... of the S/S Russia ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C. Johnsberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

R. W. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible], 2) has been made.

10—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL SEP 1 1922
LL NO 49781 ELLIS

006 62

Punched
Date 9-14-22
Clerk Margie Pinkley

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L J Nordskog

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AUG 30 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alberg
Employee Staff

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1			
2nd Cabin			1
Steerage	1		1
Total			

Swedish 1 Greek

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cosmopolitan Co
List 515

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kristin. *Passengers sailing from* Danzig, Baltic, England, Aug 15, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		22	M	S	Mason	Yes	Jewish, Spanish	Yes	Malta, Great Britain	Malta	Malta	Valletta	Salvatore Portelli, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Same	Same
2																	
3															Head tax issued to the U.S. Cons.		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

S. H. Nordskag
master

30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—933

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1922.

16—218

No. 63

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or ultimately.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Is he going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or employment by steady? If so, who?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself, own T. R. fare			1912-22	9 Mulberry House # 4th	goes to bro Simon Brothers 203 S. 4th St Phila																		Island of Malta	Valleta
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L. J. Hordaker
Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States of America

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Letitia, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. C. Nordskog Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW 66

To the Crew of the American ~~Steamer~~ (Insert rig.) called the LIBERTY (Insert name of vessel.)

Requir~~of~~ ~~SEAMEN~~ (Insert name, etc., pro.) bound for One or more ports in Europe the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

whereof T.J. Hedeiog is Master. Dunkirk, France

the port of ~~NEW YORK, U.S.A.~~ Aug 6-1922

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND NEXT	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
									65	Wife 6821 Ridge Blvd. Brklyn NY				

8-31 Liberty

64

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 28, 19 22

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Liberty
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of ~~seamen~~ deserted three
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 33 Ordinary

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 31 1922, 19, consigned to
Wm Foulds Shipping Co Inc, is now lying at
~~expected to sail~~ 9/26/22, 19, for Havre & Dunkirk
via United States port of Detroit First port of call in United States
this voyage was Outbound

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—1513

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1513

W.E. Dungor	28	Mich		"	24	5	9	"	"	"	2nd C	AB	
C. F.Trumble	29	NY		"	20	5	6	Dk	"	"	Messboy	"	
M. Cohen	30	Wis		"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
Ed. Holgen	31	Malta	Nat	"	25	5	6	F	D	"	"	AB	
W.Mecallef	32	Nor	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
Lief Olsen	33	Ga		"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
C Derden	34												
	35												
	36												
	37												
	38												

Brother C.
1021 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ
Mother Clara
1026 Dumont St. Bklyn
Father H.
Lena, Wis.
Mother Grace
403 West 19th St NYC
111 Pioneer St. Bklyn NY
Brother Otto
Kingsland Ga

5.6 Shipped at Dunkirk in place of No. 191 Joh Ainge ordered 5.6 for Antwerp calling

J. Watts
Insh

sof.
full or correct inform

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW 66

LIBERTY

Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the LIBERTY (Insert name of vessel.)

Requiring the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

bound for One or more ports in Europe

whereof T. J. Nordskog is Master.

the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Dunkirk, France ~~U.S.A.~~ Aug 6-1922

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND NEXT
										65	
W.A. Bolin	1	Sweden (Nat)	US	34	5	9	Lt	B	B	1st Mate	Wife 6881 Ridge Bld. Brklyn NY
R. Rolls	2	Russia "	"	42	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	470 W. 23rd St. NYC
F. Kraat	3	Holl "	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife 54 - 11th St. NYC
D.L. Cowan	4	NJ	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	R die	Father Jno. Palm Beach Fla
A.B. Hopkins	5	NC	"	31	5	7	"	"	"p	Carpt.	Mother Julia Van De Mere NC
S. Iverson	6	Norway (Nat)	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	Bosn	Sister in-law Mrs. Iverson 261-83rd St. Brklyn NY
Alex. Dolgraff	7	Russia "	"	28	5	9	Lt	"	"	AB	Sister Mrs.M.Kellesly 1529 Ave A NYC
E. Vantell	8	Singapore "	"	20	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC
J. Jansen	9	NY	"	50	5	9	Lt	"	"	"	25 " " "
L. Nelson	10	Norway (Nat)	"	43	5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	Sister Mrs. Hast 319 Columbus St. Brklyn
Arthur Grouchee	11	NY	"	18	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Chas. 106 N. Gibbins St. Linden NJ
S. Bellerman	12	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Chas. 67 Ave D NYC
		NJ	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	OS	Mother Mary 384 Darrow St. Jersey City NJ
											Father Phillip

Label join

Label join

AUG 8

LIBERTY

DAWN

(10) lity | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

can.

an

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
See Ship's Articles			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. J. Nordskog
per H.
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW 66

Required of the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the LIBERTY (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof T.J. Hendsing is Master. bound for One or more ports in Europe
and the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
NAME AND NEXT ... the port of Dunkirk, France ~~NEW YORK, U.S.A.~~ Aug 6-1922

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(10) Ability	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					65										
W.A. Bolin	1	Sweden (Nat)	US	34	5	9	Lt	B	B	1st Mate	Wife 6881 Ridge Bld. Brklyn NY				
R. Rolls	2	Russia "	"	42	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	470 E. 23rd St. NYC				
F. Kraut	3	Roll "	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife 54 - 11th St. NYC				
D.L. Gowan	4	NJ	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	R dio	Father Jno. Palm Beach Fla				
A.B. Hopkins	5	NC	"	31	5	7	"	"	"p	Carpt.	Mother Julia Van De Mere NC				
S. Iverson	6	Norway (Nat)	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	Boss	Sister-in-law Mrs. Iverson 261-83rd St. Brklyn NY				
Alex. Dolgraff	7	Russia "	"	20	5	9	Lt	"	"	AB	Sister Mrs.M.Kellesly 1536 Ave A NYC				
E. Vantell	8	Singapore "	"	20	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC				
J. Jansen	9	NY	"	30	5	9	Lt	"	"	"	25 " " "				
~~L. Nelson~~	~~10~~	Norway (Nat)	"	43	5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	Sister Mrs. Hank 819 Columbus St. Brklyn				
Arthur Crouches	11	NY	"	18	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Thos. 106 N. Gibbins St. Linden NJ				
S. Bedrosian	12	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Chas. 67 Ave B NYC				
G. Bly	13	NJ	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	OS	Mother Mary 384 Darrow St. Jersey City NJ				
M.Carabella	14	NY	"	25	5	4	F	D	"	"	Father Phillip 197-21 St. Brklyn NY				
S.E. Hutchins	15	So. Dak.	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Father Ed. 4426-54th St.S.W. Seattle Wash.				
Jno. Wilson	16	N.C.	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife 112 So. 8S St. Brklyn				
B.B. Parker	17	"	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Uncle S.Parker Hopgood NC				
R. Nichols	18	Calif	"	23	5	9	Lt.	"	"	3rd "	Wife Bolsigane Calif 1404 Floribunda Ave				
C.L. Aaron	19	"	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Alice Menda Tex.				
S. Nesmith	20	Ga	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Appalachida Fla				
G. Baker	21	Me	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother B. 254 E. 46 St. NYC				
P. Kelly	22	Calif	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	178 Park Row NYC				
J. Burkin	23	La	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father A. 1121 Chalon St. Los Angeles Cal				
K. Kinsey	24	Va.	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father J. 114 Manly St. Norfolk Va.				
A. Dunn	25	NY	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	Wiper	Brother A 1128 Park Ave. NYC				
M.E. Conley	26	Mo.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father J 22 W. 16th St. NYC				
W. Chesty	27	Newfoundland	1st papers	36	5	9	"	"	"	Ch.Steward	Wife 15 Royal St. Manchester, Eng.				
J.E. Bangor	28	Penn	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	Cook	Mother E. 87 Wood St. Braddock Pa.				
C. E.Trumble	29	Mich	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	2nd C MS	Brother C. 1081 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ				
M. Cohen	30	NY	"	20	5	6	Dk	"	"	Messboy	Mother Clara 1026 Dumont St. Brklyn				
Ed. Holgua	31	Wis	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father H. Lena, Wis.				
M.Mecallef	32	Malta	Nat	"	25	5	6	F	D	"	Mother Grace 408 West 19th St NYC				
Lief Olsen	33	Nor	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	AB 111 Pioneer St.Brklyn NY				
C Darden	34	Ga	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Otto Kingsland Ga			
	35														
	36														
	37														
	38														

Label for John

Label for John

AUG 8

LIBERTY

DAWN

5-6

Shipped at Dunkirk in place of No. 191 left ashore ordered by Consular calling

J. R. Watts
Insp.

See other side

...ref. full or correct info... Hi

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under

Vessel LIBERTY.

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

American (Insert flag.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case.)

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sheet No. 1.

MEMBERS OF CREW 66

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Dunkirk, France

~~DEPART~~ Aug. 6-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN.	(3) BIRTHPLACE.	(4) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	(5) AGE.	(6) Height Feet.	(7) Eyes	(8) CAPACITY.	(9) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
~~19~~												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
34												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

Line

Owner

Local

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., Master of the said American ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

... Master of the said American ...

... and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the ... vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain the same.

Master.

Shipped at Dunkirk in place of No. 19 left ashore ordered by U.S. for medical attention

J. R. Watts
Insp.

LIBERTY
AUG 81
DAWN

Sheet No. 1

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIBERTY., arriving at NEW YORK, AUG - 3 1922, 1922, from the port of ~~NEW YORK, U.S.A.~~ Dunkirk, France Aug 6-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) When	(4) Where	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						port of arrival								
1	Bolen	Niels A,	1st Mate	6/28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	White	American.			
2	Rollo	Robert	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"			
3	Kraat.	Frank	3rd "	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Cawman,	David	Radio	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Iversen	Lars	Bos'en.	"	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"			
6	Thompson.	Kundt	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Jansen	John	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Svensbo	Trygve	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	32	"	Scand	Norway.			
9	Nilsen	Lars	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	42	"	WI	American			
10	Saltwedt	Sigfrit	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Scand.	Norway.			
11	Reitan	Sven	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	Norway.			
12	Grouchor	Artur	O.S.	"	"	" "	"	18	"	WI	American			
13	Penkanity	W.M	O.S.	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Wiley	Alexander.	Super-cargo	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Hopkins	Albert	Carpt.	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"			
16	West	Herman	Steward	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"			
17	McCarthy	John H,	Cook.	"	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"			
18	Grady	John, E,	2nd Cook	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"			
~~19~~	~~Herman~~	John H,	Messboy	"	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"			
20	Shapiro	H.Erman	Messboy	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Barnard	D.Gould	Messboy	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"			
22	Hutchins,	Sayles	Chf Engr.	"	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"			
23	Quimby	Thos	1st As't Eng	"	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"			
24	Barker	Wiley	2nd " "	"	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"			
25	Reed	Carlton	3rd " "	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"			
26	Lyons	Daniel	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"			
	Jains,	Pauline	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"			
27	Baker	Claude	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"			
	Magnusen	Henry	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"			
28	~~Olsen~~	E,	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"			
	Kelly	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"			
29	Hunt	Joseph,	Wiper	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"			
30	Bolamski,	Michel	Wiper	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"			
34	Brus	Vicente	Messboy	5/27	Dunkirk France	Head tax paid	"	28	"	Spanish	S.C.	Shipped at Dunkirk in place of No. 191 Left ship 5/29 for medical treatment & signed on calling		
	Pantelis Nazaretts		Wiper	8/18	Cardiff	U.S. cit.	"	22	"	Mattes	Brother			
	Master											J. R. Watts Master		

Line
Owners Nordskog - J. J. Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

8-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L J Nordskog
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

J. N. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

" American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date JUL 27 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed [illegible] list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Hurlburt
Consul of the United States of America, "

AMERICAN CONSULATE fee No. 418
at Dunkirk, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. England
John Hurlburt
Consul
Date JUL 27 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American visa
No fee prescribed.

Signed on Nazzaretti, Portelli, Malta age 22
wages 5' 7"- to U.S.A. Canvas.
no other change.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
Supplementary List. One man discharged and one added.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 430
Cardiff, Wales.
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via C Christiani
Vice Consul
Date Aug 15/22
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/15/22

67

Exeter City

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 1922

PORT OF New York

Sept 9th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Exeter City

from port of Bristol, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 31st, 1922, consigned to Chas Hill & Sons Ltd is now lying at 11 A. Wesbrawl and is expected to sail Sept 10th, 1922 for Brunswick Ga.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1612

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

554481	22	Crevel	Eugene	Fireman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	38	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Nil
772067	23	Prosser	Charles	Fireman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	33	Male	English	British	5'11	160	Nil
869034	24	Lewes	John	Fireman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	34	Male	English	British	5'4½	150	scar 6/8 for 8
1057669	25	Lee	Percy	Messroom boy	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4	130	scar right knee
1074336	26	Lee	Albert	Cabin Boy	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	15	Male	English	British	5'3	120	NIL
946336	27	Moseley	Valentine	M.O	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	23	Male	English	British	5'5½	145	Nil
	28														
	29	I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality													
	30														

F. C. Hamilton — Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Bristol 8th Aug 1922

M. M. OFFICE
11 AUG. 1922
CARDIFF

Line Bristol City
Owners Charles Hill & Sons.
Local Agents Owen & Watkin Williams Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

16—1200

Sheet No. 68

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/15/22

Vessel S.S. Exeter City, arriving at New York, 8/21, 1922, from the port of Bristol via Cardiff

EXETER
AUG 31 1922
I.C. 28635

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Tattoo both arms
1	Davidson	Frederick	Master	2/8/22	Bristol	No.	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'05	160	scar left
2	Low.	Charles	1st mate	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	male	English	British	5'8	150	Tattoo left Arm & damage fingers
3	Aichley	Allard	2nd mate	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	male	English	British	5'3	140	Tattoo left Arm
4	Cox	Godfrey	3rd mate	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	male	English	British	5'8	140	Nil
5	Wesley	Archie	Steward	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	male	English	British	5'5	126	Nil
6	Webb	Henry	Cook	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'7½	154	Tattoo left Arm
7	Willis	Joseph	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8	156	Tattoo both Arms
8	Cottrell	Frederick	Cook	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'10	165	Nil
9	Whitrow	George	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

CHARLES HILL & SONS,
Per R.H. Burgess agt Master.

14—1613

This is to certify that there were no change in the crew of the above Steamer.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Exeter City, arriving at New York 8/31, 1922, from the port of Bristol via Cardiff 8/15/22

EXETER CITY
AUG 31 1922
I.C. 28635

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Tattoo both arms
1	Davidson	Frederick	Master	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'6½	160	Scar left eye
2	Low	Charles	1st mate	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	male	English	British	5'8	150	Tattoo left Arm
3	Atchley	Allan	2nd mate	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	male	English	British	5'3	140	Nil
4	Cox	Godfrey	3rd mate	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	male	English	British	5'8	140	Nil
5	Wesley	Archd	Steward	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	male	English	British	5'5	126	Tattoo left Arm
6	Webb	Henry	Cook	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'7½	154	Tattoo both Arms
7	Willis	Joseph	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8	136	Nil
8	Cottrell	Frederick	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'10	166	Tattoo left hand + arms
9	Whitear	George	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	44	male	English	British	5'6	150	Nil
10	Fryer	William	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	W Indian	British	5'5½	160	Tattoo both Arms
11	Drakes	Alphonso	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8	154	
12	Chapman	Thomas	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'8	150	scar left hand
13	Bullock	George	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6	140	scar on chest 2 fingers left
14	Seager	Cyril	A.B.	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	68	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	hand deformed
15	Cotton	William	Engineer	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	54	Male	English	British	5'11	160	Nil
16	Johnstone	Robert	2nd Engineer	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5'10	156	Nil
17	Hembridge	George	3rd Engineer	2/8/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'5	168	Tattoo arms and leg
18	Robins	John	Donkeyman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	40	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Nil
19	Jones	William	Fireman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	37	Male	English	British	5'4	145	Tattoo right b arm
20	Gagg	Albert	Fireman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8	121	wound left leg
21	Vivash	Albert	Fireman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	38	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Nil
22	Crevel	Eugene	Fireman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	33	Male	English	British	5'11	160	Nil
23	Prosser	Charles	Fireman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	39	Male	English	British	5'4½	150	scar left foot
24	Lewis	John Percy	Fireman	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4	130	scar right knee
25	Lee	Albert	Messroom boy	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	15	Male	English	British	5'3	120	Nil
26	Lee	Valentine	Galley Boy	2/8/22	Bristol	No	yes	23	Male	English	British	5'5½	145	Nil
27	Moseley		M.O	2/8/22	Bristol	No								
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

J. C. Hardison Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Bristol Master
Cardiff Engr

M. M. CERTIFICATE
11 AUG 1922
CARDIFF

Line Bristol City
Owners Charles Hill & Sons.
Local Agents Owen & Watkin Williams Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Sheet No. 1

Ex. T. Cit - 8-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Charles Pardon, of the S.S. Exeter City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C. Pardon, Master

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug., 1922.

W. Ellabeth
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Cardiff, AUGUST 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list of twenty seven men has been granted in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

L. Christiani
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 1394.
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1394
Cardiff 10 Aug 22
(Country)
The United States
L. Christiani
V. Consul
Date Aug 11 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

$2 TEN CENTS

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES
L. CHRISTIANI

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp.
Owners U.S.S.b.
Local Agents Black Diamond —
16—1940

Sheet No. 1

8-31 E. Dawn

Form 589

70

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 16 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 15, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Dawn
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 40

69

for E. Dawn
8-31
Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1922
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 15, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Dawn
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1922, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 15, 1922, for Rotterdam
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York
N Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Sheet No. 1

8-31 E. Dawn

70

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 16 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 15, 19 22

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Dawn

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1922, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Co; is now lying at Pier # 3 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept 15, 1922, for Rotterdam

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

[illegible] of all changes in crew.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the [illegible] in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.R. Langley	25	U S	New York 7/15/22
Albert Myers	22	"	" " "
Wm Vennick	45	"	" " "
J.W Verhoef	30	Holland	Rotterdam 9/11/22
Louis Deschamps	61	U S	" " "
K Karagan	39	"	New York 7/16/22
O.B Hyland	27	"	" " "
Paul E. Haley	28	"	" " "
A.A. Anderson	42	"	" " "
J Dugger	22	"	" " "
John Olson	38	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—9853

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W Pankratow	32	Russian	Jos J. Graff	22	Austr
Anton Mahovich	28	Austrian			
Wm Lenorrish	22	"			
Arthur P Fraler	28	U.S.			
Juan Rivera	22	"			
Stavros Cottavaris	38	Greek			
Paul Wolf	36	German			
V Satirian	37	Turk			
W L Brewster	30	U.S.			
W R Tinsler	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—9853

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Black Diamond —
14—1940

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

70

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 16 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 15, 19 22

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Dawn
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1922, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Co; is now lying at Pier # 3 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept 15, 1922, for Rotterdam via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1922, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept 2nd, 1922, for Philadelphia via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No change in crew at the Port of New York.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

U Sch.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, Aug 31st, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam, Aug 11th 1922

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Master	7/[illegible]/22	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Robert	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Carpt	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		

71

Form 599.

SEP 7 - 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E R Langley	25	U S	New York 7/18 22
Albert Myers	22	"	" "
Wm Vennick	45	"	" "
F W Verhoif	30	Holland	Rotterdam Aug 11. 1922
Louis Deschamps	61	U S	" " "
X Keegan	39	"	New York 7/18/22
O B Hylland	27	"	" " "
Paul E Haley	28	"	" " "
A A Anderson	42	"	" " "
B Dugger	22	"	" " "
John Olson	38	"	Rotterdam Aug 9. 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1922

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W Pankratow	32	Russian	Jos J. Geoff.	22	Aust
Anton Mahnich	25	Austrian			
Wm Lencovich	22	"			
Arthur P Foster	28	U S.			
Juan Rivera	22	"			
Stavros Cotsavvis	38	Greek			
Paul Wolf	36	German			
V Sotirian	37	Turk			
W L Brewster	30	U S			
W R Tinsler	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1922

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1949

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, Aug 31st, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam, Aug 11th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ and mate	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Carpt	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		

71

SEP 7 - 1922

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 2nd, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Dawn, from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1922, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 2nd, 1922, for Philadelphia. First port of call in United States via United States port of Direct. this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No change in crew at the Port of New York.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EASTERN DAWN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp.
Owners U.S.S.h
Local Agents Black Diamond —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U Sash.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel S.S. "FARMEN DAWN", arriving at New York, Aug 31st, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam, Aug 11th 1922

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Jonas	Master											
2	Alcock	Robert	Mate											
3	Nielsen	Chas	2nd Mate											
4	Westerling	Frankus	3rd Mate											
5	Wegmann	Alfred	Purser											
6	Weber	Adolph	Steward					44			Russian			
7	Ciderman	Karl	Cook					47						
8	Coyette	William Jas	A.B.											
9														

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Sorensen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EASTERN DAWN", arriving at Newyork, Aug 31st, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam, Aug 11th 1922

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Oscar	✓ Master	7/[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	41	Male	"	"	5.9		
2	Alcock	Robert	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Mortsling	[illegible]	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9		
5	Wegmann	Alfred	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Weber	Adolph	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Lithuanian	Russian	5.11		
7	Ciderman	[illegible]	✓ Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
8	Goyette	William J.	✓ Asst.	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6		
9	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	6		
10	Beetoble	Arthur H	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
11	Langley	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
12	[illegible]ttosky	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9		
13	Vanrooke	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Myers	Albert	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6		
16	Holland	William	✓ Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8		
17	[illegible]auer	Karl	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9		
18	Nylan[illegible]	[illegible]lof	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
19	Eiler	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
20	Christensen	Peter	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.9		
21	Haley	Paul E	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
22	Hammerstrom	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10		
23	Karlsson	Harry	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
24	Mattson	[illegible]ard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.10		
25	[illegible]dberg	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9		
27	Anderson	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Md. Cit.		5.9		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8		
29	Duggor	[illegible]avo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		
30	Lucas	Jose	✓ "											

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Black Diamond

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...VISIONS OF OF officers generally, of the ... of the United ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 - 73

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Fred'k W. Dow, arriving at Newyork, Aug 31st, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam, Aug. 11th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernander	Wm.	Waiter	7/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Spain	Spain	5.9		
2										Sweden	Swed.	5.9		
3	Aguilar	Natividad	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
4	Ahrens							25				5.11		
5	Maroney	John	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	US-cit		5.6		
6	Mohl	Frank	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4		
7	Miller	Otto	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"		"	27	"	Germany	Germany	5.9		
8	Opfer	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	Rout	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	US cit		5.11		
10	John	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11		
11	Paranani	Joe	✓ A.B.	8/11	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	Italy	Italy	5-6		resident for [illegible]
12	Van Buren	Elmer	✓ C.P.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		" "
13	Ebbe	R.	✓ Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am	Am	5-4		Failed to join
14	Abrahamsen Arthur	John	✓ "	8/11	"	"	"	35	"	US-cit		5-7		resident for [illegible]
15	Sadaani Deschamps	Saad Louis	✓ FWB	8/11	"	"	"	33 61	"	Arabic Br. US cit.				[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date 8-11-22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George H. Hoffner
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 821
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via H.M. Port
Seal George H. Hoffner
Consul
Fee
Stamp Date 8-11-22

J. Klutts
Insp.

Line Black Diamond S.S.Corp.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Black Diamond

16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of his or their official character.
[illegible] other organized government [illegible] of the United States, or [illegible]

List No. 3.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Dawn, arriving at New York, Aug 31st, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam ~~Rotterdam~~ Aug 11th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Timmermans	Daniel	Fireman	8/11/22	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	30	Male	~~White~~	Holland	5.5		~~scarred~~ face
2	~~Ivanoff~~ Vercof	Francisco	A B	"	"	"	"	30	"	~~Negro~~	"	5.10		" "
3	Olson	Gus	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~Negro~~	Sweden	5.9		" "
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Watts
Irish.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland
Date AUG 16 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward J. Frenlaw
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND No. 1429
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edward J. Frenlaw
Vice-Consul
Date AUG 16 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE ELASGOW

No fee prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Filed in

8 31

75

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Starts. Master, of the S/S Eastern Dawn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

D G Strausen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1922

J. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 in a sum not less than that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

14—22m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed in
August - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36001

BILLED AUG 26 192

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the : I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched .....
Date 19 17
Clerk ..... Farley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

MONEY IN CITY
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—402

Aug.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cristian _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, March, 19 2

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

Spl. 187 A

Head tax status: A
Family name: Lazeno
Given name: Landon P.
Sex: M
Age: 21 yrs.
Read: yes
Write: yes
Married: S
Single: S
Nationality: Brazil
Occupation: seaman
Race: S.A.
Language or ground for exemption: Spanish
Last permanent residence: Country Portugal Town Lisbon
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: none
Destination: City Town New York
Ever in U.S.: Yes
From: as seaman
To:
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:
Date last departure:
Ticket:
State:
Passage paid by: crew
Money shown: $35
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.:
Where:
To whom going:
Relative
Friend
Address: 25 South st
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no
Intend to become citizen of U.S.:
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.:
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no
Previously deported within one year.:
Polygamist: no
Health: good
Anarchist: no
Deformed: no
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.
Complexion: dk
Hair: blk
Eyes: blk
Marks of identification:
Place of birth: Country Brazil Town Cearo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *March*, 19*12*

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

78

on this sheet must
n or printed.

officer.

81

33

Place of birth.

Country. City or town.

Gaeta Campania

Nevus
manifest

Serious - arrived
Nov 19 1911 which is more
than 34 yrs. M & Co
Grantees Wife

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

1. 78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

avr 11 — 19--

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

News
manifest

Ballina

4/5

Seems assumed
avr 19-- what is mon
than 34 yrs. M Dr
Gr n to mn 40 yrs!!!

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on Form 500 A. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

R. S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, November 7, 1911

16—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V.I.	Dofsico	Roman	29	M S		Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	No relatives	Va	Norfolk
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

99474/636

2

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/405 — U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 80 01-13

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Stenzel	Given name: Ellax	Sex: Male	Age: 21 yrs 9 mos.			
Married / Single	Occupation: Marine fireman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Class 1, Serial 4502 German	Write: Yes			
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country German Town Danzig					
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: friend Powell Trost 85 Small street Danzig, Poland							Ticket
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada						Date last departure
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 30.00 No	Ever in U.S.:	From:	To:	Where:		
To whom going: Relative / Friend Address Henry Anderson 127 King street Brooklyn, N.Y.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No						
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permenently	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: Yes	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: brown	Eyes: brow	Marks of identification: tattoo both arms	Place of birth: Country germany Town danzig		

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/81-19 — U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 79

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Andersen	Given name: Jens O.	Sex: Male	Age: 30 yrs. 5 mos.			
Married / Single	Occupation: Able seaman 23-79144-505	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes			
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Frederickstad ickstad, Norway.					
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Mina Andersen 38 Grosvaksgrunden. Freder							Ticket
Destination: State Md. Town Baltimore	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada						
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 14.00 No	Ever in U.S.:	From:	To:	Where:	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend Address Mr. Seamans' Church, Baltimore Md.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No						
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permenently	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.:	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed:			
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: brown	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tattoo both arms	Place of birth: Country Norway		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1911. — 81

16—823

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes—Year or period of years.	17 If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the primary or declaration of intention, or both, been executed? If so, where? If executed by citizen, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	Mother	yes	no	—	—	311 Bank St. Tony Lorenzo-friend.	No	Yes	yes	No	No	No	no	no	No	Good	No.	5	6	Sr	Sh	Brown	Tattoo of 2 Women R. Arm.	Spain	Corunna
2																										
3							Admitted, Norfolk Va August 1st 1922.																			
4							C. L. Mace																			
5							U.S. Immig Inspector.																			
6							Dr. Matepiace U.S.P.H.																			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 2500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

B. S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, November, 1911

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W.I.	Dofsico	Roman	29	M	S		Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	No relatives	Va	Norfolk
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99474/636

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

government because of his or their official character.

Spd. 107 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/46 80 01-18
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Read the alien: App.
Family name: Stensal
Given name: E. Max
Sex: Male
Age: 21 yrs. 9 mos.
Married or single: S
Occupation: Marine fireman
Able to read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: Class 1, Serial 4502 German
Able to write: Yes
Race: German
Last permanent residence: Country German Town Danzig
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Frau Powell Trost 85 Small street Danzig, Poland
Ticket
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada
Date last departure
Passage paid by: Ship
Money shown: $ 30.00
Ever in U.S.: No
From
To
Where
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No
To whom going: Brooklyn, N.Y.
Relative or friend Address: Henry Anderson 127 King street
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanently
Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes
Ever in prison, almshouses, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: Yes
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No
Previously deported within one year.: No
Health: Good
Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.
Complexion: fair
Hair: brown
Eyes: brown
Marks of identification: tattoo both arms
Place of birth: Country Germany Town Danzig

Spd. 107 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/91-19
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Read the alien: App.
Family name: Anderson
Given name: Jens O.
Sex: Male
Age: 30 yrs. 5 mos.
Married or single: S
Occupation: Able seaman
Able to read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: English
Able to write: Yes
Race: Scand.
Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Frederikstad
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Mina Anderson 38 Fresvikstranden, Frvdsp. Tonsen, Norway.
Ticket
Destination: State Md. Town Baltimore
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada
Date last departure
Passage paid by: Ship
Money shown: $ 14.00
Ever in U.S.: No
From
To
Where
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No
To whom going: Md.
Relative or friend Address: or Seamans' Church, Baltimore
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanently
Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes
Ever in prison, alm. houses, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No
Previously deported within one year.: No
Health: Good
Deformed:
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.
Complexion: dark
Hair: brown
Eyes: blue
Marks of identification: tattoo both arms
Place of birth: Country Norway

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

B. S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, November 7, 1911

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.I.	Dofeico	Roman	29		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	No relatives	Va	Norfolk
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99474/636

2

23-19144-5/21/40.-505

Total passengers . . . . . .

Males & citizens . . . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be completed or restored.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

B. S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, November 7, 1911

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.I.	Dofeico	Roman	29	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	No relatives	Va	Norfolk
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9947

2

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Apl. 187 A

Head tax status — Family name — Given name — Age — Sex — Married or single — Occupation — Nationality — Race or people — Last permanent residence — Final destination — Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — Intended length of stay in U.S. — Whether going to join friend or relative — Whether in possession of ticket to final destination — Whether in possession of $50 — Whether ever in U.S. — Whether ever in prison, almshouse, etc. — Whether ever refused admission to U.S. — Whether ever deported — Whether coming under contract — Whether in polygamous relation — Whether anarchist — Whether crippled or deformed — Height — Complexion — Color of hair — Color of eyes — Marks of identification

Total passengers . . . . .
M. S. citizens . . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

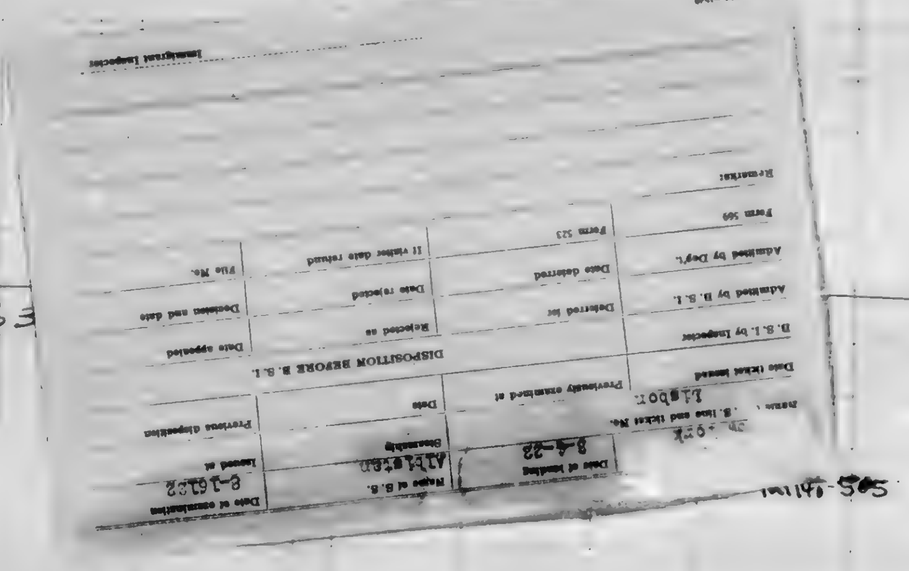
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

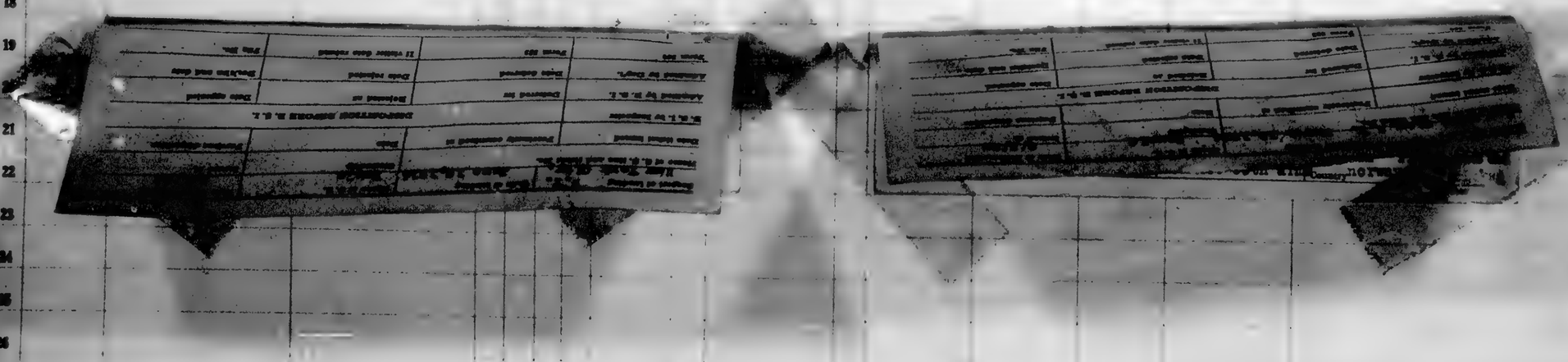
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

B. S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, November, 1911

99474/63

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.I.	Dofsico	Roman	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	No relative	Va	Norfolk
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		





Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1911. 81

10—88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any part of head, face, or body injured.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Mother	yes	no	—	—	311 Bank St. Tony Lorenzo-friend	No	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dk	dk	Brown	Tattoo of 2 women R. Arm.	Spain	Corunna
2																								
3							Admitted, Norfolk Va August 1st 1922.																	
4							C. L. Macek																	
5							U.S. Immig Inspector.																	
6							Dr. Matepeace U.S.P.H.																	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....*, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 26 1924

BILLED AUG 26 1924

Punched
Date 9-12-24
Clerk Dulgie B Tuck

Punch
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Bl 82

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1924-18-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/	/	
Total	/		

MEMBER F...
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—680

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 26 1922
BILL NO. 1 FILED AUG 26 1922

Punched
Date 9-13-22
Clerk Mugre & Tuska

Punch
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

G 82

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total			

REVENUE
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Prov

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tamaroa Passengers sailing from Glasgow, "Scot." Eng., September 10, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roy	Harry	31	-	M. M.	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Eng.	Scotch	Scotland & Eng.	Glasgow	Agnes Grand Roy Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	Newyork city
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	

Lusitania Ins. 8/10/21

Head tax paid by alien
U.S. 53664

6 99474/636

3

7

8 99474/636

Spl. 187 A
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/327 01-20
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App. | Family name: Kanters | Given name: Cornelis Adrianus | Sex: Male | Age: 25 yrs. 6 mos.
Married | Single | Occupation: Able seaman | Read: Yes | Language or ground for exemption | Write: Yes
Nationality: Holland | Race: Dutch | Last permanent residence: Country Holland Town Rotterdam
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Elizebeth Kanters,12 Zinker way ,Rotterdam Holland
Destination: State Cal. Town San Francisco | Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship | Money shown: $ 45.00. | Ever in U.S.: Yes | From: 4/18/19 | Where: Seaman Various places as | Date last departure: 8/10/22
To whom going: Sailors Union S.F.Cal.
Address
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanently | Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Previously deported within one year.: No | Health: Good | Deformed
Complexion: dark | Hair: brown | Eyes: brown | Marks of identification: scar upper r.lip | Place of birth Country: holland
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No

Spl. 187 A
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App. | Family name: Tosens | Given name:
Married | Single | Occupation: Able seaman | Read: Yes | Language or ground for exemption: English
Nationality: Russia | Race: Russian | Last permanent residence
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father Willam Tosens,Dago Nlerns, Russia
Destination
State Cal. Town San Francisco | Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada | Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship | Money shown: $ 30.00. | Ever in U.S.: Yes | From: 8/10/22 | Where: a seaman, Various places as | Date last departure
To whom going
Relative Friend: Sailors Union S.F.Cal.
Address
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permenently | Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Previously deported within one year.: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Complexion: fair | Hair: brown | Eyes: blue | Marks of identification: tattoo right and anchor left hand | Place of birth Country:
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No

Spl. 187 A
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/327 01-20
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App. | Family name: Orman | Given name: Thomas Edward | Sex: M | Age: 34 yrs. mos.
Married | Single | Occupation: Ship cook | Read: Yes | Language or ground for exemption: English | Write: Yes
Nationality: Canada | Race: Irish | Last permanent residence: Country Nova Scotia Town Halifax
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father John Orman 231North street .Halifax,Nov.
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York City | Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada | Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship | Money shown: $ 56.00. | Ever in U.S.: Yes | From: 10/20/1 Aug.1922 | Where: a seaman Various places as | Date last departure
To whom going: N.Y.City.
Relative Friend: Mrs P.burke 478 West 22nd St.
Address
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanently | Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Previously deported within one year.: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Complexion: fair | Hair: brown | Eyes: blue | Marks of identification: scar middle finger right hand | Place of birth Country: N.S.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.:

Spl. 187 A
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/327 01-20
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App. | Family name: Karlsen | Given name: Hjalmar | Sex: M | Age: 21 yrs. mos.
Married | Single | Occupation: Pantryman | Read: Yes | Language or ground for exemption: Class 2,Serial 4801 Nor. | Write: Yes
Nationality: Norway | Race: Scand. | Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Molde
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Jonna Karlsen,Gen.Del.P.O.Molde,Norway
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn | Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada | Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship | Money shown: $ 20.00. | Ever in U.S.: Yes | From: June 1916 | Where: a seaman Various places as | Date last departure
To whom going: Brooklyn,N.Y.
Relative Friend: Mrs Thompson 668 Henry St.
Address
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanently | Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No | Previously deported within one year.: No | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Complexion: fair | Hair: Reddish brn. | Eyes: | Marks of identification: tattoo R.left hand | Place of birth Country:
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No

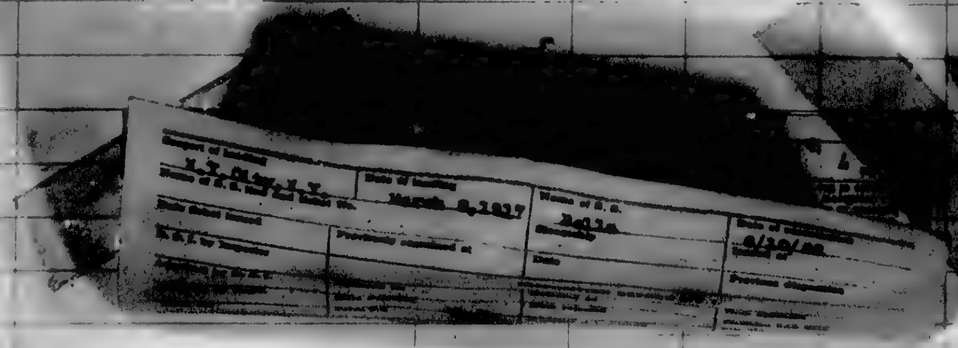
Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York City, N. Y.	June 8, 1916	Kristianiafjord	8.16.22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York City, N. Y.	Oct. 28, 1917	Tiga	Aug. 15, 1922
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.





99477/636

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Crew

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tamaroa, Passengers sailing from Glasgow, Scot. Eng., September 10, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roy	Harry	31		M.	M.	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Eng.	Scotch	Scotland Eng.	Glasgow	Agnes Grand Roy Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	Newyork city
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		

Emma Smith Insd
8/15/21

Scot tax Aggr by alien
Sec 2 Sub 6

99474/636

3

Boarded at	Date of landing	Name of S.S.	Date of examination
New York City	April 25, 1923	President Barge	8/10/22
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.	Steamship	Date	Previous disposition
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 323	If visitor date returned	File No.
Remarks:			

Boarded at	Date of landing	Name of S.S.	Date of examination
New York City	March 8, 1917	Haiti	8/10/22
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.	Steamship	Date	Previous disposition
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at		
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 323	If visitor date returned	File No.
Remarks:			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tamaroa. Passengers sailing from Glasgow, "Scot." Eng., September 10, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roy	Harry	31	-	M. M.	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Eng.	Scotch	Scotland Eng.	Glasgow.	Agnes Grand Roy Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	Newyork city
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Entered Limit Board 8/10/21

Head tax paid by alien Lic. No. 2668

99474/636

3

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

OK
A.R.J.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 18, 1912 — 83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If not, state what.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		as a Seaman. $150	came as woman				431 7th ave Duncan Hotel New York City N.Y.	No	Dement	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dk Br.	Brn.	Scar on Right Temple.	Scotland	Newhaven.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Print whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 16110 BILLED AUG 26 1922

.....

.....

Punched .....
Date 9.13.27
Clerk M. B. Finley

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. 84

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 8 7 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	/	/	
Steerage	/	/	
Total			

MEMPHIS, TENN.
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List U.S. Shipping Board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chickasaw Passengers sailing from Rio De Janeiro July, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rasmussen	Jens	29		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kolding	Father Rasmus Rasmussen Kolding Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		99474/636														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Daniel

Personally appeared for Inspection
Medically Exd and "OK"
1 head Tax Paid by P.O. M.O. # 52700
Peter A. N. Rasmussen
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible] 01-20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Peterson	Given name: Axel	Sex: M	Age: 45 yrs.	mos.		
Married / Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng C.			Write: yes	
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Denmark	Town: Copenhagen				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: J. Nilson, friend						Ticket	
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada				Date last departure	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U. S.: Yes as seaman	From	To	Where		
To whom going: Relative / Friend: Address Y.M.C.A. Brookly		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no			
Complexion: dk	Hair: br	Eyes: gry	Marks of identification: Tattoo on hands	Place of birth: Country Sweden	Town Karlskrona		

4

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible] 01-20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Sans, Raymond	Given name:	Sex: M	Age: 19 yrs.	mos.		
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes,	Language or ground for exemption: Eng C.			Write: yes	
Nationality: France	Race: French	Last permanent residence: Country France	Town: Oran				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sacario Sans, father						Ticket	
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada				Date last departure	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $35	Ever in U. S.: no	From	To	Where		
To whom going: Relative / Friend: Address 126 W 9thst Derby, Pa		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no			
Complexion: dark	Hair: dr	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: Scar back of neck	Place of birth: Country France	Town Oran		

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible] 01-20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App. Alien	Family name: Bugel	Given name: Evariste	Sex: M	Age: 18 yrs. 10 mos.			
Married / Single:	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.M.			Write: yes	
Nationality: Ecuador	Race: Sp Am	Last permanent residence: Country Ecuador	Town: Guayaquil				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Emilie Bugel, Father.						Ticket	
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada				Date last departure	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where		
To whom going: Relative / Friend: Address 314 Adams St Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: yes	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no			
Complexion: dark	Hair: Bk	Eyes: Br	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Ecuador	Town Guayaquil		

5

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible] 01-20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd Applicant	Family name: Reimach, Juan	Given name:	Sex: M	Age: 32 yrs.	mos.		
Married / Single: M	Occupation: Marine Fireman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish			Write: Yes	
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town: Malgrad				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Pedro Reimach, Malgrad, Spain						Ticket	
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: N.Y.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of [illegible]				Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $40	Ever in U. S.: Yes as seaman	From	To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend: Address 168 So. St. N.Y. N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: None	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No.			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No.	Health: Good	Deformed: No.			
Complexion: Dk	Hair: D/Bro	Eyes: Bro	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Spain	Town Malgrad		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List U.S. Shipping Board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chickasaw. Passengers sailing from Rio De Janeiro July, 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rasmussen	Jens	29		M. S.	Electrician	Yes	Danish and English	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Rasmus Rasmussen Kolding Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	99474/636																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Personally Appeared for Inspection
Medically Examined "OK"
Head Tax Paid by P.O. Mds # 52700
Peter A. M. Rasmussen
Insp

3

The entries on this sheet must

List

Form 500

Arrived from Barcelona, Spain, also "Padua Maru"

Remarks:

Deport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S.S.	Date of examination
New York	21 Aug. 1922	Louisa Nilson	Aug. 31, 1922
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation
B. S. L. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. L.		
Admitted by B. S. L.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept'l.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks:

Deport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S.S.	Date of examination
New York	Oct 15th, 17	Chartleston	8-22-22
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation
B. S. L. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. L.		
Admitted by B. S. L.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept'l.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks:

Deport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S.S.	Date of examination
New York	7-6-19	Pert Morgan	8-16822
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation
B. S. L. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. L.		
Admitted by B. S. L.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept'l.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks:

Deport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S.S.	Date of examination
New York	7-16-18	Tarpon	8-12-22
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation
B. S. L. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. L.		
Admitted by B. S. L.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept'l.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

Remarks:

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of New York. N. Y., August 7, 1920., ~~191~~

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write? (Or can he read? or can he write?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Came As a Steerage 100				Mrs. Sofie Larsen 313, 51st Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Denmark 6 yrs		No	No	No	Insanity No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blnd	Light	Grey	"Tairo" J. N. R.	Denmark	OK-CGR Kolding
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 9 1922
L NO. 45913 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-13-1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 9-13-22
Clerk M.B Finley

Punched
Date

1 Surgeons

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NUMBER OF CHECK
TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

am S. S. Courageous. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 31, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ V/2-838-166 Rushworth	Maurice	23		m S	Electrician	y	English	y	Gr. Brit.	English	England	Southport	Frather, John J. P. 3 Lyons Road, Southport England	Md.	Balto.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed by Public Health Surgeon.
Manifested and admitted
Martin J. Quigley
Inspector

- 35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13, 1920

Sheet No. 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Merchant Cedric	$150	as Seaman				No address	No Pen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Bradford
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....*, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LL 16107 AUG 26 1924

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Punched
Date 9-13-24
Clerk M B Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	/	
[illegible]		/
Total	/	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Cincinnati. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 167 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM — V/L 334/863
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Egberts	Given name: Bruno	Sex: Male	Age: 30 yrs. mos.	
Admitted: Single	Occupation: steward	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Class 1 Serial 4502 German	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany Town Bremen			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Germany Bro. Ferdermand Egberts 15 Lunerberg street, Hamburg					
Destination: State Cal. Town San Francisco		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:		Ticket:	
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 50.00	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: May 1918 Where: Various places	Date last departure: Oct 1920	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: black	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: scar right wrist	Place of birth: Country Germany Town bremen

14—1900

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Grant. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date ticket	Date of issue 1st 11, 1928	Name of S. S. Grant	Date of examination 8/10/28
B. S. I. by Inspector	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
Admitted by B. S. I.	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by Dep't.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Form 569	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Remarks:	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

1c—1000

J. H. Feely
Immigrant Inspector

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1c—913

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 89

Arriving at Port of ....., Jan 15, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the _____ , from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 46088 FILED AUG 26 1922

I, ...

[illegible]

Punched .....
Date 9-13-27
M. B. Finley
Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I dat

90

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

REVENUE STAMPS
HEAD TAX PAID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

List

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~List~~ By Standard Oil Company. apartenea

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "Danzig" Baltic. Passengers sailing from Tampico Mexico, 1st of August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If not to a place in the United States, write "Not admitted to the United States.") State.	City or town.
1		Schuett Paul		19½		M. S.	Seaman	7 yes	German	7 yes	German	Germanic	Germ.	Kaldau. Julius Father in Kaldau Germany	Conn.	Washington
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I.73165 1-1611

Personally appeared at Ellis Island
Medically found "OK"
Head Tax paid by P.O. M.O. # 52730.
John A. W. Richardson
Insp

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 7, 1922, ~~191~~ No. 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the occasion (temporary) in United States permits or the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		came as a Seaman																						
2		& since Dec 5th 1920 - To	200 Mk	NO	Uncle Bernard Shott 17 Clifton Street Wallingford Conn.	NO	Germany 20 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Gry	None	Germany	Kalotzo (K Tue)
3		Aug. 22. 1922																						
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

16000

FILED AUG 15 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched .....
Date 9-13-22
Clerk M. B. Finley

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Corr 1-7-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. Total
Aliens .....
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....
Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List _____

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. S. Eastern Admiral, Passengers sailing from Hamberg, Ger., December 11, 1921*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		H. J. Martin ✓	Pascual P.	25	1	M.	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish, English, Italian	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father - Salupa Martin, #131 Maeor St.	Va	N. News.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, N. Y., January 7, 1922. 93

16—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 N. York		Friend Joe S. Diez 23rd St. # 131.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	Nil	Spain	Madrid
2		Steamship																					
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Admitted, Norfolk Va. Aug 9, 1922
C. L. Mask, U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Dr. Matepeace, U.S. P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO 45917 BUILT 4[illegible] 3[illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

94

Punched 9-13-24
Date .....
Clerk MB Finley

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 3-17-1916

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

[illegible] OF CREW
[illegible] ELLIS ISLAND

List _____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finnoohl. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

"A" 39

Spt. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant	Family name: Saarinen	Given name: Frans L.	Sex: M	Age: 24 yrs. mos.
Married ~~or widowed~~ Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. & Finnish	Write: Yes
Nationality: Finland	Race: Finnish	Last permanent residence: Country Finland	Town: Abo	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: father, Frans V. Saarinen, Abo, Finland				
Destination: State N. Y.	Town: Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen or subject ~~or denizen or a citizen of Canada~~		Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $90	Ever in U. S.: As seaman only	From / To / Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend: Friend H. Makinen, Address 529 clinton St. Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: Med	Hair: Lt.Brn	Eyes: Blue	Marks of identification: Bone
Place of birth: Country Finland	Town: Abo			

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Famoohl. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Finnish Bark

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

R. Sherrard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1040

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of ....., 3-17, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46001 AUG 15 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, ('State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 4-13-22
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

March 4 1922

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Frederick VIII. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 - 1007511 - 9/14/42

E. 2. Reg. 52162

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Sabrae	Given name: Alex H.C.	Sex: Male	Age: 21 yrs 5 mos.		
Married / Single: Single	Occupation: Coal passer	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Class 2, Serial 3501 Danish	Write: Yes		
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence: Country Denmark	Town Copenhagen			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Bertha Sabrae. 7 Saltholm street. Copenhagen Denmark						
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket				
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 25.00	Ever in U.S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend Address C. Bertelson 241 57th street Brooklyn, N.Y.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: permanently	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No		
Height: ft. 5 in. 8	Complexion: fair	Hair: light	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: scar near left eye	Place of birth: Country denmark Town copenhagen	

14—1900

40

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—632

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, or from the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederick VIII. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-100751 9/14/42										
1													E. 2. Reg. 5-2162					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Name of landing: York City | March 4 1920 | Name S.S.: Frederick VIII | Examination: 8/4/2..

Name of S. S. line and ticket No. | Steamship | Issued at

Date ticket issued | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition

B. S. I. by Inspector | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I. | Deferred for | Rejected as | Date appealed

Admitted by Dep't. | Date deferred | Date rejected | Decision and date

Form 509 | Form 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.

Remarks:

J. W. Fowler
Immigrant Inspector

16—1940

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., March 24, 1920

97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by present permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—926

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 9 1922 ..... List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 9 1922

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

AUG 26 1922

, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Date 9-13-22 Margie Finley

Punched Date

List 98

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-13-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	/	/
Steerage	/	/
Total	/	/

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 7 1922 ..... List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siberia III. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Applicant	Family name: Christanson,	Given name: Einar	Sex: M	Age: 14 yrs. 1 mos.	
Single	Occupation: Mess boy	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Cl. #2 Ser. # 3501 Danish	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Denmark	Town Copenhagen		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Laurine Christanson Ryesgade 71, Copenhagen, Denmark					
Destination: State Brooklyn Town N. Y.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $15.00	Ever in U. S.: No	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend: Y. M. C. A., Brooklyn, N. Y. Address		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Yes No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: blond	Eyes: blues	Marks of identification: Tattoo on R arm	Place of birth: Country Denmark Town Odense

14—1909

1. 413743. 10/13/43
Lee Man 7092 9/30 CREW LIST

11

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederick VIII. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R. S. I. by Inspector
Admitted by S. S. I.
Admitted by Dep't.
Form 500
Remarks:

DISPOSITION BEFORE S. S. I.

Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation
Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Date deported	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 523	If visitor date returned	File No.

1 413743 - 10/13/43
Sec 1184 - 092 4/30 CREW LIST

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1e—418

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 1 1922

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 1 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., May 1, 192 - 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-438

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORT OF ..... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 9 1922
BILL NO 45949 FILED

Punched
Date 9/13/22
Clerk M. B Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5 - - 19-

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cabin

S/S Bohemian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cl.		
	/	/
	/	/

ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Norman Cobas. Passengers sailing from ....., 19 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									✓									
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Form 507A — R.P. 433266-1-18 1918

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Corral	Given name: Joseph	Sex: M	Age: 23 yrs.	mos.
Married or Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish S NO 2601		Write: yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town: Corona		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sanchans Maria [illegible] mother					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:			Ticket:
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $40	Ever in U.S.: no	From:	To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: ft. 5 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Spain	Town: Corona

14—1918

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

....., 19 ..

S. S. Governor Cobb. Passengers sailing from .....,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

town.

No.	Date head tax issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
		DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
B. S. I. by Inspector				
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date	
Form 500	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.	

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

16—1940

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E OF ARRIVAL
NO 16106 BILLED AUG 24 1922

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the ; I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Punched 9/13/22
Date
Clerk M B Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Oct 13-1922

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Gulf Trade

MEMBER OF ...
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS Island

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Luz Tiad Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

14—918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL. 378/204

22-58682 11/14/34

Spl. 197 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Cortes	Given name: Manuel	Sex: M	Age: 21 yrs 4 mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Mess boy	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Class 4 Serial 4501 Spanish		Write: Yes
Nationality: Mex.	Race: Mex.	Last permanent residence: Country Mex.	Town: Mexico City		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Rufujio Cortes 24 San Pedro street, Mexico City Mex.					Ticket
Destination: State N. Y. Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:	Before a seaman			Date last departure
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 35.00.	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: Sept. 1933 Aug. 1932	Various places as	
To whom going: Relative / Friend Address: Sailors Union Brooklyn, N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Yes			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: 3 1/2 Yrs	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: Yes	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. — in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: black	Eyes: brown	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Mex. Town mex. city.

14—1060

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Luigi Tiard. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

16—918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL. 378/204

1/ 22-58682 11/17/30

Seaport of lading: New York
Name of S. S.: Gulf Trade
Date of examination: 8.15.22
Name: Sept. 3, 1919
Steamship
Issued at
Date ticket issued | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I. | Deferred for | Rejected as | Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't. | Date deferred | Date rejected | Decision and date
Form 500 | Form 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.
Remarks:

16—1040

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

...other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

.... OF ARRIVAL .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1919 — 103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to proceed to country of ultimate destination, if admissible as a passing through immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—225

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person or corporation has paid for transportation, and if so, who or what person or corporation*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. 46805 FILED AUG 15 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Selma, Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Olsen	Given name: Henry	Sex: Male	Age: 20 yrs. mos.		
Alienage / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Class 2 Serial 1501	Write: Yes		
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence: Country Denmark	Town Copenhagen			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Marie Olsen, Kaldin, Denmark.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket		
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn						
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 25.00	Ever in U.S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend Address: Brooklyn?N.Y. Chris Dorn 349 Forman street		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: Yes				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Temporary	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No		
Height: 5 n.2 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: light	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Denmark Town kaldin	

14—1920

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
V/L-295/442 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — 22-96786 — 7-20-40
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Offerson	Given name: Peter Christian	Sex: Male	Age: 22 yrs 8 mos.		
Alienage / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Danish Class 2, Serial 3501	Write: Yes		
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Denmark	Town Copenhagen			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Anna Offerson # 5 Felica street, Copenhagen Denmark		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket		
Destination: State N.Y. Town Brooklyn						
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 25.00	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From 7/2/23 7/1921	To	Where: Boston, Mass.	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend Address: Brooklyn, N.Y. Chris Dorn 349 Forman street		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permenently	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No		
Height: 5 n. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: L. bro.	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tattoo both arms	Place of birth: Country Denmark Town Copenhagen	

14—1920

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Selga. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Seaport of landing ... New York City ... Name of S. S. line and ticket No. ... 10,1..

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Issued at
B. S. I. by Inspector			Previous disposition
	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 500	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

16—1940

J H Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector

of landing May 10, 1922 ... Name of S. S. Helga ... Date of examination 5/2/22

S. S. line and ticket No. ... Steamship ... Issued at

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector			
	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 500	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

16—1940

J H Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 6-10, 19 32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for Hull word of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—912

List .....

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

16109 FILED AUG 26 1922

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched _____
at 11/31 [illegible]
Clerk M. B. Finley

Punched _____
at _____
Clerk _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1		

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leerdam Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-766142 - 9/6/1940										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd A	Strandberg	Roman	M	21 yrs. 1 mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
S	Seaman 2-766142 9-6-1940	yes	Engl and Estonian	Est.

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence: Country	Town
Estonia	Russian	Holland	Ritterdam

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Andreas--Rival, Estonia.

Destination: State	Town	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
N.Y.	New York	##########	yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
self	20.00	no				

To whom going: Relative / Friend	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.
Aunt, Mrs. Freeman, Twilight Par	yes
Address: Haines Falls, N.Y.	

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
2 years	no	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Town
5 8	light	br	grey	Flags on l r. arm	Russ	Reval

15

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

List _____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman Frank L. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								2-766142 - 9/6/1940										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence ot one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Port of Landing
May 1or 3rd 1922.

Name
Herman Frasch

Aug. 16, 1922

Ticket No.

Steamship

Issued at

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
S. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE S. S. I.		
Admitted by S. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:
Seaman's card No 408543 issued and reported in Pinta

S. T. Powers
Immigrant Inspector

14—1920

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *May 1*, 19 *32*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to any class not admissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral object.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class admissible as a visitor, temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

List _____

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

List _____

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 16104 BILLED 192

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 9-11-17
Clerk M. B. Farley

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-15-17

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cab'in		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

MEMBERS OF CREW
TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List _____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Applicant	Family name: pettersen	Given name: Rudolph	Sex: M	Age: 26 yrs. 10 mos.
Married / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Cl.#2 Ser.# 4501 Norwegian	Write: Yes
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Norway Town Throndhjem		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Lina Pettersen, Skoolveer, Helgeland, Norway				
Destination: State New York Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $20.00	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From / To / Where: Various places as a seaman	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Aunt, Address 7 E. 75th St. N. Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 6 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: brown	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tatto on R. arm
Place of birth: Country Norway Town Throndhjem				

16—1900

46

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
[illegible] . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

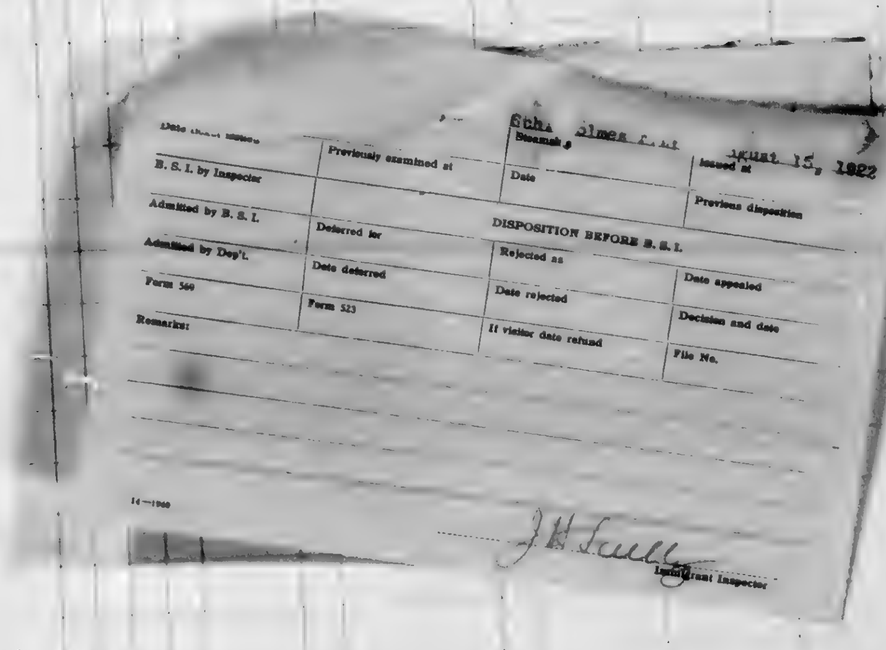
S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-918



List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of _____, June, 19 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to work for, or to join, a specified person, firm, or corporation, and if so, name and address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, marble polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

45948

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 9-11-22
Clerk J. B. Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

aw 11-20-1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	1	1
Total	1	1

[illegible] LAND

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Indianapolis. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Cuddy,	Given name: George C	Sex: M	Age: 50 yrs. mos.	
Married or single: M	Occupation: Steward & seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English O.M.		Write: Yes
Nationality: British	Race: English	Last permanent residence: Country England Town Liverpool			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Ellen Duddy, wife,		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Destination: State New York Town		From	To	Where	Date last departure
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $250	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman			
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: 45 Newark st Hoboken, N.J.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: ft. 5 in. 6	Complexion: fair	Hair: grey	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country England Town Liverp

16—1060

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Indianapolis. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Name of S. S. line and ticket No. ... Sailed at ... Nov 20, 1919 ... Steamship Indianapolis ... Issued at New York ... 7-28-22

Date ticket issued ... Previously examined at Liverpool ... Date ... Previous disposition

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

B. S. I. by Inspector ... Rejected as ... Date appealed

Admitted by B. S. I. ... Detained for ... Date rejected ... Decision and date

Admitted by Dep't. ... Date detained ... If visitor date refund ... File No.

Form 509 ... Form 523

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

16—1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—6.13

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....
LL NO. ..... BILLED ..... AUG. 1-0 1928 .....

List .....

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-26-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 9-11-27
Clerk M. B Hanley

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sydney

Johnson Rose

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

[illegible] (Signature)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JOHANNE DYDWAD. *Passengers sailing from* PUANTA ARENAS, COSTA RICA JUNE 10, ~~191~~ 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ELLINGER ✓	FREDERICK	28 ✓	M	S	M	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	N	GERMAN	GERMAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FATHER GEORGE. HOUSE #34 - (no street) OBERHOCHSTADT, GERMANY	NY	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Korea
- M.S. Order # 3-3/620 -

Med O K
Examination
7/26-22

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List

List CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 1922

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Polygamist coming by reason of any law, custom, or confession, to United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SEAMAN. 140° W	—	—			SISTER, MARGARET GRIEB 1374 GRAY. ST BRONX. N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	4		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LIGHT	FAIR	BRO.	GRAY.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERHOCH-STADT.
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45946

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 9-11-22
Clerk M. B. Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

4-15-22

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Knutsen
Gunnar
Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

NUMBER OF CREW
[illegible] ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Knutsen ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 --

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Ramstad,	Given name: Ivar	Sex: m	Age: 20 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. O.M.		Write: yes
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: Stenkjer		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: John Ramstad, father					
Destination: State La	Town: New Orleans	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:			Ticket:
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U. S.: No	From:	To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend: 111 Pioneer st Brooklyn, N.Y. Address:		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: blond	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Scar on nose	Place of birth: Country Norway	Town: Stankjer

14—1900

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Knutsen, Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Line and tick: Haugesund		Knutsen	Date of examination 7-20-22
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Steamship	Issued at
B. S. I. by Inspector		Date	Previous disposition
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I. Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4-15, 1922

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) sojourn having purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be asked.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-422

List

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....
L NO. 1600?3 BILLED AUG 23

Punched .....
Date 9-13-23
Clerk M. B. Finley

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

List .....
The entries on this sheet must
...inted

I 5-1

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

May 7-1924

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be printed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. aplan. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-387815-12/3/41

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Niemi	Given name: Hannes	Sex: Male	Age: 24 yrs. 3 mos.			
Married / Single: Single	Occupation: Marine fireman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Class 2, Serial 3501 Finnish	Write: Yes			
Nationality: Finland	Race: Finnish	Last permanent residence: Country Finland	Town: Helsingfors				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Ellena Niemi Gen. Del. P.O.	Helsingfors Hallholma, Finland						
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York City	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket					
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 20.00	Ever in U.S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: Finnish Seamans Mission, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No						
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 a. 8 in.	Complete: fair	Hair: Brn.	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: pin mole on nostril right	Place of birth: Country finland Town: hallholm ar		

16—1060

50

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

. . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

	Date of landing	Name of S.	Date of examination
at York City Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	May 7, 1920	Lapland Steamship	8/4/20 Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

J. M. Feely
Immigrant Inspector

14—1969

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—838

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, May 7, 1920

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or indefinitely, after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Test by reading from the law or card provided by the immigrant, or by some other test, if he can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destinatio.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are **self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

List

The entries on this sheet must
...written or printed.

I let

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 46102 BILLED NOV 24 1927

.....

.....

Punched
Date 9-13-27
Clerk M B Kuntz

Punched
Date
Clerk

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the : I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 14-25-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Le Savoie
French

Arr. S.S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX Paid ELLIS ISLAND

other organized government because of his or their ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must ... completion or printed.

Form 366 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lazyhefski	George	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Mother Helen Radzewicz Russia		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or is he otherwise literate (whether he can read or not)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self					Nam Yazyms Elias											5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OF ARRIVAL

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 16086 FILED AUG 26 1922

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 9-13-22
Clerk M. B. Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

Arr 8-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage /

Total /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—48c

/ MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____ This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Latvia Passengers sailing from Danzig Free State, Aug 4, 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Dukas Schumacher		30	5	M. S	farmer	yes	English & one Jewish	yes	Roumn.	Jewish	Free State	Danzig	none	N.Y.	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affirmed for Inspection at Ellis Island
Medically passed "OK"
Head tax paid by P.O. Mdse. #52720
John A. W. Richardson
Insp

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

121

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of August 17. 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (if not evident, as in case of Negro, it is required by law to be ascertained and stated.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Came to New York	80 [illegible]	1911 March 1914 Dec.			Friend Gedalia Burlick. 185-187 East Broadway New York city. N.Y.	None	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Bima	Dk Brn	OK-Gbc	No	Roumania	Kisinau.
2																									Kisinau	Roumania
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 46004 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~.....~~ the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Punched
Date 9-13-21
Clerk M. B Kirby

Punched
Date
Clerk

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

1 MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, or from the Panama Canal Zone. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Narvik. Passengers sailing from ....., 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								4-26243-1-8-41										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-26243-1-8-41

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant	Family name: Miguel, Victor S.	Given name	Sex: M	Age: 29 yrs.	mos.
Married XXXX / Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Yes Eng. & Spanish	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence — Country: Spain	Town: Santander		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Victor S. Miguel Sr. Santander, Spain					
Destination — State: N. Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen or subject: XXXXXXXXXXXX		Ticket: Yes	
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $20	Ever in U.S.: yes as a seaman only	From	To	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going — Relative / Friend / Address: None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: Blk	Eyes: Blo	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth — Country: Spain	Town: Santander	

1c—1000

53

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1c—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Marsval. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 ..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								4-26243. 1-8-41										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

		Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
Ex. of in.	New York	April 11, 1921	Marsval	Aug. 29, 1922
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.			Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued		Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector		DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.		Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.		Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560		Ferry	If visitor date return	File No.
Remarks:				

Robert Shenard
Immigrant Inspector

16—1560

53

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., April 14, 1921

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy to please or obstreperous, or hasty, or overbearing, or quarrelsome, or intoxicated, or otherwise mentally or physically defective?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 45953 ..... 9 .....

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the ; I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched
Date 9-13-2?
M. B. Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 7-28-1919

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Certificate

Mary

8 S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. ... Ford

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19 1

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from ....., ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—812

Spl. 197 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Carrick,	Given name: Robert J	Sex: m	Age: 27 yrs.	mos.		
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng			Write: yes	
Nationality: Great Britain & Ireland	Race:	Last permanent residence: Country England Town Liverpool					
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mithell Diwina						Ticket	
Destination: State N.Y Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:				Date last departure	
Passage paid by: self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: ye s as seaman	From	To	Where		
To whom going: Relative / Friend: Address 3205 Columbia Ave Philadel		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no			
Height: 5ft. 11 in.	Complexion: sandy	Hair: red	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Scar on forehead	Place of birth: Country Ireland	Town Colerain	

14—1000

51

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... 19 ..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from .....,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Name of S. S. Mauretania			
Date ticket issued July 28, 1910	Previously examined at Liverpool	Steamship Date	Issued at 7-28-09 Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 525	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... 19 *

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from .....,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

125

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7-18, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched ____
Date 9-13-27
Clerk Margie Bailey

Punched ____
Date ____
Clerk ____

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

March 1930

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens ... U. S. ... [illegible]
1st Class ____
Steerage 1
Total 1

MEMBER
HEAD TAX PAID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Curaco. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
									Able to —					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Landroop	Given name: John	Sex: Male	Age: 23 yrs __ mos.		
Single	Occupation: Messboy	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes	
Nationality: Dutch (West Indies)	Race: Negro	Last permanent residence: Country Dutch (W.Indies) Curacao, Curacao, Dutch (W.Indies)				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Emila Jandroop #16 Serve Altona street						
Destination: State N. Y. Town Brooklyn.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada				Ticket
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 20.00	Ever in U.S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Brooklyn, N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No				
Relative or Friend: Address: Emerito Vita # 206 Middle Ave.						
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permenently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No		
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: black	Eyes: brow.	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country D.W.I. Town Curacao	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ....Mexico.... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
Name of S. S. line and ticket No. New York City, N.Y. March 2,19.0		Mexico Steamship	8/5/22 Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

14—1560

J. M. Sauer
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of ....., March 2, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after voyage, (research or laboring person) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Error in process or abstraction, or inadequate, or improper and irregular, or discretionary action, or supported by clearly? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ...., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 45965 FILED AUG 10 1922

STEA

Punched
Date 9-11-22
Clerk N. B. Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn 11-15-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

U. S. Total

1 1

ISLAND

Is Yes Swedish

...under organized government because of his or their official character.

...of special representatives or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. New Britain. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Oct 30, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gretler	Erwin	20		M S	Secretary	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Switz	Hebrew	Switz		Friend Sigmund Levin 715 Jersey		
2		Head Tax $5.00															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

129

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Nov 15 Newyork 1924, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Hawaiian, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Turkish, Arabic, Hindu, Corean, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Welsh, Manx, Scotch Highland, Irish Gaelic, Basque, Moorish, Canarian, Celtic, Cornish, Icelandic, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Marquesan, Pitcairnese, Melanesian, Micronesian, Carolinian, Ladrone, Philippine, Negrito, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Celebesian, Bornean, Moluccan, Timorese, Formosan, Aino, Siberian, Kamchatkan, Eskimo, Aleutian, Algonquian, Athapascan, Iroquoian, Siouan, Shoshonean, Californian, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Other races.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1		Owner					Bro Samuel 216 Orange St Newark NJ	Born France U States 2 years									5	10		dark	light	none	France	Oxford
2		Self																						
3		Crew 1-24					Pastime Swiss Switzerland																	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7254 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Irma Rosen
Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7254 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If the prescribed affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens listed, the names of such persons, or the affidavit so executed, If the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-8W

MOTHER OF GOD
NEAR THE PATH ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.
Family name: Sather
Given name: Ole
Sex: Male
Age: 33 yrs — mos.
Married / Single
Occupation: Able seaman
Read: Yes
Write: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: English
Nationality: Norway
Race: Scand.
Last permanent residence (Country): Norway Town: Trondhjan
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Trondhjan, Norway. Mother Anna Sather 22 Olaf Trygvesons street.
Ticket
Destination: State: Cal. Town: San Francisco
On what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada
Where: a seaman.
Date last departure
Passage paid by: Ship
Money shown: $ 20.00
Ever in U. S.: Yes
From: July 1916 Aug. 1922
Various places as
To whom going
Relative
Friend
Address: Sailors Union S.F. Cal.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No
Previously deported within one year.: No
Health: Good
Determined: No.
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.
Complexion: fair
Hair: Brown.
Eyes: blue
Marks of identification: tattoo back of right hand
Place of birth (Country): Norway Town: trondhjan

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

....., 19 ..

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from .....,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.					Able to —					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N		Manifest U. S.	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 506	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

1c—1920

J. H. Scully
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of ....., Illegible, 19-0

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race much properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 40090 BILLED .....

AUG 26 1922

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 9-13-22
Clerk M. B. Tinsley

Punched
Date
Given

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Aug 5-16-22

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	/	
Total	/	

MVERS (F ...)
ND TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Apl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Rondasill	Given name: Andrew P	Sex: m	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married or single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.K.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Holland	Race: Dutch	Last permanent residence: Country Holland	Town Dordreson		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Fondem, Petronella					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U.S.: yes	From / To: as seaman	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 212 River street Hoboken		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: light	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: tattoo on l rm	Place of birth: Holland (Country) Dordreson (Town)

16—1000

58

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
									Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Writs.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Date of landing May 18,22 at Rotterdam
Steamship
Date
Previous disposition
Date of examination 8-16-22
Issued at
Date visa obtained
Previously examined at
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Rejected as
Date appealed
Deferred for
Date rejected
Decision and date
Date deferred
If visitor date return
File No.
Form 523
Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

16—1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of _____, May 18, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or go elsewhere (temporarily or laboring permit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States; if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or go elsewhere (temporarily or laboring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...TE OF ARRIVAL ...

...LL NO. ... DEC. 10

AUG 26 1922

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of ..., in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 9-13-27
Clerk M.B. Dunlea

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Nov 6-1922

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage /
Total /

/
MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Ezra Adam
Vulcanizer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4200

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rijndam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam Holland, June ~~May~~, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spruss	Salva	27		M	M	Steward	yes	English and Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father and wife Johanna Bauwman Spruss	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		In Crew-Lists Head Tax paid U.S. ct. $ 5266 - Ct Ellis Island Aug 15-22 Inlando Insp.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

O.K. E.L.S.

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 18, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of the same, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, or what his occupation is.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Crew	yes	Yes	35 yrs	#198 Smith St. Brooklyn N. Y. Friend Jacobus Werkhoven.		NO	Permanent	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Dark	Blue	Hazel	NO	Holland Haarlem	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the....., from....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
45914
FILED AUG 1902

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 9-13-2[illegible]
Clerk M. B. Hurley

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-18-192[illegible]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dr Alfred Meyer
Interpreter

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ryndam. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Sec. 127 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date 19

Name .....
Age ... Sex ... Married or single ...
Occupation .....
Able to read? ... Write? ...
Able to read what language? ...
ground for exemption ...
.....
Nationality ...
Race ... Dutch
Last permanent residence ... Holland
Name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came ... Father ...
Hook of Holland.
Destination ...
Ticket ... Who paid passage? ...
Amount of money shown ...
Ever in U. S.? ... When? ... Where? ...
Date of last departure from U. S. ...
Going to join whom?
Relative ... Friend ...
Name ...
Address ...
Under contract? ... Health? Good
Whether alien intends to return to country whence
he came after engaging temporarily in laboring
pursuits in the United States ... No.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United
States ...
.....
Whether alien intends to become citizen of the
United States ... Yes
Landing: Port ... New York, N.Y.
Date ... April 16, 1921.
Steamship ... "Ryndam"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1921

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the regular transport to following persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

46103

AUG 20 1923

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Nov 2-23-22

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 9-11-27
Clerk Margaret Hanley

Punched
Date
Clerk

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

....., 19 ..

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from .....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 127 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Dovigotti	Given name: Santo	Sex: M.	Age: 25 yrs 9 mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Class 4.Serial 1501 Italian	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Italy	Race: Italian	Last permanent residence: Country Italy	Town: Trieste		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Catherine Dovigotti,27 Via dei Celsi,Trieste.					
Destination: State Cal	Town San Francisco	Ever in U. S.:	From:	To:	Where:
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:					Time last departure:
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 10.00	No			
To whom going:		B.F.Cal.			
Relative / Friend / Address:	Hotel West 154'Third street				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.:	Permenently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No			
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No		Polygamist: No		Anarchist: No	
Previously deported within one year: No		Health:		Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft 8½	Complexion: fair	Hair:	Eyes: light blue	Marks: Small wart center forehead	Place of birth: Country Italy Town Trieste

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4[illegible]

Port of New York, N.Y.	Sailed Feb. 25, 1922	Name of S. S. Stuttgart	Date of examination 3/11/22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steerage	Issued to
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

H Sells
Immigrant Inspector

14—1060

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of ..... , July 23 , 19 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (or ever before has been a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining, or which teaches, etc.) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last or station).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of transportation officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age. The answer should be under 1 year, thus:

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, weaver, or engineer. Such terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "capitalist," "gentleman," "clerk," "student," "housekeeper," "housewife," "boy," "girl," "child," and "none" should not be used. Common or general terms should be avoided, and entries should describe the occupation specifically.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or for the share of the crops.

Steamship companies can aid greatly in the proper and exact notation of alien arrivals if they will, by prospectus and circular, avoid misleading and confusing the passenger as to the question of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided into two parts. In answering this question "Read what language [or] if exemption is claim[ed] upon what ground." If alien is unable to read and claims the exemption or declines, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien should be given exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French, by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to read," as the case may be)

1:1

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 3-23-1903

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

For S. S. Saint Laurence Passengers sailing from Corunna, Spain, March 6, 1913.*

14—233

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	H.T.	Sanchez	Antonio	26	8	M	S	Seaman	yes	English Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	Mother Christina Sanchez Corunna, Spain.	Va	Norfolk
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(2)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Newyork March 23, 1922. 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother Manuel Sanchez 128 Tolbert St Nfk Va.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4	Dk. Br.	Br.	Nil	Spain	Corunna.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Admitted Norfolk Va
August 3, 1922.
R. L. Bauer U.S. Immig. Insp.
Dr. Mottepeace U.S. P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____ Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, country of birth, race, or country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36006

AUG 15 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Punched _____
Date 9-11-23
Clerk M B Bailey

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

NUMBER OF CREW
HAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Sale
Inlet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sorgu. Passengers sailing from ....., 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(13)

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....


Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Marital status: A
Family name: Constantin
Given name: George
Married / Single: S
Occupation: seaman
Read: yes
Language or ground for exemption: Eng & M
Sex: M
Age: 20 yrs
Race: Roumanian
Last permanent residence — Country: Roumania, Town: Galatz
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Alexander Constantin, father,
Destination: State: N.Y., Town: New York
Passage paid by: crew
Money shown: 240
Ever in U.S.: Yes
From: as seaman
To:
Where:
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:
Ticket:
Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend
Address: 57 Van Brun st, Brooklyn N.Y.
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per
Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.:
Whether a polygamist, or coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan of the character described in any of the clauses of sec. 3 of the Act of 1917: no
Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment, etc.: no
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no
Previously deported within one year.: no
Polygamist: no
Anarchist: no
Health: good
Deformed: no
Class: B
Occupation:
Expert:
Marks of identification: none
Place: Roumania, buon grua
Country / Town

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

, 19 *

S. S. Liguria. Passengers sailing from ....., ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port of landing: New York	Date of landing: April 7.1920	Name of S. S.: Srgl	Date of examination: 8-9-2.
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.: from Venice		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 509	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—813

GB ARR1MAR

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of ....., Aug 7, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak the English language or is he illiterate? (Write answer.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

OF ARRIVAL
459445 ... BELLE AU ...

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 9-13-22
M. B. Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

_____ Aug 5-19-1922
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St Ptersburg Russia

Sweden

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sw. S. S. Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gotenburg, May 7-, 1922*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		H.J. Andersson	Gustaf H.	20	3	M	S	Seaman	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kalmar	Father P. Andersson Hogby Sweden	Va.	N. News
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1:4

Total passengers . . . . . number.
U. S. citizens . . . . . number.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 19—, 1922.

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist.	Whether anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$19	No	✓	✓	Scandanavian Seamens Home	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	Birth on L. wrist. Archor tattooed R. thumb.	Sweden	Lyungby.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Admitted Norfolk Va. July 21, 1922.
C. L. Macek, U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
Dr. Matefeace, U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...OF ARRIVAL .....
...RRIVAL .....
...YLL No. 450...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 45968 FILED AUG 1 0 1922

List

this sheet must

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 7-23-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 9-11-22
Date
Clerk M B. Farley

Punched
Date
Clerk

Swiftlight

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LL NO 46123

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A Wall

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sweetlight, Passengers sailing from Tampico Mexico, July 15th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baran	George	40		M	Oil Driller	yes	Read & write five languages	yes	Austrian	English	Mexico	Tampico	No relative in Mexico	Ohio	Cleveland
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

...OF ARRIVAL
...LL NO. 1011/23
...BILLED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

*Arriving at Port of New York., July 23rd, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work. Whether coming under contract, etc. Whether going to join relative or friend.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously rejected or deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Sent by U.S Consul & Co workmen 25. yes &		Pa	Wife Mrs George Baran 1113 Auburn Ave Cleveland Ohio	to come Permanent yes	see file no	99138/332 no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Austria Galicia	Lemberg Galicia
2																			Examined U.S. Antigen ships
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H Conrad Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Swiftlight, from Tampico Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Conrad
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

...LL NO 16193 FILED ... Aug 9 1922 .....

...LL NO .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Punched
Date 9/11-22
Clerk M. B Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 6-22-22

Jew merch 4

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	
Steerage	1		
Total	1	1	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. S. Scan. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, June 11, 1922.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Settleburg	John	29	-	M M	Ships Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Wife: Nellie Settleburg, 65 Fieldt St., Hamburg, Ger.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted at Seattle, Wash., Aug 21 1922
[illegible]

Seattle, Wash. Med. Exam. + Passed 8-21-22
H.W. Clyden for Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S

CG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—2218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 22, 1922.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, program, or agreement prepared or issued by or under the auspices or direction of any foreign government, foreign corporation, or foreign association.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Came as seamen	$200.	No	—	—	To engage in U.S. coastwise trade	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Finland	Eetka
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E O Brinkerhoff
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....
...LL NO. 15960 BILLED AUG 1 0 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Punched
Date 9/11/~
Clerk M. B. Farley

Punched
Date
Clerk

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 7-26-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Inspected
West
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST INSKIP ..... Passengers sailing from Antwerp, July 11 xx, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUILLIN	Lucien	17	✓ MS										father Alfred		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Country of France Continuin France Continuin France R.F. Newport

Transmission 7/27-1922
Money order #067 - $8.00 read

177

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 152
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 26, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Mr Taylor. "Mc Dee"																			
1	Y	Work away	10.00	No	No	--	2 Rector St	N.Y.C.	Y	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	M	Brown	Brown	None	France	Toulouse
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ...., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not Yet).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 45953 ... BILLED ... 9 .....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

153

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched .....
Put 8/31, 22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
at 9/8/22
Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, , 19

14—223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Carroll	Hamburg	My	7/21							1/1612						
2		Fonnies	Henry	38		M	S	Seaman	Y	Ger	Y	Ger	Ger	"	N.Y.	225 E 8	My	My
3		President	Fillmore	Bremen	My	7/6/22												
4		Hinck	Bernard	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	1/2612	"	"	"	238 8 st	"	Bkn
5		Robt E.	Hopkins	Tampico		7/14/22			Y	My	7/21/22	1/2612	"	"	Bkn	238 8 st	"	Bkn
6		Frantz	Andrew	32		M	S	"	"	Russian	"	3/35787	Rus	"	My	25 So	"	My
7		Metropan	Salon	My		6/15/22												
8		Gomez	Luis	NO		"	"	"	"	Span	"	1/2621	Spain	Span	"	"	Do	"	"
9		Cumanger	Asunitas	Cuba					Y	My	8/4/22							
10		Yapp	Albert	49		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	4/3621	Eng	Eng	"	Bkn	65 Joralemon	"	Bkn
11		Robert E.	Hopkins	Tampico		7/14/22						1/2612						
12		Myland	Olof	34		M	"	"	"	Swedish	"	21/32-87	Sweden	Scand	"	"	65 Sullivan	"	"
13		Theokaris	Demetrios	Belfast		7/6/22		N.J.	7/21/22									
14		Othonaios	Christos	32		M	"	"	"	Greek	"	1/5212	Greece	Greek	"	Phila	2514 Richmond	Pa	Phila
15		Elder	Robert	27		M	"	"	"	Eng	"	1/5212	Australia	Eng	Australia	Melbourne	148 Sidney Road	At	Sea
16		President	Roosevelt	Cristobal					Y	My	7/25/22							
17		Thomann	Franklin	43		M	"	"	"	Danish	"	2/3262	Denmark	Scand	"	Hoboken	722 Bloomfield	NJ	Hoboken
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1:2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of _____, 19

154

14 No. of List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Last permanent residence. (If alien has resided there for one year or more, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2		Self	50	2 yrs	Fy	533878	410814	Finland	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	2nd	good	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	tattoo on forearm	Fin	Varkaus
3																							
4		"	50	" 9 "	Bkn	88	15			Do						5	11	"	Blond	Bl	tattoo arms and chest	"	Hancon
5																							
6		"	10	" 6 "	Ny	93	16			Do						5	8	"	"	"	tattoo both forearms	Rus	Petrograd
7																							
8		"	0	" 20 "	"	94	17			Do						5	6	"	Dk Gray	Br	Do	Sp	Santander
9																							
10		"	100	" 6 "	Bkn	38	19			Do						5	6	Lt	Blond	Bl	none	Eng.	Hereford
11																							
12		"	7	" 10 "	"	99	20			Do						5	8	"	Br	"	scarlet fever hand	Swed	Bollsta Bruk
13																							
14		"	5	" 6 "	Phila	901	21			Do						5	9	Dk	Br	Br	scarlet fever wrist	Greece	Daycleneyia
15		"	5	" [illegible] week	Ny	900	23 (Has U.S. Domicile)			Do						5	9	Lt	"	Bl	none	Australia	Melbourne
16																							
17		"	500	" 8 "	Hoboken	2	27			Do						5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Den	Copenhagen
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] or printed.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, , 19 .

16—633

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Colon	Cristobal	My.	7/26/22													
2		Barnes	Rafael	25	M	S		Seaman	y	Spanish	y	D.W.I.	Af Bk	U.S.	Bkn	184 Myrtle Av	My	Bkn
3		Norlina	Odessa	My.	7/3/22													
4		Kaus	Peter	31	"	"	"	"	Eng	11/1587	"	Esthonia	Esth	"	My	25 St	"	N.Y.
5		Maracaibo	Maracaibo	My.	7/31/22													
6		Saiz	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	Span	2 30667-5-5	4/2631	Spain	Span	"	Bkn	357 Furman St	"	Bkn
7		Colon	Cristobal	My.	7/20/22													
8		Gianetto	Ramon	20	"	"	"	"	Italian	3 24668	3/2427/3631	Italy	Italy 11/7/08	"	"	104 Sackett	"	"
9		Finland	Antwerp	7/20/22		My.	7/31/22											
10		Olsen	Harald	27	"	M.	"	"	American	2/5646	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	111 Pioneer	"	"
11		Clearwater	Buenos Aires	Nyc.	7/24/22													
12		Anderson	Anders	32	"	S	"	"	Finnish	7/3046	"	Finland	Fin	"	Ny	25 St	"	Ny
13		Huron	Santo Domingo	Nyc.	7/31/22													
14		Abelardo	Otero	38	"	M	"	"	Span	4/3631	"	Spain	Span	"	Bkn	25 Union	"	Bkn
15		Marone	Frazonando	Chile	My.	7/28/22												
16		Vanegas	Carlos	29	"	S	"	"		1/1624	"	Nicaragua	Span	"	Balto	105 Broadway	Md	Balto
17		Occidental	Petroleum	Nyc.	7/31/22													
18		Pietersz	Cornelius	19	"	"	"	"	Dutch	1/2642	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Galveston	127 25 St	Tex	Galveston
19		Remenbre	Tibucio	23	"	"	"	"	Span	4/3631	"	Spain	Span	"	Bkn	15 State	My	Bkn
20		Baltic	Liverpool	My	7/31/22													
21	10L730 2/20/35	Eaton	Alfred V	30	"	"	"	"	Eng	11/2587	"	Eng	Eng	"	Ny	443 W. 23	"	Ny.
22		Huron	Santo Domingo	My	7/31/22													
23		Strachan	Charley	27	"	M	"	"		1/5612	"	Santo Domingo	Af Bk	"	"	550 W 144	"	"
24		W H Tilford	Hamburg	My.	6/28/22					1/4665								
25		Macphail	Duncan	22	"	S	"	"			"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bkn	203 Norman Av	"	Bkn
26		Cayo Manzi	San Juan	7/25/22		My	7/31/22			1/4643								
27		Beaumont	Jeronimo	26	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	DWI	Af Bk	"	"	658 Fulton St	"	"
28		Robert E	Hopkins	Tampico	7/14/22					4-7665								
29		Johnson	Karl	37	"	"	"	"	Swedish	1/5587	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ny	25 St	"	Ny
30																		

(9)

Total passengers . . . . . .
Total aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... August 1, 1922, ... Aug 1, ..., 1922.

156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or has been engaged in prostitution, or has been imported for any such purpose or purposes, or has been a procurer or other person responsible for the importation of prostitutes or persons for any such purpose or purposes.	26 Whether ever had any mental disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	0	y	1½ yrs	Ky	533852		410798	No per y no no no no no gd no								5 7	Br	Bk	Br	scar chin	Den Denmark
3																									
4		"	20	"	7 "	Ky	53		99				Do					5 9	Lt	Br	Br	scarlet fever hand	Esth Arensburg
5																									
6		"	0	"	3 "	Brn	522631		800				Do					5 8	Dk	"	Br	None	Sp Santander
7																									
8		"	0	"	3 "	"	533857		1				Do					5 6	"	"	"	"	It Rubastic
9																									
10		"	30	"	1 "	"	65		2				Do					5 10	Lt	Blue	Bl	tattoo arms & chest	Nor Fredrikstad
11																									
12		—	32	"	3 "	Ky	69		3				Do					5 6	"	"	"	tattoo arms forearms	Fin Savastelax
13																									
14		"	55	"	4 "	Brn	71		4				Do					5 5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Sp Comunas
15																									
16		"	0	"	5 "	Balt	75		5				Do				—	5 8	Br	Bk	Br	tattoo forearm	Nic Managua
17																									
18		"	10	"	2½ "	Galveston	79		6				Do					5 7	Lt	Blue	Bl	Do	Hol Rotterdam
19			10	"	3 "	Ky	80		7				Do					5 6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Sp Bilbao
20																									
21		"	50	"	3 "	"	81		8				Do					6 1	"	Bk	Hzl	"	Eng Burton
22																									
23		"	10	"	8 "	"	82		9				Do					5 10	Br	Bk	Br	"	Santo Domingo & Manila Christ
24																									
25		"	5	"	2 "	Brn	77		10				Do					5 10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scot Stornoway
26																									
27		"	0	"	1 "	"	87		12				Do					5 6	Br	Bk	Br	tattoo both forearms	Den Bonaire
28																									
29		"	25	"	12 "	Ky	89		13				Do					5 7	Lt	Blue	Bl	tattoo left hand	Swed Fiskbacka
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

145955

Punched
Date 8/31/29
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
Date 9-8-29
Clerk Margie Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

157

Alsace

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31 31
31 31

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Various ships Passengers sailing from various ports, 19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		S.S. Pat Carroll	Hamburg to Ports															
2		Von Hackt	Erwin	22	M	S		Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Ger.	Germany	Mr. Schmaltz - friend Middletown Road Westwood Nj.	U.S.	Westwood
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. H. Murph Insp.

70

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1922

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self																									
2		By Wm. Harris as Seamn																								
3		M.O. V-31649/410717						Perm.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	Germany	Hamburg
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do sōlemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 12
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports, ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Panunzio	Cristo	19		M	S	Seaman	Y	Italian	Y	Finnic	North Italian	U S	N Y	134 McDougall	N Y	N Y
2		Aguel	Elias	20		M	S	Seaman	Y	Italian	Y	Finnic	"	"	"	25 La St	"	"
3		America	Freeman	22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Ger	Y	Ger	Ger	"	"		"	"
4		Mertins	Frederick	22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Ger	Y	Ger	Ger	"	"	Do	"	"
5		S B Hunt	Hamburg	21		M	S	Seaman	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	"		"	"
6		Persson	Charles	33		M	S	Seaman	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	"		"	Bkn
7		Maurice	Buenaventura	31		M	S	Seaman	Y	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	Bkn	1081 72 st	"	"
8		Lumendyk	Peter	31		M	M	Seaman	Y	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	"		"	"
9		Freeport	Sulphur					Galveston	Tex			Mar 9, 1922				15 State	"	
10		Lopena	Pedro	32		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	"	"		"	"
11		Paloma	Ygnacio	7/4/22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Span	"	N Y	25 So	"	Bkn
12		Crespo	Gustavo	33		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Span	"	Bkn	N. Fitzgerald	"	"
13		Carneas	Curacao	7/12/22		M	S	Seaman	Y	D.W.I.	Y	D.W.I.	Af Bk	"	Bkn	86 Degraw	"	"
14		Sambo	Rudolf	35		M	S	Seaman	Y	D.W.I.	Y	D.W.I.	Af Bk	"	"		"	"
15		Marchena	George	28		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Span	"	N Y	307 E 44	"	N Y
16		Bernardi	Pedro	7/4/22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Span	"	"		"	"
17		Polites	Constantine	28		M	S	Seaman	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	"	N Y	16 Columbia St	"	Bkn
18		Curaca	Curacao	7/12/22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	Bkn		"	"
19		Pineto	Jose	25		M	S	Seaman	Y	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	N Y	25 So	"	N Y
20		Renardo	Sisto	23		M	S	Seaman	Y	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"		"	Bkn
21		S S Olancho	Pto Cortes, Hond.	7/19/22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	Bkn	41 Jamaica	"	"
22		Garay	Faustino	23		M	S	Seaman	Y	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	N Y		"	N Y
23		Apostolopoulos	Apostolos	7/24/22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	"	N.Y.	67 Cherry	"	"
24		Nimis	John	28		M	S	Seaman	Y	Ger	Y	Ger	Ger	"	N Y	309 E 87	"	"
25		Creole	New Orleans	7/7/22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Ger	Y	Ger	Ger	"	"		"	"
26		Bonfeld	Herman	29		M	S	Seaman	Y	Ger	Y	Ger	Ger	"	Bkn	249 Forman	"	Bkn
27		Helge	Campbellton	7/19/22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Dan	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Do	"	"
28		Lindholm	Robert	24		M	S	Seaman	Y	Swed	Y	Sweden	"	"	"		"	"
29		Haggland	Hugo	20		M	S	Seaman	Y	Swed	Y	Sweden	"	"	"		"	N Y
30		S B Hunt	Texas City	7/17/22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Fin	"	N Y	25 So	"	N Y
31		Mustonen	Uno	24		M	S	Seaman	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Fin	"	"		"	"

I, F. Andreasen, 7/27/22
Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passed school age.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in his own right a citizen of the country of his last permanent residence?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		Self	50	Yes	1yr	Ney	531928	Yes	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Finns	Finns
3																									
4		"	30	"	3	"	43		48									5	6	Lt	Bl	"	"	Ger	Bremerhaven
5																									
6		"	7	"	16	"	45		49									5	6	"	Br	"	"	Swed	Stolen Lungs
7																									
8		"	500	"	½	Bkn	52		50									6	1	"	"	"	scar left hand	Hol	Hellevoetsluis
9																									
10		"	40	"	10	"	75		51									5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	tattoo both arms	Sp	Sestao
11																									
12		"	0	"	10	Ny.	56		52									5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Sp	Comunas
13																									
14		"	10	"	14	Bkn	61		53									5	9	Br	Bk	Br	tattoo both hands	Dut	Curacao
15		"	0	"	10	Bkn	60		54									5	7	"	"	"	tattoo both forearms	"	Bonaire
16																									
17		"	50	"	4	Ny	68		55									5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	tattoo right forearm	Ger	Chios
18																									
19		"	50	"	5	Bkn	70		56									5	5	"	Br	Br	None	Comuna	Sp
20		"	10	"	2	Ny	69		57									5	6	"	"	"	Deformed left hand	"	"
21																									
22		"	0	"	1	Bkn	74		60									5	5	"	Bk	"	tattoo right hand	Bilbao	Sp
23																									
24		"	40	"	3	Ny	87		62									5	6	"	"	"	None	Gr	Serifos
25																									
26		"	10	"	8	"	88		63									5	7	"	Br	"	"	Ger	Hamburg
27																									
28		"	10	"	7	Bkn	91		64									6		Lt	Bl	Bl	tattoo both forearms	Den	Fredrikshavn
29		"	5	"	1	"	92		65									5	10	"	Br	Bl	Do	Swe	Herlosand
30																									
31		"	80	"	2		90		66									5	8	"	"	Br	tattoo right forearm	Fin	Helsingfors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, ..., 19 *

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Martinez	Bernardo	32		M	S	Seaman		Spanish 6/27/32		Spain	Span	U.S.	N.Y.	25 So 2d St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Fontes	Armando	32		M	S	Seaman		Portuguese 4/1631		Port	Port	"	"	221 W 25	"	"
3		Salas	Cristobal	37		M	S	"		Spanish 4/1631		Spain	Span	"	"	250 W 25	"	"
4		Otmetillo	Jesus	37		M	S	"		" 4/2631		Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
5		Juliano	Ramon	29		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Sivaja	Epifanio	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		4/3631		Eng	Eng	"	"	112 E 102	"	"
7		Fineiro	Ramon	20		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Sarcekis	Dunkin	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		11/3631		Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	c/o Mr Hendrik Hazekamp 83 Brandse Hillestraat Rotterdam	"	"
9		Hazekamp	Crijen	16		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		W. H.	Gilford	Hamburg		M	S	[illegible]		2/3587		Finnish	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	25 So St	"	"
11		Arnold	Charles	34		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Sagitarnia	Valparaiso	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		2/4587		Eng	Dreiser	Dutch	"	312 W 20	"	"
13		Lawler	Frank	50		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bkn
14		Munago	Cuba	Ivy		M	S	[illegible]		4/4631		Spanish	Spain	Spain	"	168 Columbia St	"	"
15		Simon	Modesto	26		M	S	"		4/5631		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16		Trabor	Nicolas	19		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Agavistan	Aberdeen	Wash.		M	S	[illegible]		4/1612		Ger	Ger	Ger	"	219 So	"	N.Y.
18		Schuldt	Friedrich	31		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Celon	Cristobal	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		4/3587		Latvia	Lettish	"	"	25 "	"	"
20		Rose	Daniel	26		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Minnekahda	Hamburg	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		1/5587		Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	"	25 "	"	"
22		Johanson	Hugo	36		M	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A F Lucheus 7/28/32
Insp

-2-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind or character. Whether assisted to come by any corporation, society, or foreign government. Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others, and if so, by whom. Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		Self 200	y 10 y	Aj.	522010	↘ 410767	Yes per y to whom married 3d yrs								5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Port	Chare
3																							Sp	Barcelona
4		"	100	" 1½ "	"	532264	↘ 68								5	7	"	"	"	"			Cuba	Havana
5		"	25	" 5 "	"	63	↘ 69																	
6															5	7	"	Br.	"				Eng	Manchester
7		"	0	" 6	"	71	↘ 70																	
8															6		Lt	"	B	"			Hol	Rotterdam
9		"	5	" 3 Mo	"	86	↘ 71	Absent from U.S. last trip more than 6 months																
10															5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"			Fin	Viborg
11		"	200	" 6 "	"	76	↘ 72																	
12															5	5	"	"	Br	"			Ire	Dublin
13		"	0	" 7 "	"	82	↘ 73																	
14															5	5	Dk	"	"	"			Sp	Lugo
15		"	10	" 2 "	"	307	↘ 75								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lugo
16		"	10	" 2 "	"	08	↘ 76																	
17															5	8	"	"	B	"			Ger	Rostock
18		"	100	" 10 "	"	09	↘ 77																	
19															5	6	Lt	"	"	Mottled at forearm			Lat	Riga
20		"	15	" 12 "	"	10	↘ 78																	
21															5	9	"	Blond	"	Vicious			Swed	Galmar
22		"	25	" ½ "		21	↘ 79																	
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

List

Form 36C B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from various Ports, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		S. S. Geelon		Cristobal - Dy 7/26/22														
2		Eaton	James	31		M	S	Seaman	yes	Eng	yes	B	Eng.	U.S. Dy 3½ yrs		Friends - Lincoln 823 E. 166th St		U.S. Dy Cy
3				A. Flindreis 7/28/22														
4				Line, Jr.														
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—2510

List

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14—23

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or other language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in prison or other institution, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	Hy	3/2 yrs	2 my	✓ 32301/41077		Jno per	y.	No	Ho	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	8		Blk	Blk	Br	None		Jamaica B.W.I.	Jamaica
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 45951 BILLED AUG 9 [illegible]

I List

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

I list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners likewise," as the case may be) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

Punched 8/31/22
J. B
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
Date 9/8/22
Clerk Margie Finley

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

Seaman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

S. Third

2c 2c

2c 2c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, Passengers sailing from Various ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		S.S. Carapas, Curacoa, B.W.I. – New York 7/15/22																
1		Smith	Charles	38		M	S	Seaman	Y	English	Y	British	Y. Black	N. S.	Brooklyn New York	41 Lawrence St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		S.S. Pastores – Habana, Cuba – 7/1/22 – New York – 7/10/22.											English	"	N.Y.	25 South Street N.Y.C.	"	N.Y.
3		Fick	Anton	40		M	S	"	"		"	"				2263 Crotona Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"
		S.S. Hannover – Bremerhaven 7/30/22 – New York 7/13/22.																
4		Brunken	Wilhelm	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	German	German	"	"	"	"
		S.S. Tavanco – Porto Rico 7/10/22 – New York 7/15/22.																
5		Idarraga	Ramon	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"
		S.S. Elkton – Hamburg – 6/10/22 – N.Y. 6/24/22.																
		Dontsos	Sithanasios	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"

Registered at Barge Office, July 25, 1922, Med. Ex. C. K.
W. E. Welsh
Insp't.

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

[illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of [illegible] whether [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self $10		Japan	Calif.	531205/410708		No	Perm	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Black	Br.	Tattoo on left forearm	Russia	Nassau
2		" $60		"	5 yrs	N. Y. 531232/410711		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	"	Tattoo on left forearm	Australia	Bendigo
3		" $50		"	1½ yrs	N. Y. 531243/410714		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Germany	Bremen
4		" $65		"	1½ yrs	" 531249/410715		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Spain	Bilboa
5		" $50		"	4 yrs	" 531250/410716		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Salonica
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 11 1922

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leander, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports, ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Chico Agui	Gonzalez	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	Ny.	473 Hamilton Av	Ny	Ny
2		Minano	Jose	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	1081 Hamilton Av	"	Bkn
3		Cruz	Ramos	35		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"			
4		McKinlie	Hamlung	7/8/22		M	S	Negro	7/9/22			U S A	Negro	"	"	61 3d Ave	"	Ny
5		DeLeon	Eduard	24		"	"	"	"	Spanish	4/1631	Peru	Sp Am	"	"			
6		Canto	Tampico	7/27		M	S	Seaman	7/31/22	Spanish	5744	Spain	Spanish	"	New Orleans	813 Orleans St	La	New Orleans
7		Lanchi	Francis	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"			
8		Arriola	Constantino	22	3	M	S	Seaman	7/31/22	Spanish	4/1631	Peru	Sp Am	"	Ny	690 Greenwich	Ny	Ny
9		Gutierrez	Jose	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10		Santa	Teresa	Cruz		F	S	Seaman	7/31/22	Spanish	4/1631	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	125 8 Ave	"	"
11		Ortega	Jose	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12		Westport	Jr.	22		M	S	Seaman	7/27/22	Finnish	3/1646	Finland	Finn	"	"	25 50 St	"	"
13		Kosin	Jr.	28		"	"	"	"	"	2/2646	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14		Tetela	Platti	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15		Gelania	Stevens	Ny		M	S	Seaman	7/21/22	Ger	1/1612	Danzig	Ger	"	"	149 E 14	"	"
16		Lensch	Fritz	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17		Rene	Emery	Tampico		M	S	Seaman	Providence	Eng	6/6/22	Eng	Eng	"	Bkn	110 Empire Blvd	"	Bkn
18		Cupil	Ochoi	28		"	"	"	"	"	3/1612	"	"	"	"			
19		Hickey	Hammerg	7/9/22		M	S	Seaman	7/23/22	Swedish	3/1646	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Sailors Home Carroll St	"	"
20		Petterson	Evert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21		Blanco	Cuevas	Honduras		M	S	Seaman	Ny	Spanish	4/1631	Spain	Sp	"	Ny	64 Columbia St	"	Ny
22		Roman	Julio	32		"	"	"	"	"	4/1631	"	"	"	"	32 Water St	"	Ny
23		Romero	Eduardo	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24		America	Bremen	Ny		M	S	Seaman	7/22/22	Ger	1/1612	Ger	Ger	"	"	25 So St	"	"
25		Martens	Max	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26		Monroe	Buenos Aires	Ny		M	S	Seaman	8/31/21	Nor	2/1617	Norway	Scand	"	Bkn	42 29 Pl	"	Bkn
27		Johannessen	Johannes	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28																		
29																		
30		15																

A F Lundgren
Master
7/25/22

(15)

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has money to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	tattooed left fore arm	Sp	Ensenada
2		Self	5	Yes	1907		531206			410704							5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Port Limon
3		"	0	"	2	"	Brother	7		5							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rem Lemberg
4																								
5		"	0	"	2	"	Bro	8		6							5	7	Lt	Br	"	"	"	Greece Ermi
6																								
7		"	5	"	5	"	Brother Chicago	10		7							5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Rem Ea Cao
8																								
9		"	0	"	4	"	Bro	17	✓	20							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mex Mexicty
10																								
11		"	0	"	7	"		15	✓	21							5	8	"	Br	Br	tattooed both forearms	Fin	Wiipuri
12																								
13		"	12	"	6	"		24	✓	9		Do					5	7	"	Blond	Br	none	"	Helsingfors
14		"	26	"	12	"		25	✓	10		Do												
15																								
16		"	140	"	2	"		33	✓	12		Do					5	8	Lt	Blond	Br	"	"	Dan Danzig
17																								
18		"	105	"	1½	"	Bro	39	✓	13		Do					5	7	"	Br	Bl	tattooed both forearms	Ire	Donegal Co
19																								
20		"	60	"	3	"		55	✓	18		Do					5	8	"	Blond	Bl	"	"	Aured Lofthakonka
21																								
22		"	500	"	4	"		54	✓	17		Do					5	3	Dk	Br	Br	tattooed left forearm	Sp	Comme
23		"	0	"	3	"		53	✓	19		Do					5	"	"	"	"	none	"	Pontevedra
24																								
25		"	25	No			1st passage	56	✓	22		Do					5	10½	Lt	"	"	"	"	Ger Lauenburg
26																								
27		"	0	"	12	"	Bro	60	✓	23		Do					5	4	Dk	Br	Br	tattooed both forearms	Nor	Bergen
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 53951 AUG 9 1922

(3)

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Checked
Date 9-8-22
Clerk Margie Finley

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..... at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman. Passengers sailing from various ports, 19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		S.S. Colon. Canal Zone to Ny 7/26/22																
2		Suarez Antonio B.		23	M	S	"	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	W.I.	Ny	11 Jay St Bklyn	N.Y.	Ny
3		Ladies Jacob		34	M	M	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Dutch (West Ind		"	"	*197 Johnson St Bklyn	"	"
4		" S.S. Huron Dom Rep/Ny 7/22																
5		Vincente Joseph		29	M	M	"	"	"	"	1/15/15	"	"	"	"	165 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	"	"
6		S.S. Finland Cent. Antwerp/Ny 7/10/22																
7		De Sousa Joseph		23	M	S	"	"	"	Eng	1/15/20	British	Portuguese	"	"	535 W. 49th St Ny	"	Ny
8		S.S. Lake Fiuthagh Dom Rep/Ny 7/22																
9		Marti Mariano		29	M	S	"	"	"	Spanish	4/15/15	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	64 Columbia St Bklyn	Ny	Bklyn
10		S.S. Huron Dominican Rep/Ny 7/3/22																
11		Sanchez Jose		32	M	S	"	"	"	Spanish	4/15/15	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	rooming house 560 Greenwich St Ny	"	Ny
12		Pereira Pablo		26	M	M	"	"	"	"	4/28/22	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		Agra Eduardo		33	M	M	"	"	"	"	4/15/15	"	"	"	"	38 W. 16th St Ny	"	"
14		MIGUEL Thomas		19	M	S	"	"	"	"	4/24/15	"	"	"	*Cr. Rep 2745-5	19 James St Ny	"	"
15		BIBAS Francisco		25	M	M	"	"	"	"	4/15/15	"	"	"	"	374 West 11th St	"	"
16		S.S. Bridgetown Cartagena/Ny 7/5/22														Boarding house		
17		Endrein Louis		27	M	S	"	"	"	"	4/24/15	"	"	"	"	119 Charleton St Ny	"	"
18																J.K. Murphy Insp		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 170

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	"	$3	3 yrs	Ivy	534483/410917	Peru	Int	Int	Int	Int	Int	Int	Int	Int	Int	Int	Int	5	7	bl	bl	scar back left hand	Portugal	St Vincent
3	"	"	2	yrs	"	53406/410919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Verde Islands	Comercal
4	"	"	$25	7 yrs	"	534508/410920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch West Ind	
5	"	"	$15	2 yrs	"	534505/410921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7	"	"	$40	10 yrs	"	534496/410922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bl	tattoo both forearms	Brazil	Trinidad
8																										
9	"	"	$5	2 yrs	"	534501/410923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scar left arm	Spain	Valencia
10	"	"	$30	2 yrs	"	534502/410924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	scar right forearm	"	Corunna
11	"	"	$25	21 mos	"	534503/410927	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	None	"	"
12	"	"	$10	3 yrs	"	534507/410925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10	5 yrs	"	534498/410926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mark right thumb	"	Vigo
14																										
15	"	"	$15	6 yrs	"	534513/410933	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	br	gy	None	"	Corunna
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																			5	4	light	dk		None	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...TS OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kanawha. Passengers sailing from various ports, Aug 2, 1922

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		S. S. Bridgetown, July 31, 1922																
2	17301	Willberg John		33	11	m	s	Farmer	yes	Esthonian Germ Eng	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	US	NY	56 Rivington St % Mike Zomek	NY	NY
3	1/1/22	Lopez Manuel		33	11	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain		US	"	115 Chalko St	"	"
4		Sanchez Louis		32	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
5		S.S. Porto Rico, July 17, 1922																
6		Carlsen Harold		25	3	m	s	Oiler	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scan	US	NY	% Am Army Trade 430 61st St Bklyn	NY	"
7		S.S. Porto Rico, June 26, 1922																
8		~~Blanco Manuel~~		~~37~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Fireman~~	~~yes~~	~~Span~~	~~yes~~	~~Span~~	~~Span~~	~~US~~	~~NY~~	~~% Mrs Frank 149 Van Brunt St Bklyn~~	~~NY~~	~~NY~~
9		Laike Winthrop														% Mrs Hamerston		
10		Nilson Nels		23	6	m	s	1-235095-505 10/17/38 Carpenter	yes	Swed Eng	yes	Swed	Scan	US	NY	117 Remsen St Bklyn	NY	NY
11	1/1/22	Blanco Rafael		37	9	m	s	Oiler	"	Spanish	yes	Spain	Span	"	"	Dentist Garcia 64 Columbia St Bklyn	NY	NY
12		S.S. Bridgetown, July 31, 1922																
13		Aravelo Frank		27	7	m	s	Oiler	yes	Span Eng	yes	Span	Span	NY	NY	Consulado Spanish 560 Greenwich	NY	NY
14		S.S. Pres. Fairfield, Augt. 1, 1922														% Mrs Witner		
15		Busatt Mollie		35		f	w	Steerage	yes	Yiddish, Eng	yes	Polish Hebrew Russian Yiddish		NY	NY	313 East 5th St. NY.	NY	NY
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

TS OF ARRIVAL

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if here, previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
2		self	10?.	1yr	NY		534481/410914	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	lt	br	blue		Eskona	Wessiaberg
3		"	59.	5 "	"		534499/410915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br	br		Spain	Coruna
4																									
4		self	53	13 "	"		534505/410916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Spain	Lechuk
5																									
6		self	34	4yrs	NY		534484/410918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	br	blue	Tattoo right forearm	Norway	Fredrickstad
7																									
8		self	50.	5yrs	"																				
9																									
10		self	50.-	4yrs	NY		534495/410930	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	br	blue	tattoo both forearm	Sweden	Westerwik
11		"	20.-	12yrs	"		534497/410931	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br		Spain	Coruna
12																									
13		self	25.-	6yrs	NY		534511/410929	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	br	br		Spain	Coruna
14																									
15		self	50.-	20yrs	NY		534646/410933	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	br	br		Poland	Mielicz
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL ..... 19.....

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL.
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Seamen Passengers sailing from various ports, 19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Yacht Margaret						B W										
1		Breton Louis		23	4	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Fr	West Indian (White)	WI	Ny	259 W. 144th St. my home	Ny	Ny
		S.S. Colon Cristobal to Ny																
2		Ferreira Rosario		52	5	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Italian	1/15/95	Italian	South Italian	WI	Ny	* 87 Sackett St Bklyn	Ny	Ny
		S.S. Bridgetown Cartagena to Ny														Lodging house		
3		Kotsiras Nicolas		25	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	1/1895	Greek	Greek	"	"	8 James Slip Ny	"	"
		S.S. Colon Canal Zone to Ny																
4		~~Dursi Salvatore~~						~~S.S.M.S.~~		~~Italian~~		~~It~~						
		U.S.S.Ky Illinois																
5		Zylstra Harry		28	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Holland	1/1895	Netherlands	White	"	"	Rooming house 157 E. 83rd St.	"	"
		S.S. Bahia Panama Canal Zone to Ny																
6		S.S. Colon C.Z. to Ny																
7		Cavallaro Angelo		24	1	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Italian	1/1895	Italian	South Italian	"	"	Boarding house 67-2nd ~~St~~ Ave.		
		S.S. Lonsdale Antwerp to Ny																
8		Lenci Nicholizo		41	5	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	1/1895	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	Boarding house 108-Hamilton Ave Bklyn		
		S.S. Lyon Canal Zone to Ny						Coal trimmer										
9		Toll Miguel		43	1	M	M	"		Spanish	1/1895	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	home 324 E. 11th St Ny		
		S.S. Lonsdale Antwerp to Ny														Boarding house		
10		Jacinto Joaquim		24	1	M	W	Seaman		Portuguese		Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	120 Hamilton Ave Bklyn		
		S.S. Munargo Santiago to Ny														room		
11		Christensen Olaf		26	1	M	S	Seaman	23-106016	Danish	1/1895	Danish	Scand	"	"	38-2nd Place Bklyn		
		Olaf Christensen														Y.M.C.A. Bklyn		
12		Carlquist ~~Carlquist~~	Carl	24	1	M	S	"		Swedish	1/1895	Swedish	"	"	"	Sailors Inst 116 Pioneer St Bklyn		
		S.S. Lyon Canal Zone to Ny																
13		Jensen Ejner		20	1	M	S	"		Danish	1/1895	Danish	"	"	"	Y.M.C.A. Sailors Inst Bklyn		
		S.S. Bridgetown Cartagena to Ny																
14		Danzil Lazzari		23	1	M	S	"		English	1/1895	Br West Ind	Br West Ind Black	"	"			
		S.S. Lyon Canal Zone to Ny																
15		Stiansen ~~Stiansen~~	Edmund	21	1	M	S	"		Norwegian	1/1895	Norwegian	Scand	"	"	sister - Mrs. A. Iventsen 422-83rd St Bklyn		
		S.S. Bahia Blanca Buenos Aires to Ny														See vol. 6420 for date of arrival		
16		de la Barrera ~~de la Barrera~~	Leonardo	25	1	M	S	"	2-103209	3-36-93		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	"	107 Washington St Bklyn		
		S.S. Maraba London to Ny																
17		Stewart George B.		41	1	M	W	D	"	"	Eng	1/1895	Br West Ind	Jamaica Br West Ind	"	"	236-W. 135th St Nyc	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		

W. W. Murphy
2 See Boarding record for Ark. Insp.

-8-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

• STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self		over 20 yrs	Yes	2 1/2 yrs	534456/410811 Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	dark	br	br	None	Russia	Pinsk
2				20 yrs	Yes	2 yrs	534458/410900										5	9	dark	br	gray	tattoo right forearm	Italy	Piemonte
3		"		20 yrs	Yes	2 yrs	534465/410901										5	7	"	"	br	tattoo right forearm	Greece	Koumi
4																							
5				"	Yes	"																	
6																							
7																	5	10	fair	br	br	tattoo right arm	Holland	Amsterdam
8							534469/410902	"															
9		"		16 yrs	"																		
10																							
11																	5	7	dk	br	br	None	Italy	Calascibetta
12																							
13				15 yrs	"	2 yrs	534470/410903	"									5	7	fair	br	gray	tattoo right forearm	Portugal	Tabuaco
14																	5	9	dark	br	br	None	Spain	Barcelona
15				20 yrs	"	3 yrs	534466/410904	"																
16				50 yrs	"	7 yrs	534464/410905	"															Portugal	Calde
17																	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Tagla
18				20 yrs	"	5 yrs	534467/410906	"									5	8	dk	br	blue	tattoo left forearm		
19				30 yrs	"	10 yrs	534460/410907	"															Sweden	Stockholm
20																	5	8	fair	br	"	tattoo both forearms	Denmark	Raiderd
21				25 yrs	"	7 yrs	534461/410908	"														None		Taymanbok
22				21 yrs	"	3 yrs	534462/410909	"									6	"	dk	br	br	"	B.W.I.	
23				21 yrs	"	2 yrs	534463/410910	"																Christiansted
24																	5	4	fair	br	green	"	Finland	
25				40 yrs	"	12 yrs	534477/410911	"																
26																	5	5	dk	br	br	"	Spain	Lugo
27				10 yrs	"	3 mos	534471/410912	"																
28																	5	7	dk	br	bl	"	B.W.I.	Kingston
29				100 yrs	"	11 yrs	534468/410913	"																
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO 15052

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

checked
Punch
ate 4/8/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

sheet must
d.

th.

ity or town.

Sea

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S.

17
17
17
17

SLAND

character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports to ..., 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Saccaris	Dimitrios	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	US	Bkn	172 Carroll	NY	Bkn	
2		Iversen	Eivind	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norw	Yes	Norway	Scand	US	Bkn	172 Carroll	NY	Bkn	
3		Lindvik	Fridtjof	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72 2d Pl	"	"	
4		Wall	Alf	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5		Josiat	Mary	Tampico		Mex													
		Gunzy	Fonse	35		M	S	Greek	"	Greek	"	Greece	Gk	"	NY	67 Cherry St	"	"	
6		Abrangary		New Orleans															
7		Bird	John	45		M	S	Cook	"	Portug	"	Portugal	Port	"	Bkn	116 Utah Cir	"	"	
8		Christen	Peter	Randers		Den													
9		Dehlschlager	Emil	18		M	S	"	"	Ger	"	Ger	Ger	"	Boston	20 Mansur St	Mass	Boston	
10		San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	Rico															
11		Costa	Benjamin	31		M	S	"	"	Span	"	Spain	Span	"	NY	326 E 15	NY	NY	
12		American Legion		Buenos Aires															
13		Fernandez	Leandro	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 Cherry	"	"	
14																			
15		Walter	Thomson	Matanzas															
16		Machado	Manuel	35		M	S	"	"	Span	"	Spain	Span	"	NY	514 Canal	NY	NY	
17		American Legion		Buenos Aires															
18		Ciapella	Emilio	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	Uruguay	Spain	"	Bkn	39 Bay 22 St	"	"	
19		Caracas	Curacao																
20		Evertz	Daniel	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Neth	Neth	"	NY	1951 2 Av	"	"	
21		Struk	Louis	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bkn	298 Columbia St	"	Bkn	
22		Tolosa	Ramon	Tampa															
23		Janiszewski	Constant	31		M	S	Cook	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	NY	426 E 73	"	NY	
24		Manuel	Antonio	Boston															
25		Rice	Frank	45		M	S	Cook	"	Canada	French	"	Jamaica	"	Jamaica	225 Jeffrey Av	"	Jamaica	
26		John	Stephenson	Tampico															
27		Knudsen	Osco	25		M	S	Cook	"	Norw	Scand	"	Bkn	"	Bkn	90 35 St	"	Bkn	
28		Aiken	Edward	Newark		N.J.													
29		Samuelson	Alfred	26		M	S	Sweden	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"	126 Summit St	"	"	
30		Wm Brothers	Hillsboro	N.B.															
		Dawley	Stanley P	19		M	S	Cook	"	Eng	Eng	"	NY	"	NY	25 Lo St	"	NY	

W. Hughes 7/26/22
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

TS OF ARRIVAL ..... 1.6 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

16—23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2		Self	60	yes	1 yr	Bkn	531609		410724	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		5 9	Fr	Blond	Bl	tattooed forearms	Nor	Stavanger
3		"	5	"	5	"		8											5 8	"	Br	Bl	none	"	Thozan
4		"	50	"	5	"		12		28									5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Hennes
5		"	0	"	4	"	Ny	56		41									56	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Greece
6		"	10	"	4	"	Bkn	53		43									55	"	"	"	"	"	Port Louis
7		"	30	"	1 yr	Boston		42		35									54	"	"	"	"	"	Ger Hamburg
8		"	50	"	14	"	Ny	47		37									4 10	Dk	Br	Br	tattooed forearm	Sp	Barcelona
9		"	10	"	3	"	"	52		40									57	"	"	"	tattoo left forearm	Sp	Bilbao
10		"	35	"	5	yr	Ny	10		26									57	Dk	Br	Br	none	Sp	Corunna
11		"	40	"	3	"	Bkn	11		27									58	"	"	"	"	Uruguay	Montevideo
12		"	100	"	11	"	NC	21		29									5 10	Br	"	"	single chin	Pt.	Canaria
13		"	50	"	2	"	Bkn	22		30									59	"	"	"	none	"	"
14		"	100	"	10	"	Ny	23		31									56	Dk	Br	Br	tattooed forearm	Pol	Rhoetania
15		"	100	"	6	"	Jamaica L.I.	36		32									5 10	"	"	"	tattooed both arms	Can	St Johns N.B.
16		"	100	"	3	"	Bkn	32		33									58	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Nor	Bergen
17		"	150	"	7	"	"	41		34									56	"	Dk	Br	tattooed arms and chest	Sw	Malmberget
18		"	80	"	2	"	Ny	45		42									57	"	Br	Bl	tattooed forearm	Eng	So Lon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S OF ARRIVAL ..... 19.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, county of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL 15959 /0

BILL AUG 1 1 22

List

(3)

177

must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
Date 9-8-22
Clerk Margie Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

29 29
29 29

NUMBER OF CREW
PASS. TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

other organized government

TE OF A

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, , 19

10—225

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Kamenos	Panteleimon	45	M	S	Seaman	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	NS	NY	2 Front St	NY	NY
2		Fodec	Charles	34	"	"	"	"	German	"	Belgium	German	"	"	123 Fulton	"	"
3		Lorenzo	Pedro	29	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Latin	"	"	27 Washington	NJ	Hoboken
4		Heinland	Otto	45	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Teut	"	Hoboken			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9		Dakotan	Hamburg	29	M	S	Fireman	Y	German	Y	Germany	Teut	NY	Bkn	4109 3rd Ave	"	Bkn
10	Et Rep 13505	Hernandez	Epifanio	28	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Honduras	Sp Am	"	"			
11		Robert E	Hopkins	Jamaica	BWI												
12		Molin	Eric	19	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	NY	25 Do	"	NY
13		Bethone	Cruz	Grenada	BWI												
14		Lamez	Jose	42	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Latin	"	"	167 Pearl	"	"
15		Meta	Luis	Kingston	Jam												
16		Castro	Leon	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	91 Do	"	"
17		Lucasla	Kingston	Jam													
18		Minguez	Steve	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	280 Manhattan Ave	"	"
19		Chickamauga	Meritas	Phila													
20		Sotiriou	Xinapis	29	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	8 Gomez Slip	"	"
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

D V Henriksen 7/6/22
Inspr

80

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

178

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of alien, as described by himself. (See Instruction No. 9, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		Self	65	y	13	Ny	530753				4106 97	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	scar neck	Bel	Eugene
3		"	25	"	5	Bkn	85				98									5	1	Dk	Bk	Br	scar	Sp	Seville
4		"	15	"	1	Hoboken	84				99									5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	tattoo arms & chest	Ger	Lukenwald
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10		"	30	"	3	B-kn	86				700				Do					5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	tattoo both arms	Hondurus	Omoa
11																											
12		"	0	"	3	Ny	89				661				Do					5	8	Lt	Bl	Bl	tattoo rt forearm	Sw	Christiania
13																											
14		"	0	"	2	"	91				625				Do					5	9	Dk	"	Br	scar	Sp	Corunna
15																											
16		"	0	"	1	"	517238				41070				Do					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																											
18		"	0	4	"	"	530790				2				Do					5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	"	"	Bilboa
19																											
20		"	5	4	"	"	94				3				Do					5	8	"	"	"	tattoo rt forearm	Greece	Limni
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF A

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—30

...or of officers generally, of the Government of the United St...

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mongolia Hamburg		7/8		Mg		Trg	7/14/22									
2		Hunt	David	34		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng.	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	US	NY	173 10 Ave	NY	NY
3		Prest Van Buren	London	22		M			7/18/22									
4		Milano	Salvator	29		M		"	"	It	2647	"	Italy	It	"	"	515 7th Av	"	"
5		Lucas	Lulea	21		M		Philo	6/28/22									
6		Jalkanen	Anne	19		"	S	"	"	Finnish	3/3587	"	Finland	Fin	"	Bkn	529 Clinton	"	Bkn
7		Santa Teresa	Cristobal	Mg					7/10/22									
8		Johanson	Guster	32		"	"	"	"	Swed	1/5580	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	426 45	"	Bkn
9		Simone	De Aquino	Mg					7/21/22									
10		Figueira	Manuel	20		"	"	"	"	Port	4/3587	"	Portugal	Port	"	"	325 Spring	"	"
11		Frank	Brainard	Windsor		N. S.		Phila	3/24/22									
12		Cuskit	John	29		"	"	"	"	Eur	1/1612	"	Ger	Ger	"	Ny	25 So	"	Ny.
13		Bethore	Cruz Grande	Chile					7/11/22	Ny	7/21/22							
14		Brito	Avalino	30		"	"	"	"	Port	4/3587	"	Portugal	Port	"	"	550 Greenich	"	"
15		David	McKelvey	Steward		Mex		Ny	7/22/22									
16		Johner	Walter	29		"	S	"	"	Ger	1/3612	"	Switzerland	Ger	"	"	25 So	"	"
17		Bethore	Cruz Grande	Chile					7/11/22	Ny	7/21/22							
18		Mullon	Joseph	18		"	"	"	23-438	"	3/1647	"	Chile	Sp Am	"	Bkn	12 Union	"	Bkn
19		Johnson	Florence	19		"	"	"	"	Eng	4/3587	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Newark	182 Summit St	Nj	Newark
20		Tropero	Augustos	27		"	"	"	"	Span	1/2631	"	Spain	Span	"	Ny	12 Union	Ny	Ny
21		Standard	St Lahos	Ny					6/23/22									
22		Bansani	Carlo	36		"	"	"	"	Italian	4/1564	"	Italy	It	no	US	67 Cherry	"	"
23		Mongolia	Hamburg						7/8/22	Ny	7/19/22							
24		Ender	Edward	36		"	"	"	"	Ger	1/3612	"	Ger	Ger	"	Hoboken	107 Washington	Nj	Hoboken
25		Robert E	Hopkins	Tampico, Mex					7/14/22	N.Y.	7/21/22							
26		Molin	Nils	22		"	"	"	"	Swedish	1/4558	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ny	730 E 178	Ny	Ny
27		Munsom	Tampa	N.Y.					7/12/22									
28		Sinclair	Roland	19		"	"	"	"	Eng	4/5587	"	BWI	Af Bk	"	Bkn	382 Waverly	"	Bkn
29		Mongolia	Hamburg						7/8/22	Ny	7/19/22							
30		Smith	Alexander	27		"	"	"	"	Span	4/1631	"	Colombia	"	"	Ny	466 W 22	"	Ny

N.F. Andrews 7/24/22
Insp

81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., _____, 19 180

16—929

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		Self	0	yes	2 yrs	Ny.	530733	↘	410676	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	fr	Bk	Br	none	Brd	Bndestrup
3																										
4		"	0	7	"	"	39	↘	79																	
5												Do							5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Dt	Mesina
6		"	23	1½	"	Bkn	67	↘	81																	
7												Do							5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Fin	Iwaniemi
8		"	50	7	m	"	46	↘	82																	
9												Do							5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Tattoo left arm	Swed	Stockholm
10		"	5	3	"	Ny.	47	↘	84																	
11												Do							5	5	Br	Bk	Br	none	Port	Tuscan
12		"	/	20	"	8	"	"	68	↘	85															
13												Do							5	6	Dk	Br	Br	scar front left hand	Ger	Memel
14		"	0	"	12	"	"	58	↘	86																
15												Do							5	7	Dk	Br	Br	none	Port	Lisbon
16		"	150	"	8	"	"	529219	↘	88																
17												Do							5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	tattoo arms & chest	Switz	Berne
18		"	20	"	2	m	Bkn	530761	↘	89																
19		"	10	"	3	"	Fremont	43	↘	90																
20		"	15	"	2	"	Bkn	62	↘	91																
21												Do							5	5	"	"	"	none	Scot	Glasgow
22		"	20	"	20	m	Ny.	64	↘	92																
23												Do							5	6	"	"	"	"	Sp	El Tiemblo
24		"	20	"	8	"	Hoboken	69	↘	93																
25												Do							5	6	"	"	"	"	It	Livorno
26		"	200	"	6	"	Ny.	79	↘	94																
27												Do							5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Ger	Ratibor
28		"	35	"	3	"	Bkn	80	↘	95																
29												Do							5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	tattoo left arm	Swed	Christianstad
30		"	50	3	"	Ny.	78	↘	96																	
												Do							5	6	Br	Br	Br	none	Ga	Montegg
																			5	9	Br			"	Bel	Palmin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Slamien . Passengers sailing from various ports, 19

16—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								S/S CHICKAMAUGA Mexmitas Cuba - Phila 7/12/22										
2		Basiotis	Stamatis	28		on S.S.		Seaman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	48 James St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3								S/S MONGOLIA Hamburg July 8. 1922 New York July 18 1922										
4		Paltchinsky	Joseph	34		on S.		Seaman	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	316 - 2nd ave N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5								S/S SARCOXIE Amsterdam July 5-1922 New York July 23 1922										
6		Tedahl	Axel	29		on S.		Steamer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	B'klyn		273 Prospect place B'klyn	N.Y.	B'klyn
7								S/S JOHN WORTHINGTON Santiago July 5 1922 - New York July 23 1922										
8		Mallard	Harry	25		on m.		Steamer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	70 South St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9																William Tedor		
10																July 27 1922	Inspector	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-12072 4½/36 7183-1-17

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

10—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read by primary or chief inspector. Can the alien, or any one in his party, read? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self.	$160	3 yrs.	N.Y.		530766/410678	No.	Penn.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	Br.	Br.	—	Greece	Evia.
3																										
4		"	$190	7 yrs.	"		530745/410680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fair	"	"	—	Russia	Treska
5																										
6		"	$30	3 yrs.	Belg.		530728/410683	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	blue	blue	tattoo l. f. arm	Norway	Bodø
7																										
8		"	20	2 yrs.	N.Y.		530755/410687	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	"	Br.	tattoo both arms	Ireland, England	Belfast
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO [redacted] N5977 BILLED AUG 10 1922

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
Date 9/8/22
Clerk margie Finley

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Slaus

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
	9	9	
	9	9	

ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... Seamen from Various

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ..... Passengers sailing from Various Ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		S. S. John D. Archbold from Port Lobos Mex July 24, 1922																
2		Berg Jacob	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Engl	Yes	Sweden	Scand	My	Newyork	Mother Gerdrude Marcastad	Sweden		My	Newyork
3		S. S. El Capitan from Kingston Jamaica July 29, 1922																
4		Perez Angel	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	My	Newyork	Bro Jose	Bilbao, Spain		My	Newyork
5		Barge Socony # 29 from Tampico July 7, 1922																
6		Virdi Charles	39	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Engl	Yes	Switzerland	German	My	Newyork	Nobody			My	Newyork
7		S. S. Durtford from Tampico, Mex. July 25 1922																
8		Smith John H	42	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	England	English	My	Newyork	Mother Katherine	Norsekleva Engl		My	Newyork
9		S. S. Colon from Cristobal Panama May 27 1922																
10		Thorpe Laurel S	20	M	S	Seamen	Yes	Engl	Yes	Great Britain	Aff AC	My	Newyork	Father William	Cristobal, Panama		My	Newyork
11		S. S. Montrolite from Halifax, Canada May 12, 1922																
12	304840-21:3/27 77M	Waterhouse William B	28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Engr	Yes	England	English	My	Newyork	Father Frederick	Seaford, Eng		My	Newyork
13		S. S. U. S. Georgas from Cristobal July 30, 1922																
14		Sjoros Frans	33	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Finland	Finnish	My	Newyork	Nobody			My	Newyork
15		Pitk Sergei	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Estonia	Estonian	My	Newyork	Nobody			My	Newyork
16																		
17		S. S. McKapan from Kingston Jamaica May 30 1922																
18	1	Risos Basilio	33	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	My	Newyork	Nobody			My	Newyork
19		Jackson Shy 8/8/22																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		83																

Total passengers .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

DATE OF ARRIVAL Aug 8, 1922

Parts

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Aug 8, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								Same Nr															Sweden	Marieberg
2		Seaman 10 Yrs	Seaman	410853				536726 Nr	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Spain	Bilbao
3																								
4		Seaman 5 Yrs	Seaman	410854				536746 Nr	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Sweden	Gurgaten
5																								
6		Seaman 20 Yrs	Seaman	410855				536748 Nr	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn		England	Northolme
7																								
8		Seaman 25 Yrs	Seaman	410856				536755 Nr	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		Jamaica	Kingston
9																								
10		Seaman 25 Yrs	Seaman	410857				536763 Nr	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn		England	Coventry
11																								
12		Seaman 10 Yrs	Seaman	410858				536771 Nr	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on nose	England	Ipswich
13																								
14		Seaman 25 Yrs	Seaman	410859				536813 Nr	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Finland	Oby
15		Seaman 10 Yrs	Seaman	410860				536823 Nr	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattooed both hands	Estonia	Reval
16																								
17		Seaman 10 Yrs	Seaman	410861				536855 Nr	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Greece	Eboia
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

on this sheet must
or printed.

officer.

86

33

Place of birth.

City or town.

Brigatone

Pari

Palmeira

Schal

Junkende

Cayr

Italing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 45956 BILLED ... 1922 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Punc .....
Date 9/21/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Checked
Date 9/8/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Please

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]
[illegible]
HEAD TAX [illegible] LAND

on this sheet must
or printed.

ficer.

86

33

Place of birth.

y. City or town.

Brighton
Bari
Palmeira
Sohal
Blankenb
X Cayr
Catolina

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, ..., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Agent of Dominion Line								7/15/22								
2		Steele	Chas R	44		M	W	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	U.S.	NY	25 Do	NY	NY
3		Am Legion	Buenos Aires			M	W	7/24/22										
4		Totale	Michael	34		"	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	It So	"	Hoboken	118 Grand St	NJ	Hoboken
5		Munaras	Luis	NY				7/25/22										
6		Fernandez	Jose	33		"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Span	"	NY	332 Water	NY	NY
7		Am Exp Co	Pt Line	Ins		Phila		7/25/22										
8		Thaysen	Adolf	31		"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	✓ Phila	1402 Moyamensing Av	Pa	Phila
9		W.H. Burton	Hamburg	Phila				7/6/22										
10		Rehmann	George	43		"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	7200 Rising Sun Av	"	"
11		Steel	Engineer	London		7/14/22		N.Y.	7/27/22									
12		Gillan	William	23		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Jersey City	300 Grove St	NJ	Jersey City
13		Colon	Cristobal	NY		6/26/22												
14		Farallo	Santo	47		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	It So	"	NY	325 E 12	NY	NY
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MZ-596-573

W J Landrey 7/29/22
Insp

84

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 186

14—22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to have passage paid within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	30	y	2 yr	Ny	532654		410781	No	Ry	y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	Lt	gray	Br	None	Eng	Brighton
3																										
4		"	100	"	7	"	Hoboken	55	82					Do					5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	It	Bari
5																										
6		"	100	"	10	"	Ny	59	47					Do					5	8	"	"	"	"	Sp	Palmeira
7																										
8		"	✓ 100		2	"	Phila	58	83					Do			✓		5	10	Lt	Blond	Bl	"	Den	Dohall
9																										
10		"	200		2	"	"	65	84					Do					5	10	"	Br	"	"	Ger	Blankenale
11																										
12		"	100		1½	"	Jersey City	71	85					Do					5	8	"	Blond	"	scar left neck	Scot	Cupar
13																										
14			200		10	"	Ny	72	86					Do					5	7	Dk	Gray	Br	mole chin	It	Catolina
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 4159/7

AUG 10 1922

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punch
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punch checked
9/8/22
Margie Finley

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Slavonian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports, _____, 19 *

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sunico	Petrograd	Phila														
2		Kilbride	James	23		M	S	Seaman	Y	Y	Eng	3/1587	Canada	Irish	US	NY	25 So St	NY	NY
3		Metapan	Colon	NY								4/2022						
4		Morais	Stanley	25		M	M	"	"	"		3/2587	Br W I	Af Br	"	"	71 W 126	"	"
5		Colon	Cristobal	NY								7/26/22						
6		Mosquera	Jose	29		"	S	"	"	"	Span	4/1631	Spain	Span	"	"	374 W 11	"	"
7		Colon	Cristobal	NY								7/27/22					Do		
8		Mosquera	Raymond	21		"	"	"	"	"		4/2631	"	"	"	"			
9		Colon	Havana	NY								7/30/22							
10		Blanco	Antonio	34		"	M	"	"	"		4/3631	"	"	"	"	91 So	"	"
11		Lake George	Cienfuegos	Cuba	NY							5/22/22							
12		Hogan	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	Eng	7/1612	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	734 Lexington Ave	"	"
13		Paris	Marge	NY								7/29/22							
14	H 114	Sheeden	Francis	32		"	M	"	"	"	Servian	3/4587	"	Yugoslavia	Servian	"	"	140 W 34	"	"
15		Collamer	Bordeaux	NY								7/28/22						
16		Opie	John	30		"	S	"	"	"	Eng	4/2647	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	25 So	"	"
17		John	Pennington	Tampico								7/15/22						
18		Hurd	Laurence	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	7/23/22 3/4631	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	162 E 80	"	"
19		Cajillo	Kingston	NY								7/29/22						
20		Juan	Pedro	29		"	"	"	"	"	Span	4/5681	"	Spain	Span	"	"	91 So	"	"
21		Orient	Bay	San Francisco		NY						6/28/22						
22		Richer	Jan	George	37	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	3/2587	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	25 "	"	"
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H F Ludgeer 7/31/22
Insp

45

Total passengers 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG. 1888

BILL NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, and his name and complete address.		20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (or has ever been) a member of the class (or one of the classes) excluded by law? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																												
2		Self	20	Yes	2½	N Y	533151	↘	410787	No	per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	Scars right hand	Barc	Gaspe Harbr
3																												
4		"	20	"	2	"	"		46	↘	88					Do					6		Br	Bk	Br	None	Ja	Kingston
5																												
6		"	50	"	10	"	"		52	↘	89					Do					5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Sp	Tenerife
7																												
8		"	20	"	1	"	"		53	↘	90					Do					6		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																												
10		"	50	"	2	"	"		54	↘	91					Do					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																												
12		"	50	"	1½	"	"		58	↘	92					Do					5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Ire	Queenstown
13																												
14		"	200	"	2	"	"		59	↘	93					Do					5	9	"	"	"	"	Servia Yugoslavia	Kraminica
15																												
16		"	50	"	5	"	"		77	↘	94					Do					5	6	"	"	"	tattoo right wrist	Eng	Falmouth
17																												
18		"	200	"	2	"	"		78	↘	95					do					5	11	"	"	"	None	Ire	Mosill
19																												
20		"	200	"	1½	"	"		70	↘	96					Do					5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	Scar right hand	Sp	Barcellona
21																												
22		"	400	"	5	"	"		83	↘	97					Do					5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	tattoo both wrists	Eng	Brixham
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MAN .....

BILL

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 1 1922
35962
BILL NO ..... FILED .....

Puncher
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finney

Punched Checked
Date 9-8-22
Clerk Margie Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	3		3
	3		3

Form 500 T)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

Seamen Examined at Barge Office NY, August 5th, 1922.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		S S Tijuca from Kingston Jamaica arriving at New York														August 3 1922		
2		Steel Robert		40	M			Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	19 Hewlett St Brooklyn NY	NY	Brooklyn
3		S S W H Flagler from Sydney Dominion arriving at New York														Aug 4 1922		
4		Morris Thomas		23	M			Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	68 West 134 St New York City	NY	New York
5		S S Pelagus from Honduras & Co arriving at New York														Aug 11 1922		
6	5th Officer	Beckman William		21	M			Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	England	Southampton	2444 - 2nd ave New York City	NY	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Going to	Seaman															
1																								
2	No	Seaman	$10	Yes	1919	on	410945	53956	No	Can	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Dk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3																								
4	No	Seaman	41	Yes	1905	on	410936	53578	No	Can	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Tarbert
5																								
6	No	Seaman	$60	Yes	1914	on	410937	53687	No	Can	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Brn	Blue	None	England	Southampton
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 45961 BILLED AUG 10 1922

List .....

The entries on this sheet must ... printed

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched 7/31/22 Marjorie Finley

Punched Checked 9/8/22 Marjorie Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		10
Steerage	10	10
Total	10	

From the PORT OF RHODE ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, ..., 19 2

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.			Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Mt Clinton	Hamburg			M	M	Seaman	Y	Ger	Y	Ger	Ger	U.S	Bkn	264 Rutledge St	My	Bkn
2		Rathvon	Johannes	38		M	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	Ger	Ger	"	NY	166 Magdalene St	"	NY
3		Orizaba	Ramon	7/25/22		My	S	8/1/22 2-9067		4/2631 Span		Spain	Span	"	"	Do	"	"
4		Fernandez	Alejandro	19		"	S	"		4/3631		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Iglesias	Venancio	34		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	67 Cherry	"	"
6		Kamaneey	Meritas	Cuba		Pr	on	Ch. Tr.		5/3649 Greek		Greece	Gk	"	"			
7		Bentos	George	38		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Bkn	104 2d St	"	Bkn
8		Colon	Cristobal	My		7/26/22				4/3631 Italian		Italy	It So	"				
9		Messina	Phillip	25		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	29 Joralemon	"	"
10		Vertris	Hamburg	My		7/1/22				4/4631 Span		Spain	Span	"	"			
11		Gomez	Gore	87		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			
12		Zoloa	Havana	My		7/30/22				2/2046 Eng		"	Wh & Irish	"	N.Y.	108 W 17	"	N.Y.
13		Lindley	Phillip	22		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	1210 2d Ave	"	"
14		Ozerson	Jean	Belfast		Ire		7/22		My 7/21/22 2/3646 Eng		"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	
15		Lee	John	39		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Bkn	7 2d Pl	"	Bkn
16		Cambral	San Francisco	3:20:46		Cuba		My 8/3/22		1/5587 Swed		Sweden	Scand	"				
17		Wiesman	Adolf	39		"	M	"		"		"	"	"	NY	237 E 24	"	NY
18		Macchypria	Hamburg	My		7/1/22				2/1612 Ger		Ger	Ger	"				
19		Ottens	Herman	21 mos		10/1/22												
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		87																

J. F. Andrews 8/4/22
Insp'r

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

192 .

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

, 19

Arriving at Port of .....,

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Last time alien left the United States.	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa.	Whether alien has been excluded within one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2		Self	30	y/o	Swe	535402		410841	No Ser	y	no	no							5	8	Lt	Br, Bl	med		Ger	Hamburg
3																						
4		"	60	"	2	"	N.Y.	13											5	7	"	"	Br	"	Sp	Comnau
5		"	70	"	1	"	"	14											5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Santander
6																						
7		"	0	"	7	"		16											5	10	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patmos
8																						
9		"	0	"	1	"	Brn	17											5	7	"	Bk	"	"	It	Riposto
10																						
11		"	5	"	10	"	"	19											5	7	Lt	Br Bl	"		Sp	Comnau
12																						
13		"	50	"	3	"	N.Y.	521256											5	9	"	"	"	"	St Vincent	Kingstown
14																						
15		"	60	"	10	"	"	535434											5	8	Dk	Bl Br	"		Fin	Helsingfors
16																						
17		"	60	"	4	"	Brn	35											5	6	Lt	Br Bl	"		Sw	Christianstad
18																						
19		"	60	"	7	"	NY	521463											5	8	"	"	"	"	Ger	Hamburg
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 10

LIST NO. 43958 BILLED

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
at 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
Date 9/8/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Searched

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

~~S.S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lakritzerop	Dimitri	33	M	S		Seaman	y	Rumanian	y	Rumania	Rumanian	NS	Bkn	51 Water St	Ny	Bkn
2		Hristu	Dimitrie															
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dimitri Lakritzerop S Seaman 5'6" C 140 lbs Dk Brn Rum 3/3146 7/31 22

S/S SAMLAND. From Danzig Book 54301

GABRIEL Margaret M. W F.S. Nurse Ly Seaman Ly Danzig Seaman Ly Danzig

to New York July 28, 1922.
112 W 19th St nyc.

C. F. English Insp
August 3rd 1922.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers
M. F. children

List _____

List *

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 194

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by sea other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Port to which last ticket is paid. (Use destination if ticket is to destination, or last port of transit if ticket is to transit point beyond destination.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	0	7 6 yr. Bkn			535048	410840	No	Per	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Hung	Rumania	Galaty
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7		Self	25	y.	naturalization	1921 Ryan	534687 M.D.	410934 CMD	No	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Poland	Alt-Katz
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stevenson	Margaret	22		F	S	Seamstress	Eng	Eng	Y	Br Guiana	Eng	U S	N.Y.	200 W 140	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Huron	Allan	24		M	S	Seaman	Eng	Eng	Y	Br Guiana	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
3		Iglesias	Santo Domingo	32		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Dominican	Span	"	"	300 E 61	"	"
4		Bridgetown	Aquip	32		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"	"	"	"
5		Iglesias	Cartagena	56		M	M	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Colombia	Span	"	"	558 Greenwich	"	"
6		Seira	Juan	33		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"	"	"	"
7		Leo Washington		31		M	M	Steward	Eng	Eng	Y	Jamaica	Eng	"	"	2351 2 Ave	"	"
8		Lemanty	Jose	33		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"	"	"	"
9		Santa Iglesia	Ramon	26		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"	86 Cherry	"	"
10		Arellano	Marcos	26		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"	Do	"	"
11		Elorriaga	Amalio	32		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"		"	S.I.
12		Gaban	Arron	32		M	S	Seaman	Eng	Eng	Y	Br Guiana	Eng	"	"	370 Hanover st S.I.	"	S.I.
13		Drosler	Harry	36		M	S	Seaman	Eng	Eng	Y	Germany	Ger	"	"			
14		Vincent	Dominick	22		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"	260 W 38	"	N.Y.
15		Blanco	Manuel	32		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"			
16		Rockfield	Wm	22		M	S	Seaman	Eng	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	25 So	"	"
17		Hamilton	Fred	21		M	S	Seaman	Eng	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	"			
18		Christiansted	Cartagena	24		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Colombia	Span	"	"	34 Madison St	"	"
19		Venizelos	Peter	24		M	S	Seaman	Greek	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	"	"	8 James Slip	"	"
20	58 40 Form 1	Leandros	George	25		M	S	Seaman	Greek	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	"	"	34 Madison St	"	"
21		Celestis	John	24		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"			
22		W H Telford	Balt	37		M	M	Steward	Eng	Eng	Y	Jamaica	Eng	"	"	25 So	"	"
23		Grande	Angel	37		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"			
24		Huron	Santo Domingo	32		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Dominican	Span	"	"	119 Charlton	"	"
25		Garcia	Antonio	21		M	S	Seaman	Span	Span	Y	Spain	Span	"	"			
26		President Garfield	London	34		M	S	Steward	Eng	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	Bkn	1675 E 48	"	Bkn
27		Clancy	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Stewardess	Eng	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	"			
28		Canadian	Prince	22		M	S	Seaman	Swedish	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	Portland Me	11 Temple st	N.Y.	Portland
29		Rostron	Gabriel	27		M	S	Seaman	Greek	Greek	Y	Greece	Gk	"	N.Y.	91 Cherry	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		Hiamikos	Peter	32		M	S	Seaman	Greek	Greek	Y	Greece	Gk	"	"			

W. Hurley 8/3/22
Insp in Chg

MANIFEST #7190. Crew List PAGE 2 LINE 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . .

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or labouring period in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																					
2		Self	50	y 3 yr NY	534493	410928	worker	y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Belgium	Georgetown
3																					
4		"	30	" 4 " "	535003	24			do						5	10	Dk	"	Br	"	St Juries
5																					
6		"	0	" 3 " "	6	5			do						5	8	"	Gray	"	tattoo at forearm	Sp Comm
7																					
8		"	500	" 10 " "	14	6			do						5	9	Lt	Blue	Bl	none	Ger Rheydt
9																					
10		"	10	" 2 " "	534739	7			do						5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Sp Bilbao
11		"	5	" 1 " "	40	8			do						5	7	Dk	Br	Bk	"	" "
12																					
13		"	0	" 8 " "	535024	9			do						5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Ger Bremen
14																					
15		"	50	" 7 " "	25	30			do						5	10	Dk	"	Br	"	Sp Corrora
16																					
17		"	65	" 2 " "	26	31			do						5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Ire Londonderry
18																					
19		"	30	" 4 " "	27	32			do						5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Greece Corinth
20		"	60	" 4 " "	28	34			do						5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
21		"	50	" 1 " "	29	33			do						5	5	Lt	"	"	tattoo at arm	" "
22																					
23		"	10	" 4 " "	35	35			do						5	6	Dk	Gray	Bl	none	Sp Santander
24																					
25		"	0	3 " "	43	36			do						5	7	"	Bk	Br	"	" Comm
26																					
27		"	300	20 " "	46	37			do						5	6	Lt	Br	"	"	Ire Callentragh
28																					
29		"	10	4 " "	44	38			do						5	11	"	"	"	"	Swed Orkoping
30		"	10	3 " "	45	39			do						5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Greece Artaki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Seamen

6P ARRIVAL

L NO 45960 BILLED AUG 1 0 1922

List

197

Punch
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Farley

Punched Checked
Date 9/5/22
Clerk Margie Farley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	15	1	16
Total	15	1	16

MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Seamen examined at Barge Office from various ships

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from Various Ports, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		S. S. Mount Clinton from Hamburg, Germ. July 25, 1922															
2		Hegermann	Paula	37	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	U.S.	New York	Friend Schraeder 64-10 St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
3		S. S. M. Spaulding from Tampico, Mex. Aug 1, 1922															
4		Nilson	Carl	48	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	New York	Wife Sweden	N.Y.	New York
5		S. S. Santa Eulalia from Panama, Colon, Aug 2, 1922															
6		Gaitskell	Maurice E	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Great Brit.	Eng	U.S.	New York	Friend New York City	N.Y.	New York
7		S. S. Garfield from London July 5 1922															
8		Menino	John F.	31	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	U.S.	New York	175 13-4 Ave Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		S. S. Hartford from Tampico July 11, 1922															
10		Carpenzos	Constantine	39	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	New York	104 E 7 St. New York City	N.Y.	New York
11		Burns	James	31	M	S	Seaman	Yes	England	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	New York	25 Lewis St. New York City	N.Y.	New York
12		S. S. Norvalley from Hamburg July 12, 1922															
13		Grote	Hermann	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	U.S.	New York	Friend Hoboken, N.J.	N.J.	Hoboken
14		Giesemer	Wilhelm	18	M	S	Seam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		S. S. Munroe from Matanzas, Cuba July 27 1922															
16		Martin	Edward	46	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Great Brit	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	2 Lockwood Pl. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		S. S. Dunford from Tampico July 11 1922															
18		King	Gideon	36	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Belleville, N.J.	Friend Mrs. Jas. Allen 209 Main St. Belleville	N.J.	Belleville
19		Lark	Charles F.	43	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.	New York City	Mr. Pelletier	N.Y.	New York
20		S. S. Reliance from Hamburg July 24, 1922															
21		Ludemann	Herman	46	M	M	Seaman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.	New York	wife—Marie Aloona, Germany	N.Y.	New York
22		Hellwig	Max	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lotte Hamburg Germany	N.Y.	New York
23		Berganté	Fred	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro—Hehnley Bremen, Germ	"	"
24		S. S. S. V. Harkness from Tampico July 7, 1922															
25		Burgos	Rosendo	46	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	New York	Wife—Josefa Bodia Vela Spain	N.Y.	New York

Jahaptng. Dup 8/7/22

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—678

st 7, 1922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. August 7, 1922

198

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Land No. P.O. No.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2	—	Seamen	40 Yrs	Seaman	410938	536260	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dk Brn Brn	None	Germany Hamburg
3																			
4		Seaman	15 Yrs	Seaman	410939	536262	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Yes	5 7	Fair	Brn Blue	Tattoo Marks	Sweden Nordeby
5																			
6		Seamen	50 Yrs	Seaman	410940	536263	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair	Brn Blue	—	Colombia Bogota
7																			
8		Seamen	15 Yrs	Seaman	410941	536268	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dark	Brn Brn	—	Brazil Rio Janeiro
9																			
10		Seaman	300 Yrs	Seaman	410942	536278	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Dark	Brn Brn		Greece Kimos
11		Seaman	50 Yrs	Seaman	410945	536282	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair	Brn Blue	Scar forehead	Ireland Blairs
12																			
13		Seamen	75 Yrs	Seaman	410943	536279	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Brn Blue	Scar forehead	Germany Dusseldorf
14		Seaman	25 Yrs	"	410944	536280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	—	Germany Brunshuttel
15																			
16		Seamen	25 Yrs	Seaman	410946	536290	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5 9	Fair	Brn Blue	Right ear partly off	Gothenburg Lingen
17																			
18		Seaman	20 Yrs	Seaman	410947	536296	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-9	Fair	Brn Blue	Burn mark left cheek	Scotland Leigh
19		Seaman	30 Yrs	Seaman	410948	536297	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-8	Fair	Brn Blue		Azerbaijan Baiuna
20																			
21		Seaman	100 Yrs	Seaman	410949	536312	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5-10	Fair	Brn Blue		Germany Mureg
22		"	75 "	"	410950	536313	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-9	Fair	Brn Grey		" Gerkant
23		"	60 "	"	410851	522525	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Brn Blue		" Bremen
24																			
25		Seamen	10 Yrs	Seaman	410852	536404	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dark	Brn Brn		Spain Doern
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGR...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARR... AUG 15 1921

BILL NO. 45998

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing the ..." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

Punched 8/31/21 Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked 9/1/21 Clerk Margie Finley

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	32	32
Total	32	32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen. Passengers sailing from Various Ports, , 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gen A C Gogas	Colon					Stf	7/7/22	4/3441								
2		Andersen	Christ	54	M	S		Seaman	Y	Eng 1/4487	Y	Norway	Scand	U S	N Y	52 Catherine St	N Y	N Y
3		Jorenson	Ole	56	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 " Slip	"	"
4		Snijkers	Camprose	45	"	"		"	"	2-461624 7/26/22 2631	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	1 " "	"	"
5		Samuel Q Brown		Tampico						7/26/22	N Y	8/4/22						
6		Corinti	Joseph	43	"	"		"	"	2-33124 "	Italian	"	Italy	It So	"	Bkn	Sullivan St Y.M.C.A.	"	Bkn
7		Santa Eliza		Callao	Peru				N Y	7/31/22								
8		Murray	Robert	32	"	"		"	"	"	Eng 1/1612	"	Canada	Irish	"	N.Y.	516 W 21	"	N.Y.
9		Philadelphia		San Juan					N.Y.	8/7/22								
10		Magnus	Jansen E	32	"	"		"	"	"	" 1/2631	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Bkn	3 State St	"	Bkn
11		Santa Eliza		Callao	Peru				N Y	7/31/22								
12		Andersen	John	48	"	"		"	"	"	" 1/4443	"	Norway	"	"	"	18 India Wharf	"	"
13		Gen A C	Gogas	Cristobal					N Y	8/7/22								
14		Hedlon	John	38	"	"		3-71766	V	"	8/3587	"	Sweden	"	"	N.Y.	25 So St	"	N Y
15		Calamaro		Havana					N.Y.	8/6/22								
16		Reuss	Enrique	26	"	"		"	"	"	Span 4/1631	"	Spain	Span	"	"	5 Rutherford St	"	"
17		Zozaya	Placidio	32	"	"		"	"	"	4/2631	"	"	"	"	"	75 So Ferry	"	"
18		Brilliant		Providence					N Y	7/24/22								
19		Roxy	Gerald	48	"	"		"	"	"	Eng 1/2631	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	25 So St	"	"
20		Mohr	Ernst	36	"	"		"	"	"	2/4587	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	Do	"	"
21		Santa Eliza		Callao	Peru				N Y	7/31/22	3/3631							
22		Carlsson	Anton	29	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bkn	18 India Wharf	"	Bkn
23		Philadelphia		Curacao					N Y	8/7/22								
24		Crofton	Raymond	29	"	S		"	"	"	1/4631	"	D W D	Af Bk	"	"	82½ Vanderbilt Ave	"	"
25		Bronk	Pedro E	19	"	"		2-233735	"	"	4/3631	"	Span	"	"	"	628 Fulton	"	"
26		Borderlee	Karlo L	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29 Myrtle	"	"
27		Lillie	Edwardo	27	"	"		2-810814	"	"	1/2/4415-614	"	Eng	"	"	N.Y.	247 W 63	"	"
28		Moro Castle		Tampico					N Y	8/5/22								
29		Lunas	Manuel	30	"	"		"	"	"	Span 4/1631	"	Spain	Span	"	"	75 So	"	"
30		Gopot	Lorenzo	Lucca					N Y	8/7/22								
		Forsland	William	40	"	"		"	"	"	Eng 1/587	"	Sweden	Scand	"		25 "	"	"

X Flaydress 8/9/22
Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

290

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2		Self	20	16y	Ny	537217		410862	No	per yo	no	no	no	no	3d	no			5	9	Lt	Gray	Blk	Dep thumb	Norway	Christiania
3		"	50	" 8	"	"	19		64															tattoo rt forearm	"	"
4		"	20	" 22	"	"	18		65					Do					5	10	"	"	"			
5																											
6		"	10	" 4	"	Blk	36		63					Do					6		"	"	"	tattoo lt forearm	Holland	Rotterdam
7																											
8		"	20	" 3	"	Ny	25		66					Do					5	7	Dk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Largelato
9																											
10		"	100	" 4	"	Blk	526398		67					Do					5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
11																											
12		"	15	" 1	"	"	537233		68					Do					6		Lt	Blond	Bl	tattoo lt forearm	Denmark	Odense
13																											
14		"	70	" 24	"	Ny	35		69					Do					5	7	"	Br	"	"	Norway	Christiania
15																											
16		"	50	" 8	"	"	36		70					Do					5	6	"	Blond	"	tattooarms and chest	Sweden	Stockholm
17		"	27	" 3	"	"	39		71					Do					5	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Spain	Coruna
18														Do					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	20	" 3	"	"	40		72																		
20		"	30	8	"	"	41		73					Do					5	4	Lt	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
21														Do					5	7	"	Blond	Br	"	Germany	Lingen
22		"	5	" 5	"	Blk	48		75																		
23														Do					5	7	"	Br	Bl	tattoo both arms	Sweden	Hillby
24		"	6	" 3	"	"	67		74					Do					5	8	Br	Bk	Br	none	Dalarne	Enacker
25		"	5	" 1	"	"	68		76					Do					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	10	" 1	"	"	69		77					Do					5	9	"	"	"	scar left arm	"	"
27		"	16	" 3	"	Ny	83		78					Do					5	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
28																											
29		"	35	" 6	"	"	82		79					Do					5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Spain	Orbitor
30																											
		"	200	" 17	"	"	87		80					Do					5	6½	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Gyopleu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, ..., 19 .

16—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		F. Q. Barstow		New Orleans		Hy.		7/8/22										
2		Wilson Arthur		40		M	S	Seaman	Y.	Eng	Y.	Australia	Eng	U.S.	N.Y.	329 E 18	Ny	Ny
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Rec. 50946

W. F. Lindgren 8/9/22
Interpreter

(2)

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his destination.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self 400	y	3 yr	N.Y.	337298	410881 Cooper y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ed	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Australia	Sidney
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—333

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of ~~nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came~~ Seamen	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tietjen	Hanning	21	M		S					German	German	Germany	Hamburg	36 Vinken Str	Ger	Hamburg
2		Bruger	Dac	28	M		S	Seaman				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	133 Division St	Conn	Ansonia
3		Evans	Jas									Scotland	Scotch	U S	Ansonia, Ct			
4		Erwin	John	37	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
5		Ed Doring	Frederick	22	M		S					Eng	Eng	"	Bkn	25 So	NJ	Bkn
6		Carlin	Charles	37	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
7		Carlsen	Carl Emil Ludvig	23	M		S					Norway	Scand	"	Bkn	111 Pioneer St	"	Bkn
8		Hansen	Hans Nic	23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
9		Ed Doring	Frederick	22	M		S					Sweden	"	"	Boston	169 Sydney "	Mass	Boston
10		Petersen	Erik	27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	NJ	151 So 1st	NJ	"
11	891043 1/30/22	Flores	Ricardo	22	"	"	"	"				Mexico	Mexican	"	"			
12		Portalatin	Jose									Denmark	Scand	"	"	25 So	"	"
13		Rasmussen	Willy	22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
14		Garcia	Santiago									Jamaica	B W I	"	"	53 Jr 130	"	"
15		Wells	Joseph	45	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
16		Sorlino	Silvera									Estonia	Estonian	"	"	25 So	"	"
17		Wickelmann	Philip	22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
18		Santa Cruz	Felix									Spain	Span	"	Bkn	1 President St.	"	"
19		Rodriguez	Manuel	28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
20		Elkan	Hamburg									Jamaica	B W I	Jamaica	St Elizabeth, Aberdeen		"	
21		Morris	Gilbert	21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
22		Altamaha	Mobile	Ny	M		S					Spain	Span	U.S.	N Y	514 Canal	"	"
23		Paz	Egenio	42	"	M	"	"				"	"	"	"			
24		Collamer	Bordeaux									Italy	Slovenian	"	Hoboken	310 River St	NJ	Hoboken
25		Bertok	Thomas	22	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	NY	25 So	NY	NY
26		Peracochia	Raoul	24	"	M	"	"				France	French	"	"			

(N F Lucchesi 8/10/22
Insp'r

73

Total passengers ... 24
U. S. citizens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any other kind of work in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		Self	45	y	1921	Dr. Chas 537605	410582	Worker	y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Dec't index finger	Holland	Rotterdam
3												Do												
4		"	30	"	15	yrs	Arizona C.T.	363									5	5	"	"	"	scar rt neck	Scotland	Johnstone
5												Do												
6		"	20	"	1	"	Ny	611									5	6	"	Blue	Blue		England	Rock
7												Do												
8		"	30	"	6	"	Bkn	12									5	6	"	Br	"	tattoo rt arm	Norway	Bronsoe
9												Do												
10		"	40	"	1	"	Boston	14									5	6	"	"	"	scar rt wrist	Sweden	Stockholm
11		"	10	"	2	"	Ny	16				Do					5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	tattoo left arm	Mexico	Torreon
12												Do												
13		"	30	"	1½	"	"	15									5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
14												Do												
15		"	10	"	10	"	"	20									5	11	Br	Bk	Br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
16												Do												
17		"	5	"	3	"	"	24									5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Estonia	Pernau
18												Do												
19		"	25	"	2	"	Bkn	25									5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Spain	Vera
20												Do												
21		"	0				No	26									5	6	"	Bk	"	"	Jamaica Br. G.	St Elizabeth Aberdeen
22												Do												
23		"	5	y	23	yrs	NY C	27									5	1	"	"	"	"	Spain	Corunna
24												Do												
25		"	10	"	1	"	Hoboken	29									5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Trieste
26		"	50	"	2	"	Ny	28				Do					5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	France	Bordeaux
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Jamaicans came during trip

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 15 1922

BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 8/31/22
Date
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Checked
Date 9-8-22
Clerk Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11 205

3 2

Steerage 3 2

Total 3 2

MEMBER OF CREW
3 2 HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

16—222

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fernandez Manuel		20		M S	Seaman				Cuba	Cuban					
2		Sobel Julius		35		M S	Seaman	Y.	Eng	Y.	Ger	Ger	U.S.	Bkn	229 Mykoff Av	NY	NY
3		Santa Cruz Valparaiso															
4		Jaque Eduardo		35		M	"	"	Span	"	Chili	Spanish	"	N.Y.	203 W 66	"	"
5		Editor Philadelphia															
6		Engastier Waldemar		30		S	"	"	Eng	"	Estonia	Esthonian	"	"	631 E 237	"	"
7		Santa Cruz Valparaiso															
8		Gonzalez Gregorio		32		M	"	"	Span	"	Chili	Span	"	"	415 W 57	"	"
9		Gomez Buenos Aires															
10		Christiansen Christian		35		"	"	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	25 So	"	"
11		Ciudadela Dominicana															
12		Henriquez Romaldo		29		"	"	"	Dutch	"	Dutch W.I.	Cur Ck	D.W.I.	Curacao	28 Rosendaal St	D.W.I.	Curacao
13		Cartagena Granadilla															
14		Lopez Joseph		34		S	"	"	Eng	"	Gibraltar	Spanish	U.S.	Bkn	12 Union	NY	Bkn
15		St Paul Hamburg															
16		Klippberg Alfred		42		"	"	"		"	Estonia	Esthonian	"	"	122 Hamilton Av	"	"
17		F O Bagstow Francisco															
18		Kullberg Albin		30		"	"	"		"	Sweden	Scand	"	Jacksonville	Fla 228 E Bay St	Fla	Jacksonville
19		Frelin Frans		19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	NY	25 So	NY	NY
20		Kapsar Karl		29		"	"	2-Y8044		"	Estonia	Esthonian	"	Bkn	3 2d Pl	"	Bkn
21		Hudson Norman		33		"	"	"		"	Eng	Eng	"	NY	129 W 116	"	NY
22		Kerr Fred		26		"	"	"		"	Denmark	Scand	"	Bkn	70 Pierce Pl	"	Bkn
23		Thielsen Nils		35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Balto	106 High St	Md	Balto
24		Dixon Wm		31		"	"	"		"	Eng	Eng	"	Tacoma	235 Maple Ave	DC	Tacoma
25		Gutierrez Ricardo		42		"	"	"		"	Spain	Span	"	New Orleans	21 N Peters St	La	O
26		Soderholm John		40		S	"	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	NY	25 So	NY	NY
27																	
28		President Polk London															
29		Morley John		23		"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	25 So	NY	NY
30																	

W F Lundrestad 8/11/22
Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (or nationality, as Irish, German, English, Scotch, Italian, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Etc.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and here; if dead, when and where.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	275	Yes	6 yrs	Bkn	518196		410896												5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Kiel
3																											
4		"	25	"	2 "	Chi.	537852		97					Do							5	8	Dk	Bk	Dr	"	Chili	Chillan
5																											
6		"	50	"	1 "	"		53		98				Do							6	2	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Esthonia	Reval
7																											
8		"	200	"	6 "	"		60		99				Do							5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Chili	Santiago
9																											
10		"	80	"	3 "	"		71		410951				Do							5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Denmark	Vorning
11																											
12		"	10	"	several times as many as 1910 fine			72		52				No							5	10	Br	Bk	Br	"	Dutch W.I.	Curacao
13																											
14		"	0	"	2½ yrs	Bkn	522544			53				Yes							5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Gibraltar	
15																											
16		"	200	"	5 "	"		537892		54				Do							5	11	Lt	"	Bl	tattoo on forearms	Esthonia	Reval
17																											
18		"	100	"	1 "	Jackson-ville		95		55				Do							6	"	Blond	Blue	Do		Sweden	Hoganas
19		"	100	"	2 "	Fla.		96		56				Do							5	7	"	Br	Bl	None	"	Caelsund
20		"	50	"	1 "	Bkn.		97		57				Do							5	11	"	"	"	"	Esthonia	Reval
21		"	150	"	7 mos	Ny		94		58				Do							5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	England	London
22		"	50	"	4½ yrs	Bkn		93		59				Do							5	5	Lt	Blond	Bl	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
23		"	60	"	2 "	Balto		538010		60				Do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bandern
24		"	60	"	2 "	Tacoma Pk DC		12		61				Do							5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Cheshire
25		"	50	"	2 "	N.O.		15		62				Do							5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santander
26		"	50	"	2 "	Ny		14		63				Do							5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Stockholm
27																											
28																											
29		"	20	"	2 "			538025		64				Do							5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	England	Kent
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sell; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them shall deliver lists to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, Passengers sailing from various ports, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ellen H E Gorgas															
2		Dorale Finish		29		M	M Seaman				Malta	Maltese					
3		Simmit Paul		23		M	S "				"	"					
4		Leo Hash	Bremen	Ny													
5		Hasbergen	Jacobus	21		M	" "				Holland	Dutch	"	Hoboken	1127 E 6th St	N.J.	Hoboken
6		St Paul	Hamburg	Ny													
7		Kind	Hugo	34		M	" "				Ger	Ger	"	N.Y.	25 So	Ny	Ny
8		Diener	Alfred	35		M	" "				"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9		Santa Cruz	Salvador	Ny													
10	99	Rivera	Virginio	26		S	" "				Span	Chili Sp Am	"	Bkn	325 President	"	Bkn
11		St Pier	Adrian	Ny													
12	133 56	Fleischer	Reinhold	33		M	" "				Ger	Ger	Ger	"	Fla	30 Bethune	"	Ny
13		F C Barton	Tampico														
14		Angus	Alexander	26		S	" "				Eng	Scotland	Scotch	"	25 Do	"	"
15		Gen Cia	Gorgas	Cristobal	Ny												
16		Edwards	Cecil	39		M	" "				Panama	Sp Am	"	"	133 & 151	"	"
17		Castillon	Solomon	33		"	" "				Dutch W Ind	"	"	"	265 10 Ave	"	"
18		DeLeon	Jacob	32		"	" "				Eng				224 W 141	"	"
19		Santa Cruz	Salvador														
20		Hawkins	Harry	49		"	" "				Eng	Eng	"	Bkn	38 Atlantic Av	"	Bkn
21		Italia															
22		Vercellon	Richard	31		"	" "				"	"	"	Troy	220 117 E	"	Ny
23		S B Hunt	Tampico	Ny													
24		Hellas	Louis	28		S	" "				Greek	Greece	Greek	"	88 Oliver	"	"

W Stanley 4/12/22
Inspr

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

208

14—28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether sold by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		Self	100	y	5	m	538278											5	8	Br	Br	Br	none	Dutch W.I. Curacao
3		"	100	"	3	"	9											5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Malta Mustica
4																								
5		"	50	"	3	"	80											5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Holland Rotterdam
6																								
7		"	15	"			1											5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany Langendreer
8		"	20	"			2											5	4	"	"	"	"	" Berlin
9																								
10		"	25	y	1	"	3											5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Chili Lacerella
11																								
12		"	15	m			4											5	3	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Germany Hilhelmsh
13																								
14		"	20	y	5	m	538195											5	9	"	Med	Bl	Dep left for inlet	Scotland Edinburgh
15																								
16		"	0	"	5	m	538258											5	10	"	Gray	Br	none	Barbados Bridgetown
17		"	5	"	2½	"	60											5	6	Dk	Bk	"	tattoo left hand	Panama Colon
18		"	20	"	7	"	59											5	6	Br	"	"	"	Dutch W.I. Curacao
19																								
20		"	30	"	10	"	311											5	9	Dk	Gray	"	none	England Reigate
21																								
22		"	10	"	3	"	12											5	7	"	Br	"	"	" London
23																								
24		"	50	"	6	"	34											5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece Andros
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46099 AUG 26 1922

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched .....
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
Date 9/5/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	6	6
Total	6	6

6 MEMBER OF CREW
[redacted] PAY PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, ..., 19 *

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brilliant	Providence	27		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Ger	Ger	U S	Bayonne N.J.	627 Broadway	N.J.	Bayonne
2		Schneider	Fritz	36		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Ger	Ger	U S	Bayonne N.J.	627 Broadway	N.J.	Bayonne
3		Fort Fillmore	Bremen	Neg			7/17/22			1/2631		Ger	"	"	N Y	382 E 86	N Y	N Y
4		Schrader	Carl	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	"	"	N Y	382 E 86	N Y	N Y
5		All America	Fam, 2a	8	1/22	Neg		8/2/22		3/3631		Eng	Eng	"	"	358 W 51	"	"
6		Bond	Robert	20		M	S	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	358 W 51	"	"
7		Panama	Cristobal	Neg			8/16/22			4/2647		Denmark	Scand	"	"	333 W 16	"	"
8		Cederach	Hans	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	333 W 16	"	"
9		Gulfstar	Pt Arthur	Neg			8/	"	"	3/587		Ger	Ger	"	"	25 So	"	"
10		Brand	Joseph	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	25 So	"	"
11		Bolivar	Barbadoes	7/20/22				N Y	8/14/22	5/3587		Eng	Eng	"	"	149 Charles St	"	"
12		Lee	Robert	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	149 Charles St	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W J Lindsey 8/18/22
Insp

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

16—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	
1																							
2		Self	60	y	8 yr	Bremen	540601	H12056	No per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	tattoo both forearms	Germany	Essen
3																							
4		"	30	"	1	"	Ny	2	7			Do					5	8	"	"	"	none	Danzig	Danzig
5																							
6		"	200	"	1½	"		13	8			Do					5	11	"	Blond	"	"	England	Bideford
7																							
8		"	15	"		"		14	9			Do					5	10	"	Br	"	tattoo both forearms	Denmark	Aasend
9																							
10		"	30	"	8 mo	"		17	61			Do					5	5	"	"	"	tattoo chest & left hand	Braunschweig Germany
11																							
12		"	10	"	½ yr	"		24	62			Do					5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	none	England	Liverpool
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BI 46093 BILLED AUG 26 1927

211

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched .....
Date 8/31/27
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Checked
Date 9.8.27
Clerk Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens — U.S. — Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 12
Total 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 71
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ..... ~~Passengers~~ sailing from ninne porte, ..., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sciarla	Crugston	21		M	S	Seaman	Y	3-1817	Y	Hollan	Dutch	U S	Hoboken	231 Hudson St	N J	Hoboken
2		Hogeliet	Jan	31		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Hollan	Dutch	U S	Hoboken	231 Hudson St	N J	Hoboken
3		Zanaro	San Juan	Nyg			7/24/22											
4		Smith	Arthur E	19		M	"	"	"	5/4646	"	Eng	Eng	"	Pittsburg	2400 Starkamp St	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Ryan	Providence	Nyg			8/17/22			5/5646								
6		Hofman	Charles	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	N.Y.	25 Do	Ny	Ny
7		Easterner	Boston	Nyg			8/ /22											
8		Murarleff	Arthur	29		"	"	"	"	Russian 3/4646	"	Russia	Russian	Australia	Sidney	Do	"	"
9		Dera	Newport News	Nyg			10/21/20											
10		Parent	Manuel	29		"	"	"	"	Portugese 4/3646	"	Portugal	Portuguese	U S	New Bedford	501 1st St	Mass	New Bedford
11		Maziano	Manuel	37		"	"	"	"	1-129335 11/12/36 4/1646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		S. S. Sierra		Sierra Nivea		Nyg		1/3/1922										
13		Andersen	Sven	22		"	"	"	"	English 5/3646	yes	Denmark	Scana	U S	New York	25 So. St	Ny	New York
14		Vanbar	Southampton	Nyg			8/19/22											
15		Mavropolo	Dimitri	25		"	"	"	"	Russian 3/3646	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Do	"	"
16		Manchuria	Hamburg	Nyg			5/24/22											
17		Liege	Charlo	22		"	"	"	"	French 4/3646	"	France	French	"	"	Do	"	"
18		F. D. Luckenback	Colon	Nyg			5/24/22											
19		Dos Santos	Anthony	26		"	"	"	"	Eng 5/5646	"	Portug	Portugese	"	"	108 Hamilton Av	"	Bkn

W J Luckenbach 8/21/22
Insp

97

Total passengers .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See question 24.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2		Self	0	Y 4 yrs Hoboken	541955	412068										5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Holland	Rotterdam
3																								
4		"	175	00 " 15 "	Pittsburg	6	9							Do			5	10	"	"	"	scar left abdomen	England	London
5																								
6		"	10	" 10 "	Ny	541121	70							Do			5	6	"	"	Gry	scar forehead	Germany	Kiel
7																								
8		"	10	"		571361	1							Do			5	7	"	"	Br	none	Russia	Moscow
9																								
10		"	20	" 10 "	Bedford	71	2							Do			5	6	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Lisbon
11		"	5	" 2 "		541372	3							Do			5	5	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Freyal
12																								
13		"	10	" 5 "	Ny	541373	4							Do			5	8	"	Blk	Br	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
14																								
15		"	30	" 3 "	"	90	5							Do			5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	tattoo both arms	Russia	Anapa
16																								
17		"	30	4 "	"	99	6							Do			5	7	"	Br	Gry	scar	France	Bordeaux
18																								
19		"	50	7 "	"	401	7							Do			5	7	"	Bk	Br	"	Portugal	Lisbon
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL Dec 21 1922

BILL NO 16080 BILLED

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched .....
Date Dec 21 22
Check Margie Finley

Punched Checked
9827
Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		30
Steerage	30	30
Total	30	

30 HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____ This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from Various ports, _____, 19 22

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Argon	Constantinople	8/	1/22	M	arrived 8/20/22										
2		Hammaren	Oscar	21	M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng 5/1646	Y	Sweden	Scand	N.S	Bkn	42 2d Ave,	My	Bkn
3		Johansen	John	21	"	"	"	"	5/2646	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4		Johnsen	Harry	39	"	"	"	"	4/3646	"	"	"	"	"	426 45 st	"	"
5		Josefson	Edward	26	"	"	"	"	5/4646	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	22 4th Pl	"	"
6	460/289	Stenberg	Johannes	31	"	"	"	"	5/5646	"	Holland	Dutch	"	NY	25 So	"	My
7		Pettersen	Olaf	38	"	"	"	"	3/1646	"	Norway	Scand	"	Bkn	512-45	"	Bkn
8		Svendsen	Lauritz	24	"	"	"	"	3/2646	"	Denmark	"	"	"	543-6 Clinton St	"	"
9		Carlson	Hanna	45	"	"	"	"	3/3646	"	Sweden	"	"	"	386 Pacific	"	My
10		President	Fillmore	Bremen	My	8/	9/22										
11		Sachse	Karl	33	"	"	"	"	1/1612	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	920 5 Ave	"	Bkn
12		Konig	Franz	36	"	M	"	"	1/2612	"	Poland	"	"	NY	72 W 72 End Ave	"	My
13		Stryke	Ferdinand	38	"	"	"	"	1/3612	"	Danzig	"	"	Hoboken	72 Willow Ave	"	Hoboken
14		Ehlers	Hansen	35	"	S	"	"	1/4612	"	Ger	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15		Rydomski	Vladislaus	47	"	M	"	"	3/4646	"	Danzig	Polish	"	"	48 Garden St	"	"
16		Reutter	Hermann	33	"	"	"	"	Eng 1/5612	"	Ger	Ger	"	NY	25 So	"	My
17		President	Fillmore	Bremen	My	8/	9/22										
18		Beck	Johannes	45	"	M	Seaman	Y	3/5646	My	Danzig	Ger	"	"	12 14th st	"	Paterson NJ
19		Lang	Jacob	48	"	"	"	"	Eng 2/1646	"	Ger	Ger	"	NY	19 E 74	"	My
20		Karazeamis	James	28	"	S	"	2-4262	4/2646	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	91 Cherry	"	"
21		Hille	Frederick	43	"	M	"	"	Eng 2/2646	"	Ger	Ger	"	Bkn	36 Driggs Ave.	"	Bkn
22		Grabowsky	Herman	33	"	"	"	"	2/3646	"	"	"	"	"	41 Clinton St	"	"
23		Harriet	B St John	Ont	"	F	"	"	2/4646	"	Eastern Canada	Canadian	"	NY	25 So	"	My
24		Michelsen	Jens	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn Mass			
25		Gulfland	Pt Arthur	Tex	Oct	9/	9/22		2/5646	"	Canada	English	"	"	490 Chatham St	Mass	Lynn
26		Orvell	Douglas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bkn	42-2d Pl	NY	Bkn
27		Aragon	Louis	Constantinople		8/1/22			2/4587	"	Norway	Scand	"	"			
28		Pedersen	Ragnar	24	M	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	306 Hicks St	"	"
29		Ernest	Erasmus	NY	8/	20/22			1/3646	"	Du N.D.	Def Br.	"	"	Do	"	"
30		Bardew	Felix	21	"	"	"	"	Eng 1/4646	"	"	"	"	"			
		Lopez	Romualdo	M	"	"	"	"			Gr Gladiew	8/23/22					

Inspr

118

Total passengers . . . . .
Males . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—23

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

16—828

14 No. 98 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation. Ans. for cash and transported by others? Ans. which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2		Self	80	Yes 2½ yrs Bkn	542152	412047												5	8	Lt	Bl	Bl	none	Sweden Stockholm
3		"	50	" 2 " "	3	8												5	7	"	"	"	"	" Hadder
4		"	800	" 5 " "	6	9												5	7	"	"	Br	"	" Gottenburg
5		"	75	" 5½	63	102												5	7	"	"	Bl	scar on forearm tattoo both arms	Finland Abo
6		"	30	" " " Ny	74	10												5	6	"	"	"	tattoo both arms	Holland Leeuwarden
7		"	200	" 15 " Bkn	85	11												5	7	"	"	"	tattoo both arms	Norway Rusvik
8		"	30	" 3 " "	72	12												5	5	"	Blond	"	Do	Denmark Esbjerg
9		"	50	" 25 " Ny	73	13												5	7	"	Br	"	None	Sweden Smaland
10																								
11		"	50	" 4 mo Bkn	79	07												5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Bremerhaven
12		"	30	" 2 yr Ny	82	4												5	9	"	"	"	"	Bland Posen
13		"	20	" 5 " Hoboken	83	5												5	11	"	"	Br	"	Danzig Danzig
14		"	30	" ½ " "	84	6												5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany Bremerhaven
15		"	15	" 1 " "	86	19												5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Danzig Danzig
16		"	20	" 6 " Ny	88	22												5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	Germany Wirtenyen
17																								
18		"	70	" 1 yr Kentucky	542160	412100												5	7	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Danzig Danzig
19		"	80	" ½ " Ny	67	03												5	7	"	Gray	"	tattoo left forearm	Germany Langenhorst
20		"	35	" 4 " "	74	08												5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Prussia Preuss
21		"	300	" 8 " Bkn	77	14												5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany Schwarzlosen
22		"	40	" 1 " "	78	15												5	5	"	"	Br	"	" Bremerhaven
23																								
24		"	85	" 5 yr Ny	542161	412101												5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Austria Parnau
25																								Shelburne
26		"	40	" 2 " Lynn Mass	97	412120												5	5	"	"	Br	tattoo both forearms	Canada N.S.
27																								
28		"	10	" 3 " Ny	162	412109												5	7	"	Br	Bl	none	Norway Kristiansund
29																								
30		"	0	" 3 " Bkn	202	26												5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Du N.J. Lancaster
31		"	0	Mo	3	27												5	7	"	"	"	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—633

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1903

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1918

List

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1909

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from Various ports, ..., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		President Fillmore													300 W 128 St New York	Ny	New York
1		Wendland	Herman	39	m	S	Asst Stwdy	Y	Y	Y	Germany	German	US	Ny			
2		~~Gaudle~~	~~Virgil~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Asst Stwdy~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~England~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~US~~	~~Ny~~	~~320 Stanford~~	~~Nyc~~	~~Ny~~ ~~New York~~
3		~~Gaudle~~	~~Virgil~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Asst Stwdy~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~England~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~US~~	~~Ny~~	~~320 Stanford~~	~~Nyc~~	~~Ny~~ ~~New York~~
4		Olsen	Peter O M	20	m	S	Asst Stwdy	Y	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	US	Brooklyn	380 Sand St Bklyn	Ny	Brklyn
5																	
6		Einarsson	Sven	28	m	S	Asst Stwdy	Y	Y	Y	Iceland	Scand	US	Nyc	35 Sand St Ny	Ny	New York
7																	
8		Bierwisch	Heinrich	39	m	m	Asst Stwdy	Y	Y	Y	Germany	German	US	Nyc	332 E 47 St Nyc	Ny	New York
9		Kreger	Franz	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	332 (W) E 47 St Ny	"	"
10		Dilege	Johannes	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	332 E 47 St Ny	"	"
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(9)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1916

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passed examination in what country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether in the future he will be supported by others or will support himself.	Whether in good health and good physical condition.	Length of time and previous visits to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1						M.O.																			
2						Receipt for Master																			
3						Card issued in substitution																			
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 No self 40 1½ yr. Ny 542180 412116 no Fem no no no no no good no 5 yrs bro bro none Germany Lee
2
3 No self 50 3½ yr Ny Receipt for Master from Immigrant to whom issued 412117 Card issued in substitution from Inspector in charge 5 8 dk bro bro " Sweden Gothenburg England Manchester
4
5 No self 70 3 yr Bkly 542189 412118 " " " " " " " " " " Good no 5 6 med bro fr scar bum L shoulder Denmark Copenhagen
6
7 " " 25 3 yr Ny 542176 412121 " " " " " " " " " " " " 5 7 fr l bro bl lt mus scar bum R temple Iceland Eyjafjall
8
9 " " 20 Work Ny 542193 412123 " " " " " " " " " " " " 5 9 fr bro gr Factory anchor tattoo Germany Lieder
10 " " 25 Work " 542192 412124 " " " " " " " " " " " " 5 7 " " bro none " " Mecklenburg
11 " " 22 Lab " 542194 412125 " " " " " " " " " " " " 5 9 " " bro " " " Comerstad
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-499

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 16112 BILLED AUG 23 1922

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
Date 9-8-22
Clerk Margie Finley

Aliens U. S. Total
Steerage 16 11
Total 16 11
NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Musician

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1922

Form 300 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Crew

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from Various Ports, , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paul	Hamburg	Yng	8/			Seaman	Y	1/1612 Ger	Y	Ger	Ger	Germany	Hamburg	101 Liebeckerstrasse	NY	NY
2		Nebbe	Wm	29	"	M	"	"	Y	1/2612 "	Y	"	"	"	"	88 Holsenstrasse	"	"
3		L'Hermet	Bruno	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Stonen	Gibraltar	Yng	4/13/22					2/4641								
5		Moler	Peter	26	"	S	"	"		Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	U.S.	NY	25 So		
6		Stock	Gottenburg	Yng	7/19/22					1/5557		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden				
7		Gaetano	Sigonde	34	"	"	"	"										
8		Prest	London	Yng	6/3/22					4/3631		Italian	Italy	It No	"	355 W 39	"	"
9		Caselli	Domenico	43	"	S	"	"										
10		[illegible]			8/22					4/3612		Ger	Ger	"	Bkn	552 Carlton Ave	"	"
11		Dempsey	Clare	38	"	M	"	"				Ger						
12		Catherine	Cyril															
13		[illegible]		29	"	S	"	"		Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	NY	152 E 127	"	"
14		[illegible]								5/2587		Eng						
15		Gutierrez	Pedro	19	"	"	"	"				Venezuela	Spanish	Panama	Colon	8 Calle Marino	"	"
16		Sallust	Liverpool	Yng	7/14/22					4/3587		Portuguese	Braz. of	Sp Am	U.S.	Bkn	35 Sands St	"	Bkn
17		Oliveira	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"											
18		Porto Rico	San Juan	Yng	Aug 7					2/2647				St Lo					
19		Inger	Leopold	29	"	"				Eng		Switzerland		"	NY	421 W 21	"	NY
20		America	Bremen	Yng	1/28/22					5/3647		Russia	Russian	"	"	25 So	"	"
21		Zgwardzky	Peter	31	"	"	"	"										
22		Santa Barbara	Colon	Yng	8/8/22											Do	"	"
23		Zeletroff	Jacob	21	"	"	"	"		7/3587		Russian	"	"	"			

Slaughter
Insp

130

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1912

List Caron V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if now deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2		Self	55		6mo 1912		538658											5	8	Lt	Br	Br	none	Germany	Hamburg
3		"	100		1911	"	9		1			Do						5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Berlin
4																									
5		"	15		4 yr.	"	7		2			Do						5	10	"	Dk	Bl	"	Denmark	Horsholm
6																									
7		"	0		5	"	"	H.T. Bill against Sweden	3			Do						5	10	"	Br	"	tattoo both forearms	Sweden	Sunderdale
8																									
9		"	400		7	"	"	538673	4			Do						5	7	Dk	Gray	Br	tattoo both arms	Italy	Genoa
10																									
11		"	120		11 mos	"	"	5	5			Do						5	9	"	Br	"	none	Germany	Oker
12																									
13		"	200		8 mo	"	"	529189	6			Do						5	11	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Finland	Kayliv
14																									
15		"	70		60			538682	7			Do						5	6	Dk	"	Br	Scar forehead	Venezuela	Caracas
16																									
17		"	50		1 yr.	"	"	87	8			Do						5	6	"	Bk	"	none	Brazil	Ceara
18																									
19		"	100		6	"	"	30	9			Do						5	6	Lt	Br	"	Molenkpox lip	Switzerland	Lugano
20																									
21		"	5		6	"	"	88	90			Do						5	6	"	Gray	"	tattoo arm	Russia	Rybnitza
22																									
23		"	0		3	"	"	95	91			Do						5	7	"	Br	"	tattoo both arms	"	Tomsk
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1922

BILL NO. ..... BILLED AUG 26 1922

List

219

Punched ____
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
Date 9 8 22
Cl Margie Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	11	4	
Total	11	4	

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arrived at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports, _____, 19 _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tzt Clay Hamburg		24		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Ger	Ger	U S	Hoboken	80 River	N.J.	Hoboken
2	35 7161 4/13/14	Maibaher	Paul	35		M	"	"	Y	Ger	"	"	"	"	Ny	25 Do	Ny	Ny
3		Muller	Albert	46		M	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4		[illegible] America	Tampico	8/1/22		[illegible]												
5		Fabrega	Oscar	23		S	"	"	"	Eng	"	Panama	Sp Am	"	"			
6		Santa Barbara	San Francisco															
7		Brunt	Orland	17		"	"	"				Canada	Eng	"	Maywood N.J.	60 Terrace Ave	N.J.	Maywood
8		W. C. Peagle	Tampico	8/5/22		N.Y.		8/14/22				Russia	Russian	"	Ny	32 Av B	Ny	Ny
9		Emakow	Sam	29		"	"	"	"			"	"					
10		Galia	Curacao	Ny				8/14/22		Span		"	Du W.I.	Af Bk	Du W.I.	Curacao	36 Union St	"	Bkn
11		Martinez	Leoncio	47		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			
12		[illegible]	Tampico	8/5/22		Ny		8/14/22				"	Span	Span	US	Ny	127 Roosevelt St	"	Ny
13		Garcia	Frank	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14		Lacayo	San Juan	Ny				8/4/22				"	Du W.I.	Af Bk	"	"	244 W 64	"	"
15		Semeret	Moses	26		"	S	"	"	Eng		"	Du W.I.	Af Bk	"	"	2153 Amsterdam Av	"	"
16		Tzt Clay	Hamburg	Ny				8/1/22				"	Austria	German	"	"			
17		Rosachyz	Melodee	38		"	"	"	"			"	Brazil	Portugese	"	Bkn	15 Union	"	Bkn
18		[illegible]	Tampico	8/1/22		Ny		8/12/22				"	"	"	"	"	256 E 33	"	N.Y.
19		Oliveira	Luiz	23		"	"	"	"			"	Ireland	Irish	"	N.Y.			
20		Conlon	Patrick	32		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ny	51 Macdougal	"	"
21		Cirino	Santa Croce	Colombia								"	Switzerland	Ital	"			
22		Jade	Angelo	37		"	"	"	"			"	Brazil	Portugese	"	Bkn	21 Union	"	Bkn
23		All American	Tampico	8/1/22		Ny		8/12/22				"	"	"	"	"			
24		Cardozo	Waldemar	24		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	123 King St	"	"
25		Luis	Curacao	Ny				8/14/22				"	Stowaway	Scand	"	"			
26		Olsen	Ingvald	24		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	172 Carroll St	"	"
27		Alexakis	Emmanuel	N.Y.				6/9/21				"	"	"	"	"			
28	VL 248-616	Vik	Herman	28		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			
29																		
30																		

2-792830-10/29/40

J. F. Clogher 8/15/22
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

220

16—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in anarchy; or is he opposed to organized government; or is he a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2		Self	300	1 yr	Hoboken	539148	41099	no per c no no no no no gd							5	8	Dk	Bk Br	scar chin	Germany	Stettin
3		"	50	" 6 Mo	My	56	94		Do						5	6	Lt	Br Br	none	"	Lubeck
4																			
5		"	40	" 2 yr	"	58	93		Do						5	3	Dk	Br Br	tattoo left forearm	Cuba Rep	Santiago
6																			
7		"	30	" 6 Mo	Maywood NJ.	59	95		Do						5	8	Lt	Br Bl	none	Canada	Montreal
8																			
9		"	60	" 2 yr	My	62	96		Do						5	5	Dk	Br Br	"	Russia	Odessa
10																			
11		"	5	Mo		538896	410997		Do						5	3	Br	Bk Br	none	Dutch W I	Curacao
12																			
13		"	0	7/12 yr	My	539166	410998		Do						5	7	Dk	Br "	"	Spain	Corunna
14																			
15		"	0	" 2 "	"	5	99		Do						5	7	Br	Bk "	"	Dutch W I	Curacao
16																			
17		"	25	" 2 "	"	8	411000		Do						5	5	Dk	" "	scar none	Austria	Steeowa
18																			
19		"	5	" 1½ "	Bkn	9	412001		Do						5	2	Lt	" "	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
20		"	200	" 2 "	NY	70	2		Do						5	10	"	Br Br	scar left forearm	Ireland	Dublin
21																			
22		"	0	" 15 "	"	74	3		Do						5	5	"	" Bl	none	Switzerland	Gibraltar
23																			
24		"	60	" 1½ "	Bkn	79	5		Do						5	6	Dk	Bk Br	"	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
25																			
26		"	5	" 6 "	"	82	6		Do						5	11	Lt	Br Bl	tattoo both arms	Norway	Trondhjem
27																			
28		"	0	" 2 y	"	84	7		Do						5	9	"	Blond Bl	"	"	Orlandet
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

List _____

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1700

BILL NO _____ BILLED AUG 26 1922

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched _____
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked
Date 9/8/22
Clerk Margie Finley

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. 1st Cabin _____ Steerage 6 6 Total 4 4

MEMBER OF CREW HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		McTreesport	Ivarre	8/4/22		M	Ch Eng	8/16/22	3/587		BWI	Trinidad	US	N.Y.	157 E 47	N.Y.	NY
2		Kurse	Gerold	26	M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng		"	"	"	"	109 Bowery	"	"
3		Belisor	Dunkirk	France			Ch Eng	10/27/20	9/3587		Cuba	Cuban	"	"	330 E 125	"	"
4		Osuna	Basilio	31	"	"	"	"	Eng		"	"	"	"			
5		President	Talimore					7/7/22	4/2647		"	Ger	Ger	"	"		
6		Schlabitz	Emil	49	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	25 St	"	"
7		Lake Tanguier	Lisbon	Portugal				3/5214	N.Y.	8/3/20		Sweden	Scand	"	"		
8		Petterson	Carl V	36	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
9								A. J. Andrews 8/19/22 Inspr									
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

142

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming as a contract laborer. Whether in possession of a ticket. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to any class not admissible to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2		Self	100	Y	4½	yrs. My	540978	41206 3	No per y no no no no no God no								5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Trinidad Pt of BWI	Spain
3												Do					5	4	"	"	"	W		Cuba Havana
4		"	10	"	3	"	"	83	5								5	5	Lt Gray	Gray	mole right cheek			Germany Lehe
5												Do												
6		"	35	"	1	"	"	86	6								5	7	"	Br	Bl	tattoo rt forearm		Sweden Hudikovall
7												Do												
8		"	25	"	20	"	"	541028	7															
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 46097

BILLED AUG 26 1922

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kosciuszko	Danzig	29		M S	Seaman	7-137805			7-8-40-	~~Polish~~					
2		Anderson	Albert	44		M S	Seaman	Eng		y	Sweden	Scand	US	NY	25 So	NY	Ny
3		Dean	Tampico	Mex													
4	36674 4-17-28	Tolmstrom	Otto	34	"	"	"	"	3/0587	"	Finland	Finn	"	"	Do	"	"
5		Henry	Hilton	Latvia													
6		Reimar	Hans	23	"	"	"	"	5/3587	"	Estonia	Estonian	"	Bkn	10 2d Pl	"	Bkn
7		James McLee	Tampico	Brit													
8		Alzamora	Gregorio	19	"	"	"	Span	4/1631	y	Peru	Span	"	NY	231 W 42	"	NY
9		All America	Tampico														
10		Hernandez	Ramon	26	"	"	"	"	4/2631	"	Spain	"	"	Bkn	12 Union	"	Bkn
11		J. Fletcher	Farrell	Hamburg													
12		Bahlin	Ernest	30	"	"	"	Eng	3/0587	"	Latvia	Lettish	"	NY	25 So	"	NY
13		All America	Tampico														
14		Downs	Herbert	33	"	M	"	"	4/2647	"	Eng	Eng	"	Bkn	170 Prospect Pk W	"	Bkn
15		Mederios	Manuel	27	"	S	"	Portuguese	4/3587	"	Brazil		"	"	13 Union	"	"
16		Duarte	Edson	25	"	"	"	"	4/2587	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17		Gaffney	Odessa	Phila													
18		Lubinoff	Demetrio	37	"	"	"	Russian	3/3587	"	Russia	Russian	"	NY	332 E 14	"	NY
19		Swanland	Centerville	Pa													
20		Newman	Peter	24	"	"	"	Eng	1/4631	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	25 So	"	"
21		Corbet	St Lobos														
22	P-11211/34	Dykeman	Leendert	30	"	"	"	"	3/3631	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Do	"	"
23		Occidental	St Lobos														
24	193/565	Erikan	Edward	27	"	"	"	"	4/4587	"	Latvia	Lettish	"	St Luther	236 Lexington St	Tex	St Luthers
25		Andreakson	Lorentz	22	"	"	"	"	1/587	"	Norway	Scand	"	New Orleans La	216 Charles	La	New Orleans
26		Arzaba	Maranda	Mex	"		8/1/22										
27	26/3953 11-4-24-28	Albarino	Jose	32	"	M	"	"	Spanish 4/5631	"	Spain	Span	"	"	403 Pearl St	"	"
28		Helen	Jean	Mex			8/12/22										
29		Croner	Wm	43	"	"	"	Yes	Eng 1/16124	No	Jamaica BWI			Bkn	253 Pearl St	NY	Bkn
30								can read but cannot write									

A Englund 8/16/22
Insp

103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE ... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of ....; ...., 19

14—28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or nationality) as classified by the United States immigration officer.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to emigrate by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2		Self	0	y	10 yr	NY	539601	↘ 412008	To per y	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7½	Br	Bl	tattoo rt forearm	Sweden	Gottenburg
3																								
4		"	30	"	3	"	"	2	↘ 9					Do			5	9	"	"	"	tattoo lft forearm	Finland	Cargo
5																								
6		"	50	"	5	"	Bkn	6	↘ 10					Do			5	3	Dk	"	Br	tattoo rt forearm	Estonia	Baltic Port
7																								
8		"	0	"	4	"	NY	10	↘ 11					Do			5	2	"	"	"	none	Peru	Mantera
9																								
10		"	0	"	2	"	Bkn	20	↘ 13					Do			5	8	"	Gray	"	"	Spain	Cadiz
11																								
12		"	0	"	6	"	NY	22	↘ 14					Do			6	2½	Br	Bl	"		Latvia	Libau
13																								
14		"	250	"	¼	"	Bkn	23	↘ 15					Do			5	5	"	Blond	Bl	tattoo rt arm	England	London
15		"	0	"	4	"	"	25	↘ 16					Do			5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Brazil	Rio Grande do Norte
16		"	5	"	3	"	"	24	↘ 17					Do			5	7	"	"	"	tattoo left hand	"	Maceio
17																								
18		"	10	"	11	"	Ny	26	↘ 18					Do			5	11½	Br	Br		tattoo arms + chest	Russia	Anapa
19																								
20		"	35	"	6 mo	"		27	↘ 19					Do			5	7	"	Blond	Bl	none	England	Winchester
21																								
22		"	5	"	3 yr	"		28	↘ 20					Do			5	11	"	Br	Bl	"	Holland	Rotterdam
23																								
24		"	50	"	3	"	Pt Arthur Tex	44	↘ 22					Do			5	6	"	"	Br	tattoo rt hand	Latvia	Riga
25		"	35	"	4	"	New Orleans	48	↘ 24					Do			5	9	"	Blond	Bl	None	Norway	Drammen
26																								
27		"	145	"	10	"	"	34	↘ 21					Do			5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	3 fingers rt hand missing	Spain	Coruna
28																								
29		"	0	"	18	"	Bkn	42	↘ 23					Do			5	5	Br	"	"	Sear left hand	Jamaica	Kingston
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

225

16087 AUG 26 1922

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 8/31/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched checked 9-8-22
k Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manuel

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	4		4
	4		4

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Santa Marta	Jela	Hond.													
2		Soraru	Antonio	31	M	S		Seaman	Y	Eng		Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Ny	311 W 47	Ny	Ny
3		Herpecia	Constantino	Ita					7/5	22		1/3612						
4	32328	Bassov	Serge	26	"	"	"	"				"	Russ	Russian	"	Bkn	66 Grand St	"	Bkn
5		Mt Carmel	Hamburg	Ger					8/22/22			1/4612						
6		Christensen	Peter	39	"	M	"	"				"	Denmark	Scand	"	Hoboken	64 Hudson	NJ.	Hoboken
7		Minich	Hans	29	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8		Western World	Brewg. Co.	Ores														
9		Brunetti	Luciano	51	"	"	"	"				"	Switzerland	Italian	"	Ny	328 E 24	Ny	Ny
10		Felix D.	Infield	Stat					8/22	22		1/2634						
11		Stenberg	Gustav	29	"	"	"	"				"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	25 Do	"	"
12		Isla Fortuna	Cork	Ore					1/27/21			1/3631						
13		Martinez	Alfonso	36	"	M	"	"				"	Spain	Span	"	"	Do	"	"
14		City of	Montgomery	Sav					8/			1/3631						
15		Gonzales	Frank	29	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	509 West	"	"
16		Mt Carroll	Hamburg	Ny					8/22/22									
17		Stoltenberg	Hermann	1699	5	3	M	"	"	Ger		Ger	Ger	Ger	"	Hoboken	316 Mellon St	Ng	Hoboken
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

W Andrews 8/24/22
Insp'r

1,14

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

226

14—228

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (or does any relative of the alien, if supported by claimed) believe in the practice or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	200	y	2 yr	Ny	452451		4/21/28		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	gd	Yes	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Spain	Bilbao
3																											
4		"	100	No			52		9					do						5	8	"	"	Br	tattoo both forearms	Russia	Eisck
5																											
6		"	20	"	1½ yr	Hoboken	55		30					do						5	6½	"	Bl	tat rt forearm	Denmark	Kreding fed
7		"	50	"	7 "	"	56		1					do						5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Aginrade
8																											
9		"	100	"	10 "	Ny	57		2					do						5	6½	"	Br	Mole rt neck	Switzerland	Aguiri Fonts
10																											
11		"	100	"	8 "	"	61		3					do						5	8½	"	Bl	tattoo both forearms	Finland	Huttinen
12																											
13		"	30	"	½ "	"	73		4					do						5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	mole chin	Spain	Murcia
14																											
15		"	50	"	12 "	"	539151		5					do						5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Corunna
16																											
17		"	20	"	1 "	Hoboken	542492		6					do						5	6	Lt	Gray	Blue	"	Germany	Schorndorf
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 20 1922

BILL NO. 16002 BILLED

227

Punched
Date 8-31-22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Checked
Date 9-8-22
Clerk Margie Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	18		18
Total	18		18

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Norwegian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—49c

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Seamen . Passengers sailing from Various Ports , ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Argyre	Constantinople	22						4/1631								
2		Aglaire	Dominico	47		M	M	Seaman	Y	Span	Y	Spain	Span	U S	NY	41 Cherry	NY	NY
3		Zahl	Enotet	40		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bklyn	412 Dean	"	Bklyn
4		Frontolito	Liliana	Peru		8/6/22				3/4604								
5		Cisen	Sylvestre	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	5 Water	"	"
6		Bokes	Nemjinsky	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 So	"	NY
7										3/3584								
8		Semelie	Raymond	24		"	S	Seaman	"	Engl	"	Holland	Afr Bl.	"	"	99 Steuben St	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9		Mexico	Havana	NY		2/19/17				3/2587								
10		Cramer	Emil	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	"	1536 Hyde	"	N.Y.
11		Hart	Markham	Bremen		Norfolk												
12		Kahenbro	Hubert	35		"	"	"	"	3/1937	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	64 Hudson	N.J.	"
13		President	Fillmore	Bremen		NY		8/9/22										
14		Richard	Karl	43		"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Ger	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15		Hartmann	Carl	52		"	"	"	"	1/2631	"	"	"	"	"	100 Bloomfield St	"	"
16		Hawaiian	Genoa	NY		8/8/18												
17		Rodriguez	Avilena	25		"	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Span	"	"	127 Cherry St	NY	"
18		Argyre	Constantinople			8/1/22		NY		8/20/22								
19		Zyler	John M	21		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montua NJ.		NY	Montua
20		Caracas	Curacao	NY		8/20/22		2-426837-10/18/35				Du W.I.	Af Bk	"	Bkn	162 Bedford Av	NY	Bkn
21		Pinedo	Simon	28		"	"	"	"	4/3631	"	"	West Indian	"	"	297 Columbia St	"	"
22		Domingo	Agusto	23		"	"	"	"	Span	"	"	Af Bk	"	"	98 Fleet Pl	"	"
23		Zink	Pablo	22		"	"	"	"	4/4631	"	"	"	"	"			
24		Frontolito	Liliana	Peru		8/6/22		NY. 8/19/22		3/5587		Danzig	Polish		NY	25 So	"	NY
25		Zalinkowski	John	17		"	"	"	1-18536	6/2/36	3/2587	see NY Canada	Frontolito Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
26	r 34 yr	Edstrom	James	21		"	"	"	"		"							
27		Panomany	Hamburg	Baltic		6/18/22				1/4631								
28		Martin	Earl	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bkn	412-36 st	"	Bkn
29		Charles	Pratt	Jamaica		NY		8/3/22		1/3631								
30		Psattakis	Nikolas	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	NY	86 Alice	"	NY

W J Gaffney
Insp 8/22/22

115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

328

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person able to read? (He or she may be required to read in any language.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		Self	10			My	541803					412078		No per y n o n o n o n o g d n d					5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Spain Bilbao
3		" 5000 00	"	6	"	"	5					7													
4														do					5	6	Lt	Blond	Blue	"	Sweden Malma
5		" 0	"	3	"	"	12					81		do					5	7	"	Br	"	scar rt temple	" Gottenburg
6		" 0	"	8	"	"	13					2		do					5	8	"	"	"	scar none	" Wisby
7																									
8		" 50 00	"	5	"	"	541819					3		do					5	7	Dark	Br	Br	none	Duluth Minn. Bonayed
9																									
10		" 150 00	"	10	"	"	20					4		do					5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Germany Darmstadt
11																									
12		" 25	"	2	"	"	22					5		do					5	8	"	"	"	"	" Boston
13																									
14		" 90	"	1	"	"	23					6		do					5	8	"	"	"	"	" Berlin
15		" 65	"	2	"	"	24					7		do					5	3	"	Gray	"	tattoo left hand	" Langfuhr
16																									
17		" 75	"	7	"	"	25					8		do					5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Spain Vigo
18																									
19		" 500 00	"	1/2	"	"	26					9		do					5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	"	England Kingsbridge
20																									
21		" 20	"	3	"	"	27					90		do					5	7	Br	Bk	Br	"	Du N D Curacao
22		" 200	"	4	"	"	28					1		do					5	6	Dk	"	"	"	" "
23		" 25	"	3	"	"	29					2		do					5	9	Br	"	"	scar rt cheek	" "
24																									
25		" 0	"	2	"	"	33					3		do					5	6	Lt	Blond	Blue	none	Danzig Danzig
26		" 0	"	6	"	"	34					4		do					5	6	Dk	Br	Br	tattoo left forearm	Newfoundland St Johns
27																									
28		" 75	"	1/2	"	"	41					5		do					5	10	"	"	"	none	Nova Scotia Harbor Lechmere
29																									
30		" 0	"	6	"		541779					6		do					5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece Piraeus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
MANIFEST NO. 46096 BILLED Aug 26 1922

Punched ....
Date 8/31/22
Clerk Margaret Sinley

Punched Checked
Date 9/5/22
Clerk Margaret Sinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin ....
2nd Cabin ....
Steerage 31 31
Total 31 31

31 MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Alvarez

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Edwards	Percy	Portland, Ore		M	S	Seaman	Y.	Span	Y.	Spain	Span	U S	New Orleans	318 Madison St	La	New Orleans
2		Amido	Juan	24		M	S	"	Y.	Span	Y.	Spain	Span	"	Ny	25 St	Ny	Ny
3		Hendrickseng	Harald	29		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Norway	Scand	"	New Orleans	230 Madison St	La	N O.
4		Agrelcay	Amado	23		"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Port	"	Bkn	108 Hamilton Av	Ny	Bkn
5	309670 9-9-22	Villar	Manuel	27		"	"	"	"	Span	"	Spain	Span	"	Ny	25 St	"	Ny
6		Nicolaeson	Harald	33		"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Do	"	"
7		Andersen	Hans	29		"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	"	"	Providence	335 Eddy St	R.I.	Providence
8		Blom	Peder	28		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Phila	122 Delancy "	Pa	Phila
9	176/915	Bengochea	Julio	33		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	New Orleans	514 Dumaine "	La	"
10		Lecanda	Emilio	33		"	"	"	"	Span	"	Spain	Span	"	"	2216 St Thomas St	"	"
11		Wiklund	Knut	36		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Gloucester	Gloucester Heights	Nj	Gloucester
12		Nowatk	Paul	36		"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Ger	Ger	"				
13		Rosina	Jesus	Ny														
14		Johnston	John	36		M	S	"	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Balto	730 N St	Md	Balto
15		President	Adams	London, Eng														
16		Goedeke	Edgar	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	Hoboken	64 Hudson	Nj	Hoboken
17		Nora	Ignacio	Ny														
18		Jepsen	Cornelius	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nor	Scand	"	Bkn	42 2d Pl	Ny	Bkn
19		Carmanig	Liverpool	Ny	5/13/20													
20		Gallagan	Michael	21		"	"	"	"		"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ny	Cor Rivington & Christy St	"	Ny
21		Colon	Pt Cruises	Ports	Ny													
22		Jensen	Olaf	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nor	Scand	"	"	25 St	"	"
23		Bolivar	Barbaro	7/20/22	Ny													
24		Erikson	Carl	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Bkn	5024 8-Ave	"	Bkn
25		Wertburnham	Bremerhaven	Portland														
26		Lange	Oswald	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	Ny	25 St	"	Ny
27		Edward	Doheny	Portland	Me													
28		Fyckman	Pedro	26		"	S	"	"	Span	"	Spain	Span	"	Portland	24 Deer St	Me	Portland
29		Swan	Hartvig	28		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bkn	111 Pioneer "	Ny	Bkn
30		Fasson	Charles	28		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Ny	25 St	"	Ny
1116		Finland	Antwerp	Ny	7/31/22													
		Pierce	George	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	507 Nat St	"	"

W J Caghey 8/17/22
Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *19*

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to alien's former home (country whence last came).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	20	Yes	NO		540211 ↘ 412028	Yes	per	7	no	no	no	ged	no			5	5	Dk	Br	Br	none	Spain	Lugo
3		"	50	"	10	Ny	13 ↘ 27	Do										5	8	Lt	"	Bl	"	Norway	Bergen
4		"	30	"	3	NO	17 ↘ 29	Do										5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Portugal	Madiera
5		"	50	"	2	Ny	18 ↘ 30	Do										5	6	"	"	"	left hand	Spain	Pontevedra
6		"	50	"	7	"	15 ↘ 31	Do										5	8	Lt	"	"	tattoo both arms	Sweden	Soderhamn
7		"	50	"	10	"	16 ↘ 2	Do										5	9	"	Blond	Bl	wound	Norway	Bergen
8		"	30	"	5	Phila	09 ↘ 3	Do										5	11	"	Br	Grey	tattoo both arms & chest	Holland	Rotterdam
9		"	30	"	5	Phila	10 ↘ 6	Do										5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	tattoo chest	Cuba	Cienfuegos
10		"	40	"	10	NO	8 ↘ 37	Do										5	5	"	"	"	many tattoo both arms	Spain	Bilbao
11		"	30	"	8	"	24 ↘ 40	Do										5	7	Lt	Blond	Bl	tattoo both arms	Sweden	Galenborg
12		"	40	"	8	Gloucester	32 ↘ 41	Do										5	7	"	"	"	tattoo both arms	Germany	Osnabruck
13						Nj																			
14		"	100	"	6	Balto	540205 ↘ 412026	Do										5	11	Lt	Br	Bl	tattoo forearm	Sweden	Enslof
15																									
16		"	100	"	8	Hoboken	12 ↘ 34	Do										5	11	"	"	Br	wound	Germany	Hamburg
17																									
18		"	50	"	4	Bkn	21 ↘ 35	Do										5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Norway	Stamnes
19																									
20		"	30	"	2	Ny	06 ↘ 38	Do										5	7	"	Blond	Br	tattoo arm	Ireland	Limerick
21																									
22		"	30	"	9	"	33 ↘ 39	Do										5	7	"	"	Bl	wound	Norway	Christiania
23																							tattoo left forearm		
24		"	65	"	7	Bkn	50 ↘ 53	Do										5	8	"	"	"		Sweden	Falun
25																									
26		"	45	"	8	Ny	59 ↘ 54	Do										5	7	Dk	Br	Br	wound	Germany	Bremerhaven
27																									
28		"	20	"	5	Portland	19 ↘ 47	Do										5	9	"	"	Br	wound	Spain	Bilbao
29		"	40	"	5	Bkn	23 ↘ 48	Do										5	8	"	"	Bl	"	Sweden	Hushraryd
30		"	100	"	20	Ny	40 ↘ 60	Do										5	3	"	Br	"	"	England	Sunderland
		"	300	"	3	"	61 ↘ 55	Do										5	9	Lt	"	"	"	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Various

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlsen	Karl	23	M	S		Seaman	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Boston	111 Webster St E Bos.		
2		Isasi	Antonio	31	M	S		"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Brooklyn	19 Columbia Pl		
3		Voulgaris	Harros	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	Turk	Greek	"	Phila	229 Gaskill St		

1-9-17, 1927

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

16—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in prepaid steerage ticket, or has sufficient money to pay for same.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Poors Card #																		
1		$80	yes	3 yrs			540237/412049	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Norway	Solum
2		$50	"	7 yrs			540236/412046	do	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bilboa
3		$80		5 yrs			540246/412051	do	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Andros
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman. Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mex., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Steck														Secretary		
2		Bertram	Frank	24		M	S	Seaman								Boston		
3		Mack	Lange	22		M	S	"								"		
4		SS. Edward																
5		Linda	Thomas	23		M	S	Seaman								35 Columbia St.	Brooklyn	N.Y.
6		Flecci	Pietro	24		M	S	"								770 Washington St.	"	"
7		Barnard	Frank	19		M	S	"								Detroit 596 E. Fredenacher Ave.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Lee	Edward	23		M	S	"								Secretary 175 Chestnut Ave.	Waverly	N.Y.
9		~~Rodriguez~~	Eduardo	23		M	S	"								Secretary		
10																Registered at U. S. C.		
11																Aug. 17/22		
12																Med. Ex. - O. K.		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		✓		2-423171				Ll	EASTERLING	ARRIVING	JANUARY	12	1921	Record amended to show admission as an			
17	Ex. Reg 23920	NAVARRO	EMILIO	25		Male						Spain	Spanish	alien for permanent residence (C.O. R-8478-3)				
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-18

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...or their official character.

46121

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

16—219

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind under contract, or agreement, or in the United States.	Whether alive, had been promised employment within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether able to come to the United States.	Length of time alive intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to support self in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	many	50	yes	2 yrs	M.O. 560723 — S.C. 41/1647	Yes	over 1 yr	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo	Germany	Neiveri
3	"	"	40	"	11 yrs	4/1647 S.C. — M.O. 560735	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Tattoo right arm	"	Stuttgart
4																									
5	Yes	Germany	20	yes	2 yrs	M.O. 560775 / 41/1044	Yes	over 1 yr	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Large anchor right arm	Spain	Bilbao
6	"	"	70	"	3 yrs	" " 560770 / 41/1045	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Hazel	"	"	Corunna
7	"	"	$1600	"	9 yrs	Detroit 560739 / 41/1050	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Kunapolis
8	"	"	10	"	3 yrs	Schenectady 560744 / 41/1057	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Mexico	Monterey
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17		Head Tax Paid August 11, 1922					See Record of discharged Seamen Manifest 6678 Sheet 2 Line 17																	56	
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16192

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punch
Date 8/31/2x
Clerk Margie Finley

Punches checked
Date 9/8/2x
Clerk Margie Finley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Total

8 8
8 8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		St Paul Hamburg	Ny	7/7/22												
1		Ghedini John R		32	M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng 5/2646	Y	Italy	It	No	US	Ny	61 Watts St
2		Mexico Empress							5/5646	"	Norway	Scand	"	Bkn	232 29 st	" Bkn
3		Holland Dingolf		29	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ny	120 W 116	" Ny
4									646	"						
5				36	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bkn	66 Grand St	" Bkn
6		Roosevelt														
7		SS Admiral Farragut							4/4646	"	"	"	"			" Ny
8		Larsendale John		22	"	"	"	"	"	"				Ny	25 Do	
9		Hurst Clarence		4-1926					3/3646	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ny		N.J. Hoboken
10		McGregor John		38	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hoboken	64 Hudson	Ny Ny
11		Carroll							4/3646	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Ny	825 9 ave	
12		Jensen August		63	"	"	"	"	1/4646	"	"	"	"			" "
13		Fielden Albert		39	"	"	"	"	"	"					25 Do	
14		Eastern Empress	Belfast	Ny.	8/23/22				5/3646	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"		
15		Ennis James		31	"	"	"	"	"	"						

W. Flinders 8/26/22
Inspector

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—622

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2336

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2		Self $100 2 yr N.Y.					543055	4 or 5 yrs									5	11½	Dk	Bk Br	tattoo left forearm	Italy	Fontana d'Amp[illegible]
3								30									6	0½	Br	Bl	tattoo arms hands & shoulders	Norway	Stavanger
4		"	0	5	Bk	56											5	10	Dk	Br	two fingers of hand amputated	Russia	Liverpool
5								51														
6		"	100	2	Tex	58											5	5	"	"	none	"	Theodosia
7								52														
8		"	15			60											5	11½	"	"	tattooing arms & neck	Scotland	Stoer
9								53														
10		"	50	4 yr	Ky	59											5	8	"	Br	recent scar	Denmark	Copenhagen
11								54														
12		"	60	2	Hoboken	62		55									5	8	"	Br	mole	"	Haderslebo
13		"	70	3½	Tex	61											5	7	"	Bl	tattoo left arms	Ireland	Dublin
14								56														
15		"	40	12	yr	"	64															
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—425

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE 46121 SEP 30 1932

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether (Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched .....
Date 9/30/32
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Checked
Date 9-9-32
Clerk Margie Finley,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Total

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ELLIS ISLAND
FILE

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or combining of persons [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt Carroll	Hamburg	My	8/22					1/1612								
2		Dellapior	Otto	35	M	M	S	Engr		"	"	Ger	Ger	N S	Balto	37 Madison St	Md	Balto
3		Minnecaida	Hamburg	My	8/22					1/2612								
4		Blumenkrantz	Josepa	20	"	S	"	"		"		Austria	"	"	NY	835 Home "	NY	NY
5		Mt. Carroll	Hamburg	My	8/22			2-102852-12		1/5/1612			Cons CL-Nov-m 722 2-5-6					
6		Krattenmacher	Max	32	"	"	"	"		"		Ger	Ger	"	Hoboken	309 Hudson	NJ	Hoboken
7		President	Fillmore	Bremen	7/1					5/14/22								
8		Emiclas	Constantine	32	"	"	"	"		1/4612		Greece	Gk	"	NY	108 Cherry	NY	NY
9		C.L. Carrollton		Hamburg	7/1	8/22				1/5612								
10		Castro	Rudai	27	"	"	"	"		"		Spain	Span	"	Bkn	168 Columbia	"	Bkn
11		Mongolia		Hamburg	7/1	8/22				1/1631								
12		Stanesics	Kanlers	34	"	S	"	"		"		Jugoslavia	Servian	"	NJ	405 Willis Ave	"	NY
13		Kaiser	Bremen	7/1						1/2631								
14		Schneider	Emil	37	"	M	"	"		"		Germany	Ger	"	Hoboken	741 Park "	NJ	Hoboken
15		Mongolia	Hamburg	7/1	8/22			2-35882		1/1631								
16	5/1-3	Gittchey	Otto	31	"	S	"	"		"		Ger	Ger	"	N.Y.	203 N 108	NY	NY
17		Santa Teglia	Lapo	Italy	9/22					1/4631								
18		Fara	Etienne	26	"	"	"	"		"		France	Fr	"	"	136 10 Ave	"	"
19		Pittsburgh	Kingston															
20		Duran	Cecil	29	"	M	"	"		"		Cuba	Cuban	"	"	669 Lenox Ave	"	"
21		Orbita	Hamburg	7/1	8/1/22					2/1/31		Holland	Dutch	"	"	156 W 44	"	"
22		Hamada	Harry	32	"	S	"	"		"		Russia	Polish	"	Bkn	2022 Pitkin	"	Bkn
23		Bayern	Hamburg	7/1	5/22					2/2631								
24		Baumel	Leon	30	"	M	"	"		"		Pol and	Polish	"				

W F Laughrey 8/25/22
Consular

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

238 B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1																								
2		Self	160	Yes	7 yrs	Balto	542 542	412/138	Yes per y no no no no no gd			Do					5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Bludenz
3																								
4		"	60	"	2	"	Nj.	53	39			Do					5	7	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Jaroslau
5																								
6		"	80	"	9	"	Hoboken	54	37			Do					5	8½	"	"	Bl	"	Germany	Kimarenberg
7																								
8		"	0	"	6	"	Ny	56	40			Do					5	6	Dk	Br	Br	tattoo both arms	Texas	Texarkana Creek
9																								
10		"	0	"	4	"	Bkn	58	41			Do					5	7	"	Bl	"	tattoo left arm	Spain	Santander
11																								
12		"	100	"	10	"	Ny	64	42			Do					5		Lt	Br	Bl	None	Jugoslavia	Pozega
13																								
14		"	150	"	2	"	Hoboken	67	43			Do					5	9	"	"	Gray	"	Germany	Zeitz
15																								
16		"	200	"	13	"	N.Y.	71	44			Do					5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Berlin
17																								
18		"	0	"	1	"	"	93	45			Do					5	8	Dk	"	Br	tat arms & chest	France	Paris
19																								
20		"	0	"	8	"	"	95	46			Do					5	6	Br	Bk	Br	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
21																								
22		"	5	"	8	"	"	801	47			Do					5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Holland	Rotterdam
23																								
24		"	80	½	1		Bkn	4	48			Do					5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sandomierz
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

7234

AFFIDAVIT OF

_____, Surgeon of the _____

nly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have ha

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and

_____

of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists

e best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, a

ition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector)

OTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall b
ed en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest
no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in order that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and the name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in order that question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST

"Race or people" is to be
the language they speak. The
cation, the mother tongue to b

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do

...nly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

...e best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...ition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

...TE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have ...d en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
...no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign p
This

S. S. Colon ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Soto	Jose Luis	28	m	S												
2																		
3																		
4																		

Spl. 187 A 19367/355 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/401
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant	Family name: Soto,	Given name: Jose Louis	Sex: M	Age: 28 yrs. mos.		
Single	Occupation: Marine fireman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. & Spanish 23-49990	Write: Yes		
Nationality: Chili	Race: Sp. American	Last permanent residence: Country Chili	Town: Chillan	7/14/36		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: None						
Destination: State New York	Town: Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen or subject:		Ticket: Yes		
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $30	Ever in U.S.: As seems	From / To / Where	Date last departure		
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Manuel Ferris, friend 17 West St. New York City N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No		
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: blk mole near inner corner R. Eye	Place of birth: Country Chili Town Chillan	

14—1940

Head tax was paid upon inspection at San Francisco, Calif. on August 2, 1922 (M.of 383559) and forwarded to the Disbursing Clerk at Washington D.C. on August 10, 1922. Ref 99367/355

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign p
This

S. S. Colon ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	
1		Soto	Jose Luis	28	-	m	s												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

State D[illegible] issued	Previously e[illegible]		Inspect[illegible]
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.
Remarks:			

14—1040

Robert Sherrard
Immigrant Inspector

Head tax was paid upon inspection at San Francisco, Calif. on August 7, 1977 (M.O.# 383559) and forwarded to the Disbursing Clerk at Washington D.C. on August 10, 1977. File 49367/355

MIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
NLY

of New York, N.Y., May 8, 1919. 240

	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
dress of nearest ry whence alien then in country act.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, o*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the Un
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*
at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifes
and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third
so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all
family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cr
should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the ba
Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Ro
and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sard
descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of
shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial
ment with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropri
whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, P
Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924
tion 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of is
ment described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should
in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended r
year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in whic
with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last perm
regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column
the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent r
important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately s
last permanent residence independent of country of temporary reside
birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent r
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "
whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship,
address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and add
If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give na
of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such countr
that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question s
intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one ye
tute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (ci
intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; coun
the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The
be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show
whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other rel
steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of m
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the
bers of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when
date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes o
United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, a
Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indic
dence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the U

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer
whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete
if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answ
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the exa
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded a
within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported un
at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admissio
shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTI

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7233 4

Aug 31st 22

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 30 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

